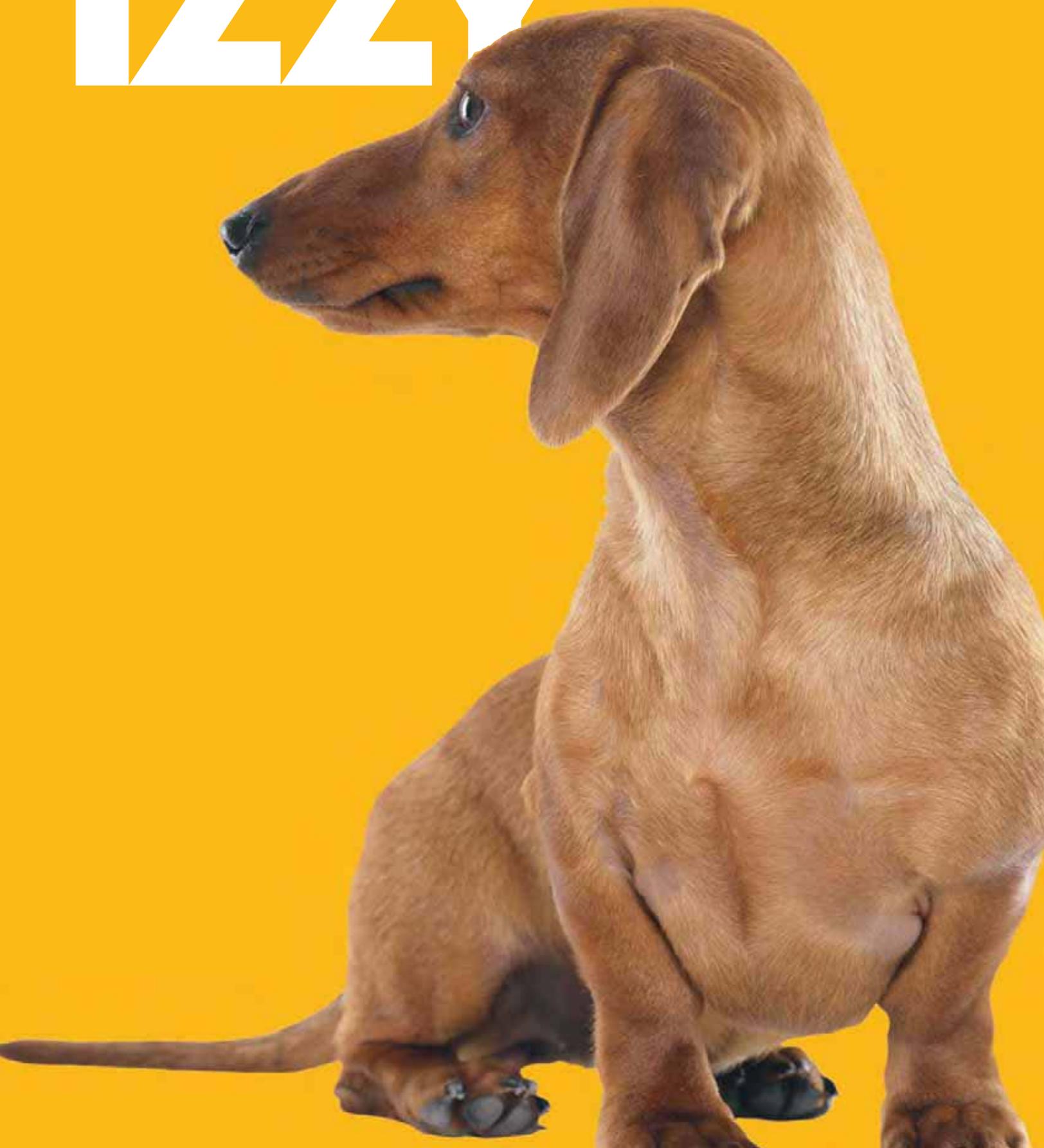




CATALOG  
September 1, 2008

# IZZY

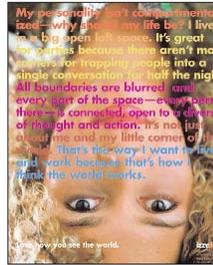








The real Rylee



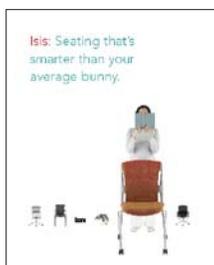
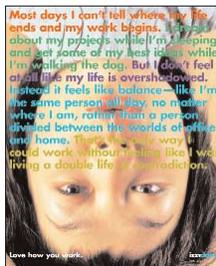
IIDA  
INTERNATIONAL  
INTERIOR DESIGN  
ASSOCIATION



The real Mallory



The real Hollie



The real Catie

BIFMA  
INTERNATIONAL  
Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards





The real Audrey



We've always been about people—  
how they express themselves,  
what makes them smile, what they  
love, and how they work. At izzy,

we focus on  
enhancing the ways

people work and  
experience life. Take our  
table collection, which  
encourages collaboration.  
We designed it that way  
because we believe in



The real Hannah



bringing people together to share

ideas and common goals, at work  
and in other areas of life. This

“gather ‘round” image is a bit like  
a campsite—all barriers are  
torn down and people sit together  
around the fire to share stories  
and ideas. Campers also tend  
to care about the environment,  
which has always been



an izzy priority—one that  
was highlighted

by the GREENGUARD  
certification of our seating  
and other products. But our  
commitment isn't about earning  
recognition. It's simply an extension



The real Neill

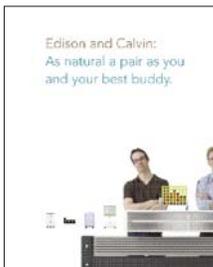
of our love for people (and their  
children and grandchildren).

That's izzy.

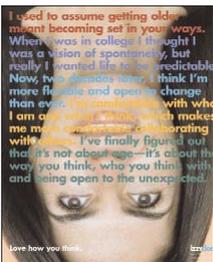
And now for 294 pages of  
our philosophy in action...



The real Isabelle



Edison and Calvin:  
As natural a pair as you  
and your best buddy.



## CLARA COLLECTION

Clara Tables .....	6
Clara Legs .....	14
Clara Personal Storage and Accessories .....	16
Clara Customized Personal Storage .....	26
Clara Archival Storage .....	32
Clara Accessories and Privacy .....	38
Clara Power .....	44
Power Spec Guide .....	50

## AUDREY COLLECTION

Audrey Storage Cabinets .....	76
Audrey Storage Assemblies .....	100

## AUDREY TABLES .....

114

## EDISON COLLECTION

Introduction .....	54
Edison Beams .....	58
Edison Posts .....	62
Edison Privacy .....	64
Edison Storage .....	66
Edison Power .....	68
Edison Accessories .....	72

## CALVIN STORAGE .....

122

## EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS .....

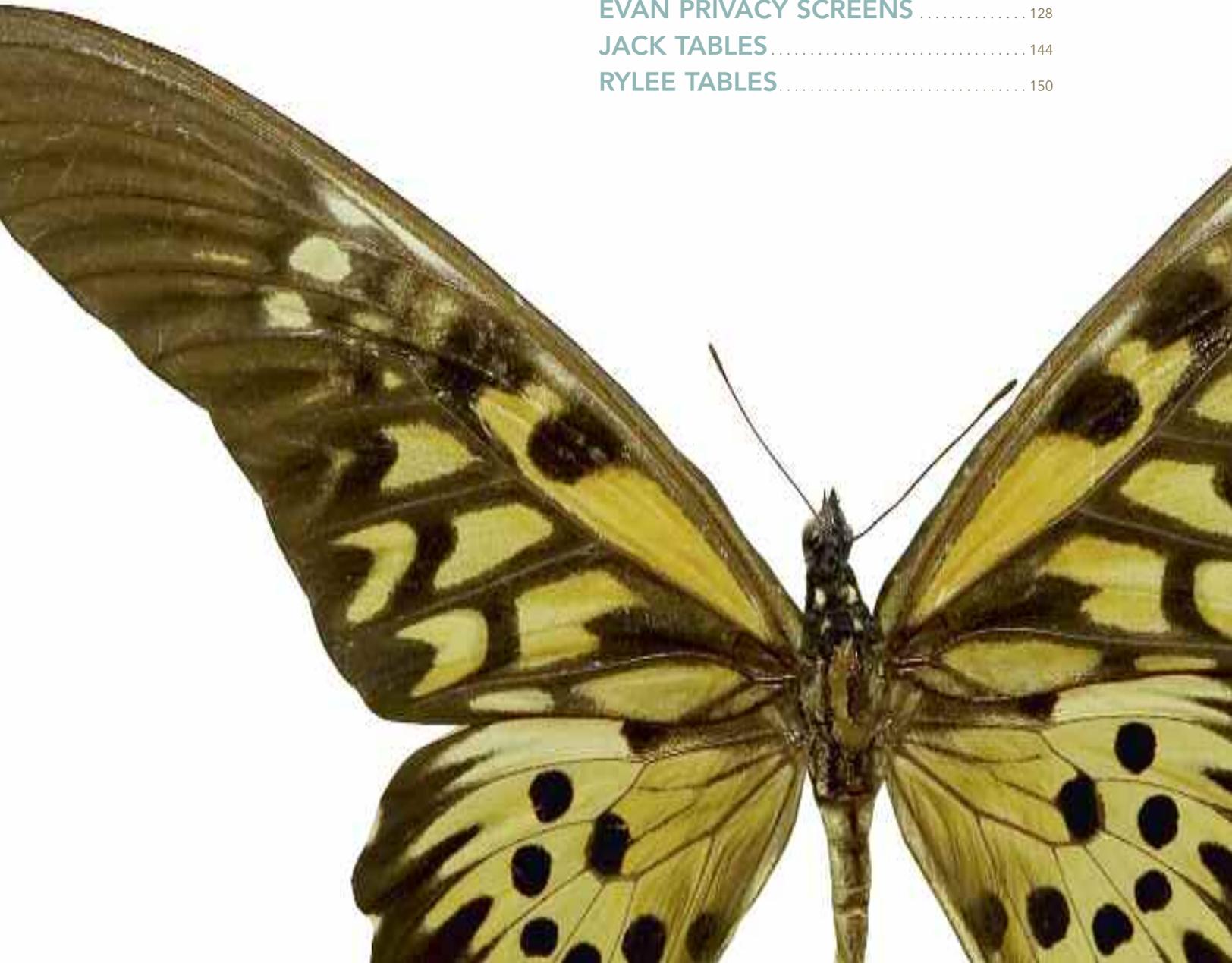
128

## JACK TABLES .....

144

## RYLEE TABLES .....

150



## IZZY SEATING

Introduction .....	172
Bailey .....	174
Catie .....	176
Gracie .....	184
Hannah .....	186
Hollie .....	190
Ian .....	194
Isis .....	196
Mallory .....	202
Maxwell .....	204
Neill .....	206
Paige .....	208
Zachary .....	210

## HÅG SEATING

Introduction .....	212
HÅG Balans .....	214
HÅG Capisco .....	216
HÅG Conventio .....	220
HÅG Conventio Wing .....	222
HÅG Conventio and HÅG Conventio Wing Tablet Stacker .....	224
HÅG H04 .....	226
HÅG H04 Communication .....	228
HÅG H05 .....	230
HÅG H05 Communication .....	232
HÅG H09 Classic .....	234
HÅG H09 Excellence .....	236
HÅG H09 Inspiration .....	238
HÅG H09 Communication .....	240
HÅG Sideways .....	242
ESD/Clean Room - HÅG Capisco .....	244

## SUPERIOR SEATING

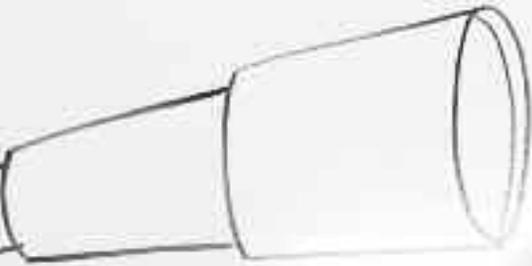
Introduction .....	246
Bolero .....	248
Centron .....	250
Escort .....	252
Overture .....	254
Performa2 .....	256
Performa2 Plus .....	258
Performa3 .....	260
Softouch .....	264
ESD/Clean Room - Performa2 .....	266

Arm Options .....	268
Stool Options .....	270
Colors and Materials .....	272
izzytextiles .....	278
izzyquik .....	278
izzyknits .....	283
Momentum and Knoll graded-in programs .....	288
Terms & Conditions .....	300
Warranty .....	291
COM .....	292
Cal TB 133/Fire Codes .....	293
ESD/Clean Room .....	294



$$X + X + X = y(3x)$$

- fairness obser
- visualize it
- write it down
- practice out



$$x + x + y$$

(3)

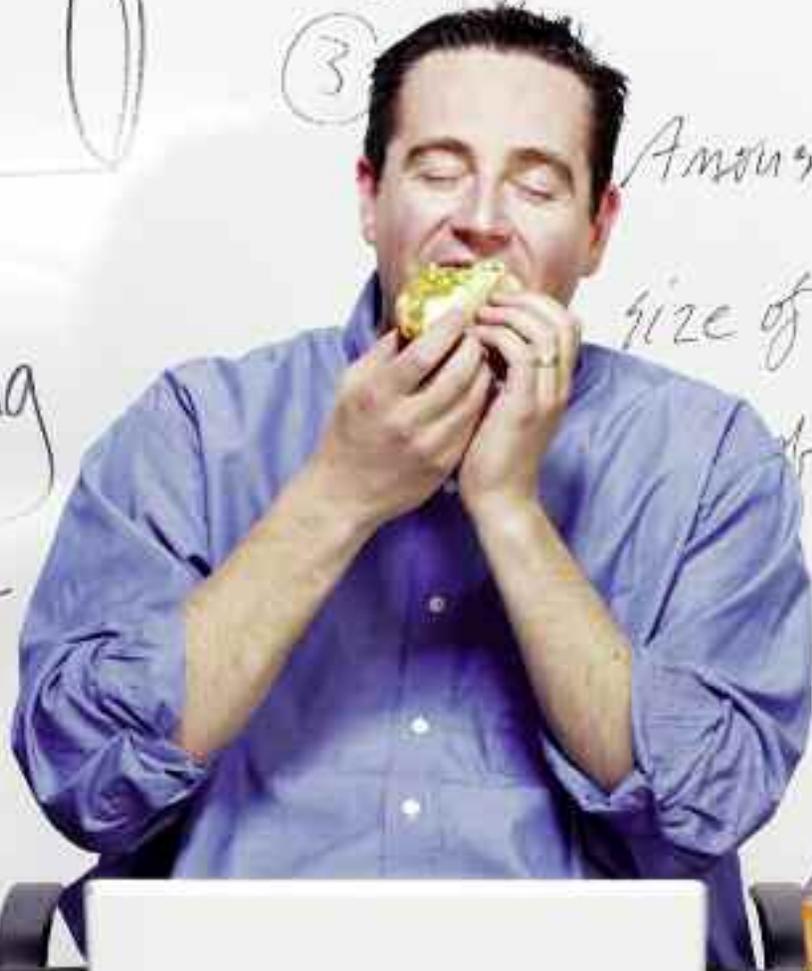
Amount of talent

size of team

of action

are

forecasting  
imagination



**SIT AROUND THEM OR DANCE ON THEM. UP TO YOU.**

Team 44: Pearl Neutral laminate, Plum Black soft edge; Tim Ruffini: Atlantic Blue shirt, hot dog with extra relish; Orange soda and laptop: Bad combination

# CLARA TABLES



Corner 100 and Circle 27 Tables: V02 Walnut stain; 2x3 Personal Storage; Gracie seating; Suggestion: Buy a few Walnut stain colored shirts and you'll blend right in

Whatever your preference or projects, Clara tables are right where you need them. Get all the function you need out of one or find new ways to bring two or more together. Clara tables are most cooperative.

- 25 different table shapes and sizes
- Use one by itself or in conjunction with other tables
- Laminate with soft edge polyurethane foam technology
- Laminate with solid edge polyurethane solid elastomer technology
- Reconstituted maple veneer
- Edge details have similar profile
- Standard fixed height leg provides 28" high worksurface
- Optional pin-set leg for adjustable-height (25"-32") worksurface
- 18" leg option for lounge height applications
- Caster option for mobility
- Optional sockets are pre-assembled in worksurface to accommodate accessories and lighting; see page 39
- Most models pre-drilled to accept multiple circuit power components, see page 45
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships KD – estimated assembly time is less than 5 minutes, Allen wrench included
- Limited lifetime warranty



Straight



Arc



Solo



Corner



Extended Corner



120 degree



Diamond



Team 44



Half Round



Trapezoid



Conference



Circle



Oval

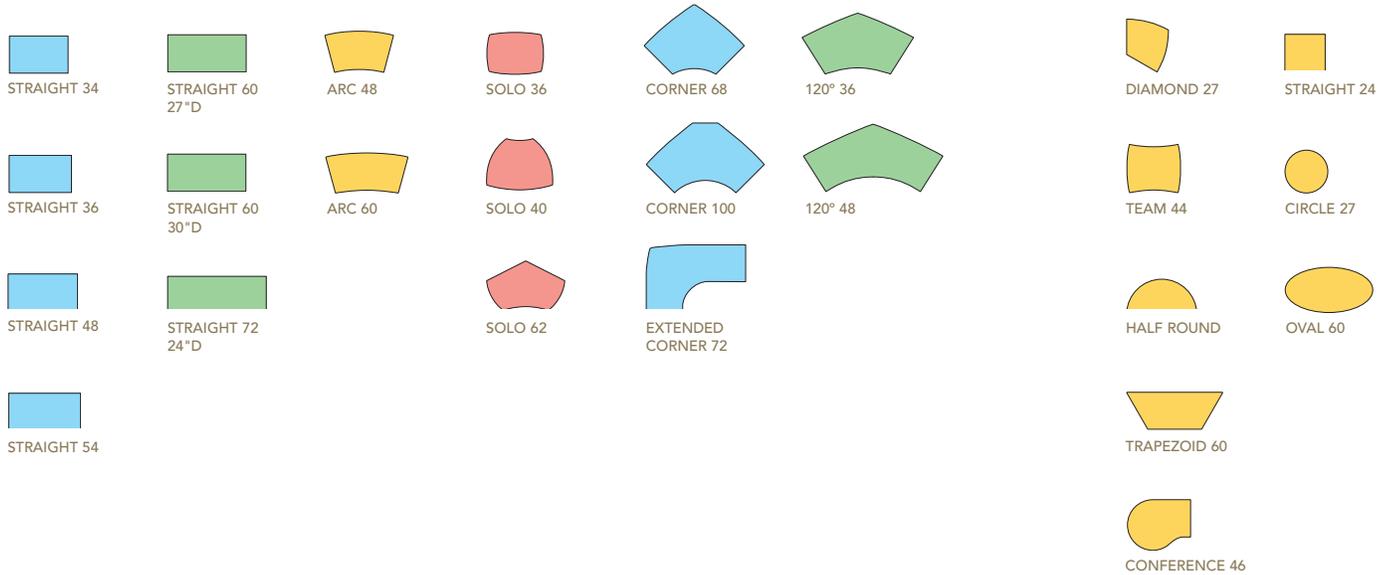


Clara Extended Corner 72 and Straight 48 and Circle 27 tables: Plum Black soft edge and Snow Blue laminate; Evan two-core screens; Minimalist shadows: the perfect accompaniment to the furniture's clean lines

# CLARA TABLES

## MODELS/SIZES

Pick from a variety of sizes and shapes.



## EDGE STYLE

- Laminate with soft edge (edge thickness: 1.25"; soft durometer 25-45)
- Laminate with solid edge (edge thickness: 1.25")
- Reconstituted maple veneer (edge thickness: 1.25")

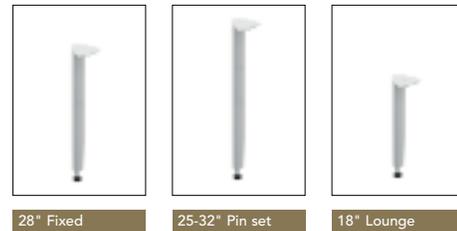
## SURFACE/EDGE COLORS

Select from one of our recommended surface and edge combinations or mix and match your own. See page 274 for all surface and edge options.



## LEGS

- Standard in izzySilver finish
- Fixed (standard) provides 28" high worksurface (glides or casters)
  - Pin-set provides 25"-32" adjustable height worksurface (glides only)
  - Lounge for 18" high table surfaces



## CASTERS/GLIDES



## SOCKET

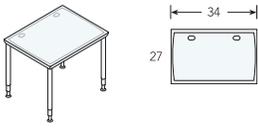


**Socket**  
Accepts rails and accessories

# CLARA TABLES

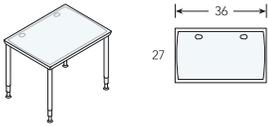
Clara

## Straight 34



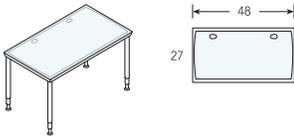
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL STRT2734</b>	27D x 34W x 18-32H	<b>\$525</b>	<b>\$684</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with four legs</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> 44 lbs. KD / 1 per carton UPS	

## Straight 36



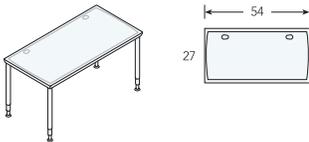
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL STRT2736</b>	27D x 36W x 18-32H	<b>\$566</b>	<b>\$737</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with four legs</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 45.8 lbs. UPS	

## Straight 48



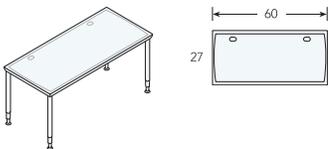
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL STRT2748</b>	27D x 48W x 18-32H	<b>\$613</b>	<b>\$796</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with four legs</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 61.1 lbs. UPS	

## Straight 54



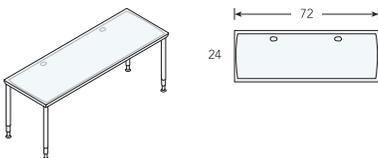
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL STRT2754</b>	27D x 54W x 18-32H	<b>\$637</b>	<b>\$825</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 39" accessory rail</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with four legs</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 68.8 lbs. UPS	

## Straight 60



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL STRT2760</b>	27D x 60W x 18-32H	<b>\$666</b>	<b>\$862</b>
<b>CLA TBL STRT3060</b>	30D x 60W x 18-32H	<b>\$690</b>	<b>\$896</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 39" accessory rail</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with four legs</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 76.4 lbs. UPS	

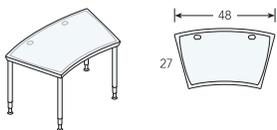
## Straight 72



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL STRT2472</b>	24D x 72W x 18-32H	<b>\$720</b>	<b>\$937</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 39" accessory rail</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with four legs</li> <li>• Includes anti-sag bar</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 86 lbs. Additional freight charges may apply	

# CLARA TABLES

## Arc 48

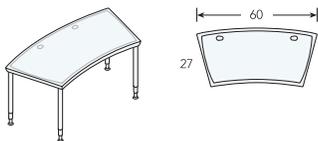


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL ARC2748</b>	27D x 48W x 18-32H	<b>\$613</b>	<b>\$796</b>

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 52.9 lbs.  
 UPS

## Arc 60

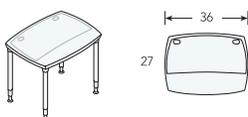


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL ARC2760</b>	27D x 60W x 18-32H	<b>\$666</b>	<b>\$862</b>

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 39" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 68.5 lbs.  
 UPS

## Solo 36

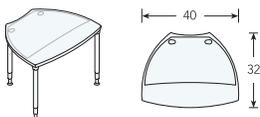


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL SOLO2736</b>	27D x 36W x 18-32H	<b>\$684</b>	<b>\$886</b>

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with four legs
- Solid edge not available

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 43.2 lbs.  
 UPS

## Solo 40

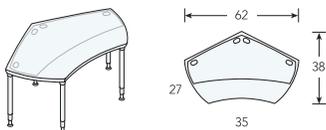


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL SOLO2740</b>	32D x 40W x 18-32H	<b>\$773</b>	<b>\$1003</b>

- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets for lighting, does not accommodate accessory rail
- Standard with four legs
- Solid edge not available

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 49.1 lbs.  
 UPS

## Solo 62



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL SOLO2762</b>	27D x 62W x 18-32H	<b>\$843</b>	<b>\$1097</b>

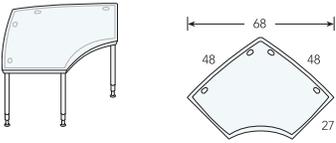
- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 2 – 26" accessory rail
- Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43
- Standard with five legs
- Solid edge not available

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 79.8 lbs.  
 UPS

# CLARA TABLES

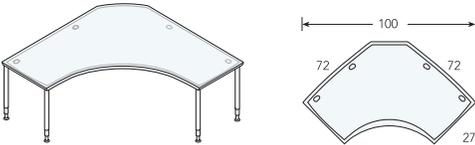
Clara

## Corner 68



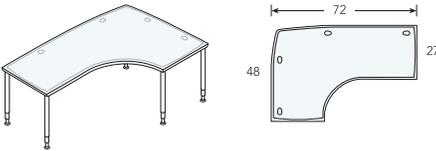
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL CRNR2768</b>	27D x 48W x 18-32H	<b>\$973</b>	<b>\$1268</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes four pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 2 – 26" accessory rails</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with five legs</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 90 lbs. Additional freight charges may apply	

## Corner 100



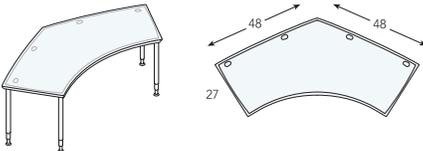
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL CRNR27100</b>	27D x 72W x 18-32H	<b>\$1498</b>	<b>\$2129</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes four pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 2 – 26" accessory rails</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with six legs</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 125 lbs. Additional freight charges may apply	

## Extended Corner 72



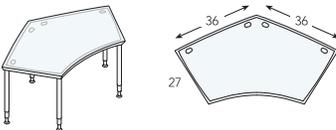
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL CRNR L4872</b> Left hand	27D x 48, 72W x 18-32H	<b>\$1239</b>	<b>\$1669</b>
<b>CLA TBL CRNR R4872</b> Right hand	27D x 48, 72W x 18-32H	<b>\$1239</b>	<b>\$1669</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes four pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" and 1 – 39" accessory rails</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with five legs</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 125 lbs. Additional freight charges may apply	

## 48" 120 Degree



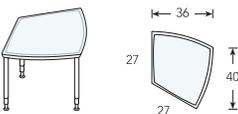
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL 120D2748</b>	27D x 48W x 18-32H	<b>\$1003</b>	<b>\$1354</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes four pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 2 – 26" accessory rails</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with five legs</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 125 lbs. Additional freight charges may apply	

## 36" 120 Degree



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL 120D2736</b>	27D x 36W x 18-32H	<b>\$932</b>	<b>\$1258</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Socket option includes four pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 2 – 26" accessory rails</li> <li>• Underside pre-drilled to accept table mounted screen, see page 43</li> <li>• Standard with five legs</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 90 lbs. Additional freight charges may apply	

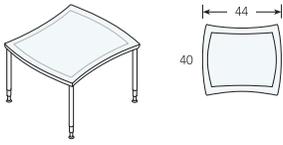
## Diamond 27



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL DMND2727</b>	40D x 32W x 18-32H	<b>\$549</b>	<b>\$707</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Use three together to create a conference application</li> <li>• Standard with four legs</li> <li>• Does not come predrilled for multiple circuit power</li> <li>• Socket option not applicable</li> </ul>		<b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 44.3 lbs. UPS	

# CLARA TABLES

## Team 44



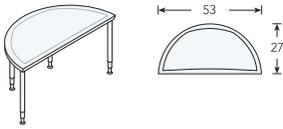
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL TEAM4044</b>	40D x 44W x 18-32H	<b>\$773</b>	<b>\$1003</b>

Designed for independent usage, or gather four together to create a new conference shape for the new workstyle.

- Soft edge has raised topography edge; solid edge is flush with laminate surface
- Standard with 4 legs
- Does not come predrilled for multiple circuit power
- Socket option not applicable

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 77.1 lbs.  
 UPS

## Half Round

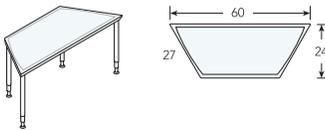


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL HFRD2753</b>	27D x 53W x 18-32H	<b>\$684</b>	<b>\$886</b>

- Use to cap off two straights, or with another half round, create a circle layout
- Standard with four legs
- Does not come predrilled for multiple circuit power
- Socket option not applicable

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 53 lbs.  
 UPS

## Trapezoid 60

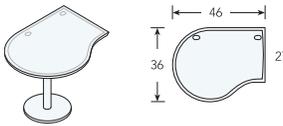


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL TRAP2760</b>	24D x 60W x 18-32H	<b>\$849</b>	<b>\$1108</b>

- Use at the end of two straights or by itself
- Standard with four legs
- Socket option not applicable

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 68.8 lbs.  
 UPS

## Conference 46

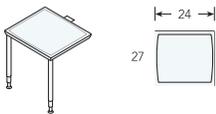


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL CNFR L2746</b> Left hand (shown)	27D x 46W x 28H	<b>\$870</b>	<b>\$1134</b>
<b>CLA TBL CNFR R2746</b> Right hand	27D x 46W x 28H	<b>\$870</b>	<b>\$1134</b>

- Includes flat bracket for attaching to any 27" deep convergent Clara table to create in-office conference area
- izzySilver pedestal base
- Socket option includes two pre-drilled sockets to accommodate 1 – 26" accessory rail

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 (base and top ship in separate cartons)  
 87 lbs.  
 UPS

## Straight 24

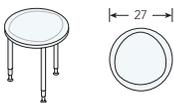


Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL STRT2724</b>	27D x 24W x 18-32H	<b>\$406</b>	<b>\$531</b>

- Designed to work off another Clara table to extend its worksurface an additional 2'
- Standard with two legs
- Includes ganging hardware for mounting to adjacent Clara top
- Socket option not applicable

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 44 lbs.  
 UPS

## Circle 27



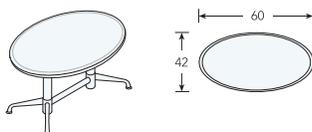
Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL CRCL2727</b>	27 DIA x 18-32H	<b>\$484</b>	<b>\$631</b>

- Standard with three legs
- Does not come predrilled for multiple circuit power
- Socket option not applicable

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 27.4 lbs.  
 UPS

Tables of a small diameter (27" or less) may be subject to tipping when heavy objects are placed at or near the edge of the table. Care should be exercised when placing heavy objects on small diameter tables.

## Oval 4260



Model Number	Dimensions	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>CLA TBL OVAL4260</b>	42D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$1244</b>	<b>\$1679</b>

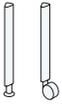
- Standard with trestle base
- Does not come predrilled for multiple circuit power
- Socket option not applicable

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 (base and top ship in separate cartons)  
 177 lbs.  
 Additional freight charges may apply

# CLARA LEGS

Clara

## 01 Leg – Lounge Height



Model Number	List price
<b>CLA TBL01G1</b>	<b>\$53 each</b>
<b>CLA TBL01C1</b>	<b>\$53 each</b>

- 18" lounge height leg with glide or locking caster
- Use to retrofit Clara legs on existing Clara tables. Height denotes to top of Clara surface
- Includes Allen wrench
- Does not include mounting bracket

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## 02 Leg – Pin-Set Adjustable



Model Number	List price
<b>CLA TBL02G1</b>	<b>\$107 each</b>

- 25"-32" pin-set height leg adjustable in 1" increments
- Use to retrofit Clara legs on existing Clara tables. Height denotes to top of Clara surface
- Available with glide only
- Includes Allen wrench
- Does not include mounting bracket

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## 03 Leg – Fixed Height



Model Number	List price
<b>CLA TBL03G1</b>	<b>\$65 each</b>
<b>CLA TBL03C1</b>	<b>\$65 each</b>

- 28" fixed height leg with glide or locking caster
- Use to retrofit Clara legs on existing Clara tables. Height denotes to top of Clara surface
- Includes Allen wrench
- Does not include mounting bracket

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## Mounting Bracket



Model Number	List price
<b>CLA TBL MTBK</b>	<b>\$27 each</b>

- Required for adding Clara legs to any non-izzy worksurface
- Includes hardware for attaching to table underside

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

Because we know work environments change, we have made it easy for you to change your Clara table leg style to meet new requirements. Replace your fixed height legs with pin-set adjustable legs for a variety of height options or convert a 28" height table surface to a lounge table. Whatever your needs, Clara can accommodate. Though designed and intended for use with Clara worksurfaces, leg kits can also be purchased for use in other applications. When used on non-izzy worksurfaces, be sure to order one mounting plate per leg. izzy is not responsible for misuse of this product. For questions, please contact izzy Customer Support.

## How to Order Clara Tables

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

See product pages for Model Number.

### 2. SURFACE/COLOR

Laminate worksurface with **soft edge** and laminate worksurface with **solid edge**

**L01/S01** Mist Neutral laminate worksurface with Fog Neutral edge

**L02/S02** Pebble Neutral laminate worksurface with Sand Neutral edge

**L03/S03** Tea Green laminate worksurface with Spring Green edge

**L05/S05** Snow Blue laminate worksurface with Sky Blue edge

**L06/S06** Pearl Neutral laminate worksurface with Plum Black edge

**L07/S07** Cement Neutral laminate worksurface with Pavement Grey edge

Solid and soft edge colors can be specified with custom colors. There is a 10% upcharge on a minimum of 10 tables. Please contact Customer Support for more details.

Veneer worksurface with **stained profile edge**

**V01** Natural stain on reconstituted maple veneer

**V02** Walnut stain on reconstituted maple veneer

### 3. EDGE STYLE

**B** Soft Edge

**C** Veneer

**D** Solid Edge – only available on select models

### 4. LEGS

**01** 18" Lounge height (deduct \$41 from table list price)

**02** 25" – 32" pin-set height adjustable, 1" increments. Pin-set leg comes with glide only (\$184 upcharge per table)

**03** 28" standard fixed height

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

Casters and glides can be switched out in the field.

**C1** Locking casters

**G1** Glides (offers 1" of leveling)

### 6. SOCKET

If selecting a table where sockets are an option, specify:

**SS** Sockets

**NS** No Sockets

Standard product does not include rails. To specify rails and accessories for use with optional imbedded sockets, see page 40.

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SURFACE/COLOR	3. EDGE STYLE	4. LEGS	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. SOCKET
CLA TBL SOLO2762	L01/S01	B	03	G1	NS



## THE TRAPPER KEEPER FOR GROWNUPS

1x2 and 2x2 Personal Storage: V01 Maple veneer fronts, Sand Neutral sides, cart handles, seat pad; Guard dog: Protecting your best ideas; Arc 60 table: Maple veneer; Gracie seating

# CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE and ACCESSORIES

Whatever storage needs or space constraints you may have, Clara Personal Storage offers a solution. Tall and narrow, long and low or filling a whole wall, each cube allows you to display or conceal your stuff however you please.

- Case constructed of powdercoated MDF and extruded aluminum; steel sides
- Case standard in izzySilver; drawers, files and sides in specified color
- Veneer is reconstituted maple
- Colors and drawer/file pulls coordinate with other Clara collection products
- Steel or tackable textile back panel
- Side panel provides hidden cable management
- Pulls are ADA compatible
- When locking file is specified, all cartridges are keyed alike
- Socket interfaces allow for addition of cart handles, roof rack storage, transaction counters and storage extensions
- Locking casters or glides
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships set up
- 5 year limited warranty

#### Accessories:

- Transaction counter creates a floating top above storage unit for more effective use of vertical space
- Seat pad instantly converts a one-high unit into comfortable guest seating
- Cart handles make mobility a breeze
- Roof racks store binders and books for more efficient use of top surface space
- 5 year limited warranty



1X1



2X1



3X1



4X1



1X2



2X2



3X2



4X2



1X3



2X3



3X3



4X3

# CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE AND ACCESSORIES

## CONFIGURATIONS

Select your configuration first. Do you need files and drawers for storage or shelves and open spaces for display?



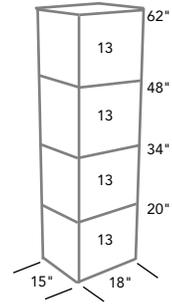
**FRAME IT**  
Open frame with tackable textile\* on back



**DISPLAY IT**  
Pre-specified mix of open, shelves, drawers, and files with tackable textile\* on back



**STORE IT**  
Pre-specified mix of mostly files, drawers, and sliders with tackable textile\* on back.



This is how we measure it. Inside dimensions of each cartridge is 14d x 13h x 14w.

\* Steel panel without textile is available at a deduct

## MODELS/SIZES

From one high to four high and one wide to three wide, Clara's personal storage has you covered. Using this grid, pick the model/size that fits your specific needs.



Open



Shelves



File



Drawers



Sliders



1X1  
FRAME IT



1X1  
DISPLAY IT



1X1  
STORE IT



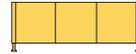
1X2  
FRAME IT



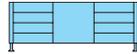
1X2  
DISPLAY IT



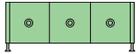
1X2  
STORE IT



1X3  
FRAME IT



1X3  
DISPLAY IT



1X3  
STORE IT



2X1  
FRAME IT



2X1  
DISPLAY IT



2X1  
STORE IT



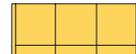
2X2  
FRAME IT



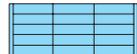
2X2  
DISPLAY IT



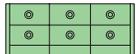
2X2  
STORE IT



2X3  
FRAME IT



2X3  
DISPLAY IT



2X3  
STORE IT



3X1  
FRAME IT



3X1  
DISPLAY IT



3X1  
STORE IT



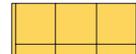
3X2  
FRAME IT



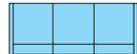
3X2  
DISPLAY IT



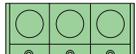
3X2  
STORE IT



3X3  
FRAME IT



3X3  
DISPLAY IT



3X3  
STORE IT



4X1  
FRAME IT



4X1  
DISPLAY IT



4X1  
STORE IT



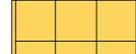
4X2  
FRAME IT



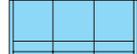
4X2  
DISPLAY IT



4X2  
STORE IT



4X3  
FRAME IT



4X3  
DISPLAY IT



4X3  
STORE IT

Clara Custom Personal Storage: 2x1 and 3x3 with transaction counters;  
 Clara tables: Arc 60; Gracie chair; 1x2 Clara Personal Storage and Runaway  
 Bunny: on casters



**COLOR/MATERIALS**

Choose powdercoated or stained veneer drawer and file fronts. The below color combinations work together and coordinate with other Clara collection products. These are suggested textile and finish combinations, but you're welcome to mix them up and select your own.

Tackable textile (back panel) and file/drawer/slider/side color

			
<b>08/S03</b> Phone Tag Clover Spring Green	<b>11/S05</b> Phone Tag Pumice Sky Blue	<b>12/S01</b> Phone Tag Stone Fog Neutral***	<b>14/S02</b> Phone Tag Wheat Sand Neutral
			
<b>05/V01</b> Here and Now Pebble Natural Stained Veneer*	<b>05/V02</b> Here and Now Pebble Walnut Stained Veneer*	<b>00</b> Steel Panel** izzySilver	

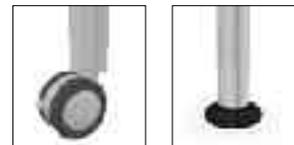
\* Veneer upcharge applies  
 \*\* Tackable textile back panel is standard; steel panel is available at a deduct. See page 24 for pricing.  
 \*\*\* Fog Neutral is the recommended color to coordinate with table palettes: L06/S06 Pearl Neutral/Plum Black L07/S07 Cement Neutral/Pavement Grey

Sliders are available in veneer only, but coordinate nicely with the above color schemes. Select V01 Natural or V02 Walnut stain on maple veneer.

All textiles contain 100% recycled content and are provided in collaboration with InterfaceFABRICS.



**CASTERS/GLIDES**



**Locking Casters**  
 Not available on 3 or 4 high units

**Glides**  
 1" leveling

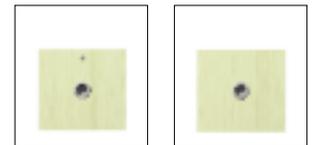
**SOCKET TYPE**



**Single**  
 Accommodates cart handles and transaction counter accessories (no cap)

**Multiple**  
 Accommodates roof rack and storage extension accessories (with top cap) to conceal holes

**FILES**



**Locking**  
 When locking file is specified, all files are keyed alike

**Non-locking**

**ACCESSORIES**



**Transaction Top**

**Seat Pad**

**Cart Handle**

**Roof Rack**

# CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE

Clara

## Personal Storage 1x1



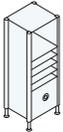
Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 1x1 FRAME IT</b> Open	<b>\$584</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 1x1 DISPLAY IT</b> Shelves	<b>\$791</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 1x1 STORE IT</b> File	<b>\$791</b>	<b>+\$29</b>	<b>+\$53</b>
Dimensions: 18W x 15D x 20H		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 21 lbs. UPS	

## Personal Storage 2x1



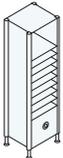
Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 2x1 FRAME IT</b> All open	<b>\$690</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 2x1 DISPLAY IT</b> Shelves File	<b>\$1103</b>	<b>+\$29</b>	<b>+\$53</b>
<b>CLA PRS 2x1 STORE IT</b> Drawers File	<b>\$1103</b>	<b>+\$29</b>	<b>+\$106</b>
Dimensions: 18W x 15D x 34H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 42 lbs. UPS	

## Personal Storage 3x1



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 3x1 FRAME IT</b> All open	<b>\$796</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 3x1 DISPLAY IT</b> Open Shelves File	<b>\$1209</b>	<b>+\$29</b>	<b>+\$53</b>
<b>CLA PRS 3x1 STORE IT</b> Shelves File File	<b>\$1415</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$106</b>
Dimensions: 18W x 15D x 48H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 63 lbs. UPS	

## Personal Storage 4x1



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 4x1 FRAME IT</b> All open	<b>\$902</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 4x1 DISPLAY IT</b> Open Shelves Shelves File	<b>\$1521</b>	<b>+\$29</b>	<b>+\$53</b>
<b>CLA PRS 4x1 STORE IT</b> Shelves Shelves File File	<b>\$1727</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$106</b>
Dimensions: 18W x 15D x 62H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 84 lbs. UPS	

Display It configuration is shown above.  
See page 18 for all configurations.

# CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE

## Personal Storage 1x2



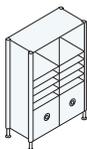
Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 1x2 FRAME IT</b> Open	<b>\$820</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 1x2 DISPLAY IT</b> Shelves	<b>\$1232</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 1x2 STORE IT</b> Files	<b>\$1232</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$106</b>
Dimensions: 32W x 15D x 20H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 142 lbs. UPS	

## Personal Storage 2x2



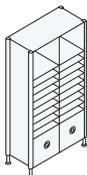
Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 2x2 FRAME IT</b> Open	<b>\$1027</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 2x2 DISPLAY IT</b> Shelves Files	<b>\$1852</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$106</b>
<b>CLA PRS 2x2 STORE IT</b> Drawers Files	<b>\$1852</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$212</b>
Dimensions: 32W x 15D x 34H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 84 lbs. UPS	

## Personal Storage 3x2



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 3x2 FRAME IT</b> Open	<b>\$1239</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 3x2 DISPLAY IT</b> Open Shelves Files	<b>\$2065</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$106</b>
<b>CLA PRS 3x2 STORE IT</b> Sliders Drawers Files	<b>\$2453</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$212</b>
Dimensions: 32W x 15D x 48H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 126 lbs. UPS	

## Personal Storage 4x2



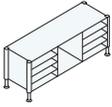
Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 4x2 FRAME IT</b> Open	<b>\$1452</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 4x2 DISPLAY IT</b> Open Shelves Shelves Files	<b>\$2689</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$106</b>
<b>CLA PRS 4x2 STORE IT</b> Sliders Shelves Files Files	<b>\$3079</b>	<b>+\$117</b>	<b>+\$318</b>
Dimensions: 32W x 15D x 62H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 168 lbs. Residential delivery fee may apply	

Display It configuration is shown above.  
See page 18 for all configurations.

# CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE

Clara

## Personal Storage 1x3



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 1x3 FRAME IT</b> Open	<b>\$1097</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 1x3 DISPLAY IT</b> Shelves/open/shelves	<b>\$1510</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 1x3 STORE IT</b> Files	<b>\$1716</b>	<b>+\$87</b>	<b>+\$159</b>
Dimensions: 46W x 15D x 20H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 63 lbs. UPS	

## Personal Storage 2x3



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 2x3 FRAME IT</b> Open	<b>\$1356</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 2x3 DISPLAY IT</b> Shelves Files	<b>\$2594</b>	<b>+\$87</b>	<b>+\$159</b>
<b>CLA PRS 2x3 STORE IT</b> Drawers Files	<b>\$2594</b>	<b>+\$87</b>	<b>+\$318</b>
Dimensions: 46W x 15D x 34H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 126 lbs. UPS	

## Personal Storage 3x3



Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 3x3 FRAME IT</b> Open	<b>\$1628</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 3x3 DISPLAY IT</b> Open Shelves Files	<b>\$2866</b>	<b>+\$87</b>	<b>+\$159</b>
<b>CLA PRS 3x3 STORE IT</b> Sliders Drawers Files	<b>\$3362</b>	<b>+\$87</b>	<b>+\$318</b>
Dimensions: 46W x 15D x 48H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 189 lbs. Residential delivery charge may apply	

## Personal Storage 4x3

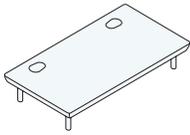


Model Number	List Price	Locking	Veneer
<b>CLA PRS 4x3 FRAME IT</b> Open	<b>\$1887</b>	n/a	n/a
<b>CLA PRS 4x3 DISPLAY IT</b> Open Shelves Shelves Files	<b>\$3744</b>	<b>+\$87</b>	<b>+\$159</b>
<b>CLA PRS 4x3 STORE IT</b> Sliders Shelves Files Files	<b>\$4240</b>	<b>+\$175</b>	<b>+\$476</b>
Dimensions: 46W x 15D x 62H Cartridge types are indicated top to bottom		Shipping Information Set up / 1 per carton 250 lbs. Residential delivery charge may apply	

Display It configuration is shown above.  
See page 18 for all configurations.

# CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE ACCESSORIES

## Transaction Counter

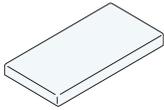


Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC TTOP 1WIDE</b> 1 wide	19D x 21W x 6H	10.4	<b>\$325</b>
<b>CLA ACC TTOP 2WIDE</b> 2 wide	19D x 35W x 6H	17.4	<b>\$377</b>
<b>CLA ACC TTOP 3WIDE</b> 3 wide	19D x 49W x 6H	21.8	<b>\$419</b>

- Clara edge profile in maple veneer only
- V01 Natural stain or V02 Walnut stain
- Works with single 01 socket
- Standard with four mounting stalks – increases overall height by 6"
- Optional sockets come pre-assembled in transaction top on 2 and 3 wide units
- 2-wide top accepts 26" rail; 3-wide top accepts 39" rail

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
UPS

## Seat Pad



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC SEAT 1515</b> 1 wide	15D x 15W x 3H	1.2 lbs.	<b>\$131</b>
<b>CLA ACC SEAT 1530</b> 2 wide	15D x 30W x 3H	2.5 lbs.	<b>\$177</b>
<b>CLA ACC SEAT 1545</b> 3 wide	15D x 45W x 3H	3.7 lbs.	<b>\$225</b>

- Tops any 1 high unit to create a comfortable guest seat
- 1-wide, 2-wide and 3-wide
- Standard in 0159 Perk Pewter or select from the izzytextiles collection. Contact Customer Support for price
- COM also welcome
- Attaches to 1 high unit with self-adhesive Velcro® included

**Com Requirements**  
1 wide / .5 yd.  
2 wide / 1 yd.  
3 wide / 1.5 yd

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## Cart Handle



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC HDL 0404</b>	5D x 14W x 4H	1.1 lbs.	<b>\$100 (one handle)</b> <b>\$194 (two handles)</b>

- Slips into imbedded single 01 socket to convert a 2x2 into a cart
- Powdercoated steel in izzySilver
- Sold individually; up to two can be specified per storage unit

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## Roof Racks



(2-wide configuration shown)

Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC ROOFRACK 1D</b> 1 deep	6H x 14L x 0.375 DIA	0.1 lbs.	<b>\$48 (side)</b> <b>\$94 (set)</b>
<b>CLA ACC ROOFRACK 1W</b> 1 wide	6H x 17L x 0.375D	0.2 lbs.	<b>\$48</b>
<b>CLA ACC ROOFRACK 2W</b> 2 wide	6H x 29W x 0.375D	0.5 lbs.	<b>\$71</b>
<b>CLA ACC ROOFRACK 3W</b> 3 wide	6H x 45W x 0.375D	0.7 lbs.	<b>\$83</b>

- Utilize your storage unit top by adding these guards to keep reference material neatly organized
- Powdercoated steel in izzySilver
- Slips into imbedded multiple 02 socket
- 1-wide, 2-wide and 3-wide configuration sets

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## How to Order Clara Personal Storage

### 1. MODEL/CONFIGURATION

#### FRAME IT

Open frame with tackable textile on back of unit.

#### DISPLAY IT

Pre-specified arrangement offering a mix of open, shelves, drawers, files and tackable textile on back of unit.

#### STORE IT

Pre-specified arrangement offering mostly drawers, files, and sliders on 2 and 3 wides with tackable textile on back of unit.

### 2. TACKABLE TEXTILE BACK PANEL

Specify tackable textile for the back of your unit. If no textile is desired, choose option 00 and deduct the appropriate amount.

- 08** Phone Tag Clover
- 11** Phone Tag Pumice
- 12** Phone Tag Stone
- 14** Phone Tag Wheat
- 05** Here & Now Pebble
- 00** No Textile (Metal panel in izzySilver)
  - \$29 one high
  - \$59 two high
  - \$89 three high
  - \$118 four high

All textiles contain 100% recycled content and are provided in collaboration with InterfaceFABRICS.

### 3. DRAWER/FILE COLOR

Shelves, inside cartridges and top are standard in izzySilver

Veneer option available on fronts of drawers and files at a \$53 upcharge/per cartridge

- S01** Fog Neutral
- S02** Sand Neutral
- S03** Spring Green
- S05** Sky Blue
- V01** Natural stain on maple veneer
- V02** Walnut stain on maple veneer

### 4. SIDE COLOR

- S01** Fog Neutral
- S02** Sand Neutral
- S03** Spring Green
- S05** Sky Blue

Fog Neutral is the recommended color to coordinate with table palettes:

- L06/S06** Pearl Neutral/Plum Black
- L07/S07** Cement Neutral/Pavement Grey

### 5. SLIDER COLOR (if applicable)

- V01** Natural stain on maple veneer
- V02** Walnut stain on maple veneer

### 6. CASTER/GLIDE

If you have a 1 or 2 high, select caster or glide, 3 and 4 high offer glides only

- C1** Locking casters
- G1** Glides (1" leveling)

### 7. SOCKET

Select your socket interface:

- 01** Single .75" hole
  - accepts – cart handles, transaction counters – does not have caps
- 02** Multiple .312" holes
  - accepts – roof racks, privacy extensions – comes with caps

Default socket is multiple 02 if none is specified

Add roof racks, cart handles, or seat pads, see page 23

Socket style can be switched out in the field with an appropriate service part, contact Customer Support at 866.499.9968 for more information

### 8. LOCKING FILE (if applicable)

- FL** Locking
- FN** Non-Locking

Locking file cartridges are available at a \$29 upcharge per cartridge. When locking file is specified, all cartridges are keyed alike.

#### Example:

1. MODEL/CONFIGURATION	2. TACKABLE TEXTILE	3. DRAWER/FILE COLOR	4. SIDE COLOR	5. SLIDER COLOR	6. CASTER/GLIDE	7. SOCKET	8. LOCKING FILE
CLA PRS 2x2 DISPLAY IT	11	S05	S05	NONE	G1	01	FN

## How to Order Clara Personal Storage Accessories

### 1. MODEL/CONFIGURATION

See product page for Model Number.

### 2. COLOR

- V01** Natural stain on maple veneer
- V02** Walnut stain on maple veneer

### 3. TEXTILE (Seat Pad only)

- 0159** Perk Pewter
- COM**

### 4. SOCKETS (Transaction Counter only)

- SS** Sockets
- NS** No sockets

#### Example:

1. MODEL	2. SIZE	3. COLOR	4. SOCKETS
CLA ACC TTOP	1 WIDE	V01	NS

Clara Personal Storage 1x2 Store it: Fog Neutral, casters, seat pad; the real Gracie, going for a ride (Wheeeee!)





## JUST WHAT YOU WANTED

Clara Custom Personal Storage: 2x1 and 3x3 with transaction counters, with V02 Walnut veneer fronts and S01 Fog Neutral sides; 11 drawers: sold empty but won't stay that way

# CLARA CUSTOMIZED PERSONAL STORAGE

If your storage needs are anything but standard, then Clara's custom option is for you. It's basic 1 x 1 cartridge design allows you to build the configuration you want, whether it's mostly shelves or drawers, accessible from one side or two (which serves as great space delineation in an open environment). Select from seven different orientations and seven cartridge options. If it looks intimidating, trust us—it's easy and fun. We'll walk you through it.

- Case constructed of powdercoated MDF and extruded aluminum; steel sides
- Case standard in izzySilver; drawers, files and sides in specified color
- Veneer is reconstituted maple colors and drawer/file pulls coordinate with other Clara collection products
- Steel or tackable textile back panel
- Side panel provides hidden cable management
- Pulls are ADA compatible
- When locking file is specified, all cartridges are keyed alike
- Socket interfaces allow for addition of cart handles, roof rack storage, transaction counters and privacy extensions
- Locking casters or glides
- Ships set up
- Limited lifetime warranty



Mine

# CLARA CUSTOMIZED PERSONAL STORAGE

Clara

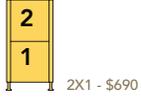
## 1 SIZE

Pick the size (model) unit you need. Using this grid, determine the height and width of your unit. The base price for the case is shown next to each unit. The numbers shown in the openings will be used later when you create your Model Number.

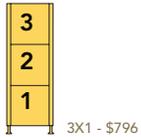
### 1 WIDE



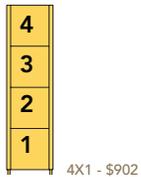
1X1 - \$584



2X1 - \$690



3X1 - \$796

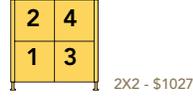


4X1 - \$902

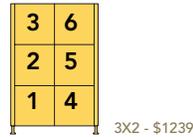
### 2 WIDE



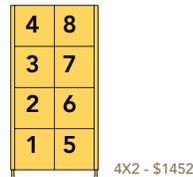
1x2 - \$820



2X2 - \$1027

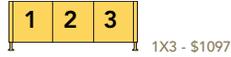


3X2 - \$1239

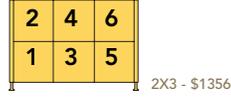


4X2 - \$1452

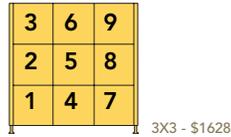
### 3 WIDE



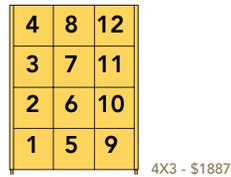
1X3 - \$1097



2X3 - \$1356



3X3 - \$1628



4X3 - \$1887

## 2 ORIENTATION

Pick your orientation. This determines which direction your cartridges face. They can all face the same direction or in two different directions. This is referred to as a 2-sided unit with two fronts (front 1 and front 2). Only rule here is that each cartridge in a vertical column has to face the same direction. For each cartridge selected, the opposite side defaults to tackable textile panel or you can choose the steel panel option. Just one more note – only one textile choice per orientation direction. Here are your orientation choices:

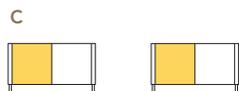
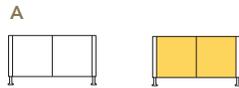
### 1 WIDE

Front 1      Back



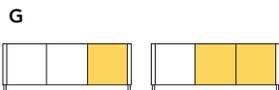
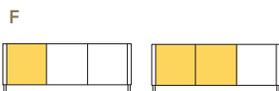
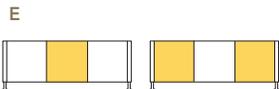
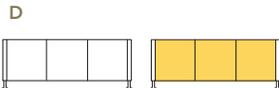
### 2 WIDE

Front 1      Front 2 (Back)



### 3 WIDE

Front 1      Front 2 (Back)



Specify cartridge (s):

- Open
- Sliders
- Shelves
- Drawers
- Files

Textile panel



Clara Personal Storage: 2x3 Store it cart on casters; Custom two-sided 4x3 with files, shelves and tackable textile; what's happening on the other side of the two-sided storage: none of our business; Gracie seating

**3 TEXTILE – FRONT 1**

Pick your Front 1 textile.

Note: there is only one textile/steel option per orientation direction



08  
Phone Tag  
Clover



11  
Phone Tag  
Pumice



12  
Phone Tag  
Stone



14  
Phone Tag  
Wheat



05  
Here and Now  
Pebble



00  
Steel Panel  
izzySilver

**4 TEXTILE – FRONT 2**

Pick your Front 2 textile (if applicable). If your orientation is one-sided, you can also select steel panel. See swatches in step 3.

**5 SIDE COLOR**

Pick your side color



S01  
Fog Neutral



S02  
Sand Neutral



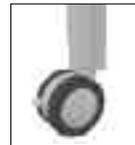
S03  
Spring Green



S05  
Sky Blue

**6 CASTERS/GLIDES**

Want your unit on glides or casters for mobility?



Locking casters  
Not available on 3  
or 4 high units



Glides  
1" leveling

**7 SOCKET TYPE**

Pick your socket type. Do you want to add cart handles or perhaps roof racks for binder storage?



Single  
Accommodates  
cart handles and  
transaction counter  
accessories (no cap)



Multiple  
Accommodates  
roof rack and  
storage extension  
accessories  
(with top cap to  
conceal holes)

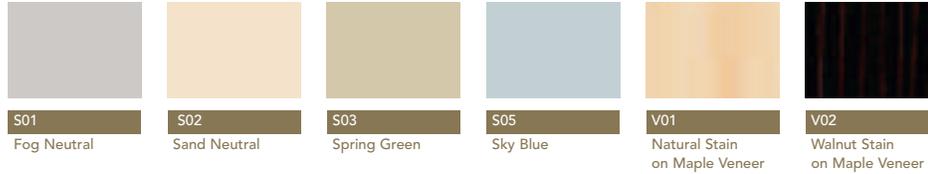
# CLARA CUSTOMIZED PERSONAL STORAGE

## 8 CARTRIDGES

Pick your cartridges and colors. Specify for each cartridge in your unit starting with cartridge 1 through 12 (if applicable). Refer back to step one for the cartridge order sequence. Indicate your cartridge type followed by the color code.

Example: D/S03 (Drawers in Spring Green)

Pick your cartridge color



Order Code	Cartridge Rules	Color/Finish Options	List Price	Veneer Upcharge
<b>O</b> Open 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be used on any orientation</li> <li>• Can be located anywhere in the configuration</li> </ul>	NA – standard in izzySilver	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2S</b> 2-Wide Slider 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard in veneer, specify finish</li> <li>• Available on 2 or 3-wide units. When used on 3-wide, 3rd cartridge defaults to shelves</li> <li>• Available on 2, 3, or 4-high units only</li> <li>• Must be positioned on top row</li> <li>• Only available on orientations A, D, F or G</li> </ul>	V01 Natural Stain V02 Walnut Stain	<b>\$390</b>	<b>included</b>
<b>3S</b> 3-Wide Slider 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Standard in veneer, specify finish</li> <li>• Available on 3-wide unit only</li> <li>• Available on 2, 3, or 4-high units only</li> <li>• Must be positioned on top row</li> <li>• Only available on orientation D</li> </ul>	V01 Natural Stain V02 Walnut Stain	<b>\$496</b>	<b>included</b>
<b>S</b> Shelves 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Can be used on any orientation</li> <li>• Can be located anywhere in the configuration</li> <li>• Three shelves per cartridge</li> </ul>	NA – standard in izzySilver	<b>\$206</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>D</b> Drawers 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two drawers per cartridge</li> <li>• Coated track with nylon roller</li> <li>• Cannot be located on rows 3 or 4</li> </ul>	S01 Fog Neutral S02 Sand Neutral S03 Spring Green S05 Sky Blue V01 Natural Stain V02 Walnut Stain	<b>\$206</b>	<b>\$53</b>
<b>FN</b> File Non-Locking 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed to hang files front to back</li> <li>• Coated track with nylon roller</li> <li>• Cannot be located on rows 3 or 4</li> </ul>	S01 Fog Neutral S02 Sand Neutral S03 Spring Green S05 Sky Blue V01 Natural Stain V02 Walnut Stain	<b>\$206</b>	<b>\$53</b>
<b>FL</b> File Locking 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed to hang files front to back</li> <li>• Coated track with nylon roller</li> <li>• Cannot be located on rows 3 or 4</li> <li>• All files are keyed alike per unit</li> </ul>	S01 Fog Neutral S02 Sand Neutral S03 Spring Green S05 Sky Blue V01 Natural Stain V02 Walnut Stain	<b>\$235</b>	<b>\$53</b>





**YOU'VE GOT STUFF,  
WE'VE GOT SPACES**

Archival 2-High Laterals and 3-Drawer Tower: Fog Neutral;  
Pete: The man before the cart

# CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

For your heavy-duty storage needs there's izzy's Archival line. It's no-nonsense, but still has plenty of izzy attitude, from details like wardrobes for coats and a file pedestal with wheels that goes where you go. Choose the pedestal topped with a cushion, and you always have an extra seat for impromptu guests and collaboration.

- Sturdy powdercoated steel construction
- Front colors coordinate with Clara table and personal storage collections
- Powdercoated paint or stained veneer fronts
- Case in izzySilver
- Standard lockable with keys
- Drawer accommodates letter, A4 and legal size paper
- Pulls are ADA compatible
- Full extension steel ball-bearing slides on files
- Standard safety interlock system allows only one drawer to be opened at a time
- Counterweight included
- Leveling glides with 7/8" adjustment on most models
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships set up
- 10 year limited warranty



2 High Lateral



3 High Lateral



4 High Lateral



Archival Tower



Box/File



Box/Box/File



File/File



Archival 2-High Laterals: VO2 Walnut veneer;  
2x2 Personal Storage cart; Patch of late afternoon light  
on the floor: Almost time to go home

# CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

## COLOR/MATERIALS

Choose powdercoated or stained veneer drawer and file fronts. Seat pad and case colors are standard.



S01  
Fog Neutral



S02  
Sand Neutral



S03  
Spring Green



S05  
Sky Blue



V01  
Natural Stain  
on Maple Veneer



V02  
Walnut Stain  
on Maple Veneer

### Seat pad



0159  
Perk Pewter



015  
izzySilver

### Case

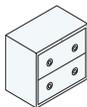


Left to right: Mobile Box File in Sand Neutral, seat pad, Perk Pewter;  
3 Drawer Tower in Fog Neutral; 2 High Lateral in Walnut



# CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

## 2-High Lateral



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CLA ACH 2HL 283018</b>	30W x 18D x 28H	<b>\$808</b>	<b>\$1132</b>

Two drawer lateral storage with a little izzy attitude.

Inner frame: 18 gauge  
 Side panels: 20 gauge  
 Back panels: 22 gauge  
 Top panel: 21 gauge  
 Drawer bin sides: 18 gauge  
 Drawer bin bottom: 20 gauge  
 Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 75 lbs.  
 UPS

## 3-High Lateral



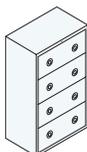
Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CLA ACH 3HL 403018</b>	30W x 18D x 40H	<b>\$1174</b>	<b>\$1639</b>

Three drawer lateral storage with a little izzy attitude.

Inner frame: 18 gauge  
 Side panels: 20 gauge  
 Back panels: 22 gauge  
 Top panel: 21 gauge  
 Drawer bin sides: 18 gauge  
 Drawer bin bottom: 20 gauge  
 Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 112 lbs.  
 UPS

## 4-High Lateral



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CLA ACH 4HL 523018</b>	30W x 18D x 52H	<b>\$1527</b>	<b>\$2135</b>

Four drawer lateral storage with a little izzy attitude.

Inner frame: 18 gauge  
 Side panels: 20 gauge  
 Back panels: 22 gauge  
 Top panel: 21 gauge  
 Drawer bin sides: 18 gauge  
 Drawer bin bottom: 20 gauge  
 Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 161 lbs.  
 Residential delivery fee may apply

## 3 Drawer Tower



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CLA ACH 3DT 642424</b>	24W x 24D x 64H	<b>\$2340</b>	<b>\$3279</b>

- Multipurpose unit provides closet space, file drawers, and shelves
- Wardrobe includes coat closet with hanging rod
- Wardrobe door left handed only
- 25" h cupboard with one adjustable shelf in 2" increments
- Three 12"h x 19"d files
- Four leveling glides with 1 5/8" adjustment
- Nickel-plated concealed door hinges swing 110°

Top and side channels: 18 gauge  
 Center and side channels: 20 gauge  
 Back panel: 22 gauge  
 Top panel: 21 gauge  
 Fixed and adjustable shelves: 18 gauge  
 Drawer bins: 22 gauge  
 Coat and cupboard doors: 22 gauge  
 Drawer fronts: 22 gauge

**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 205 lbs.  
 Residential delivery fee may apply

## Mobile File/File Pedestal



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CLA ACH MFF 271518</b>	15W x 18D x 27.5H	<b>\$678</b>	<b>\$1273</b>

- Mobile, go anywhere storage
- Two locking casters in front, two non-locking in rear
- Casters easy to install using Phillips screwdriver
- Will not fit under Clara tables unless specified with pin-set legs

Inner side channels: 21 gauge  
 Top and bottom channels: 18 gauge  
 Over-the-top wrapper: 22 gauge  
 Back panel: 22 gauge  
 Drawer bin bottom and sides: 22 gauge  
 Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 54 lbs.  
 UPS

# CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

Clara

## Mobile Box/Box/File Pedestal



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CLA ACH MBBF 271518</b>	15W x 18D x 27.5H	<b>\$697</b>	<b>\$1431</b>

- Mobile, go anywhere storage
- Two locking casters in front, two non-locking in rear
- Casters easy to install using Phillips screwdriver
- Will not fit under Clara tables unless specified with pin-set legs
- Boxes equipped with .75" extension steel ball bearing slides

Inner side channels: 21 gauge  
 Top and bottom channels: 18 gauge  
 Over-the-top wrapper: 22 gauge  
 Back panel: 22 gauge  
 Drawer bin bottom and sides: 22 gauge  
 Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

### Shipping Information

Set up / 1 per carton  
 65 lbs.  
 UPS

## Mobile Box/File Pedestal



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CLA ACH MBF 221518</b>	15W x 18D x 22H	<b>\$631</b>	<b>\$944</b>

- Mobile, go anywhere storage
- Two locking casters in front, two non-locking in rear
- Casters easy to install using Phillips screwdriver
- Fits under standard workspace
- Box equipped with .75" extension steel ball bearing slides
- Add seat pad to double as guest seat

Inner side channels: 21 gauge  
 Top and bottom channels: 18 gauge  
 Over-the-top wrapper: 22 gauge  
 Back panel: 22 gauge  
 Drawer bin bottom and sides: 22 gauge  
 Drawer fronts: 20 gauge

### Shipping Information

Set up / 1 per carton  
 54 lbs.  
 UPS

## Pedestal Seat Pad



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA ACH MBF SEAT 031522</b>	15W x 18D x 3H	<b>\$177</b>

- Instantly converts mobile box file into guest seat
- Attaches to mobile box/file top with self-adhesive Velcro® included
- Standard in 0159 Perk Pewter textile or choose from the izzytextiles collection. Call Customer Support for pricing
- COM also welcome

**Com Requirements**  
 1 pad / 1 yd.

### Shipping Information

4 lbs.  
 UPS

## Pencil Tray



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA ACH PENCLTRAY 011306</b>	12.75W x 5.5D x 1H	<b>\$18</b>

- Use in mobile pedestals to organize and utilize space
- Suspends from sides of drawer and file compartments
- Standard in black

### Shipping Information

1 lbs.  
 UPS

# CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

## Pedestal Dividers



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA ACH PEDDVDR2 051201</b>	12W x 1D x 4.5H	<b>\$18</b>
<b>CLA ACH PEDDVDR2 101201</b>	12W x 1D x 9.4H	<b>\$24</b>

- Creates compartments and divides space within mobile pedestals
- Fits between sides of drawer and file compartments
- Standard in black
- Each model includes two dividers

**Shipping Information**  
2 lbs.  
UPS

## Lateral File Conversion Bars



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA ACH FTBBARS 2</b>	.125W x 16D x 1H	<b>\$18</b>

- Use in lateral file to convert side-to-side filing into front-to-back filing
- Suspends from front and back hanging bars
- Standard in black
- Includes two bars

**Shipping Information**  
2 lbs.  
UPS

### How to Order Clara Archival Storage

- MODEL/SIZE**  
Refer to product pages.
- COLOR**  
Choose a front color. Comes standard in izzySilver.
  - S01** Fog Neutral
  - S02** Sand Neutral
  - S03** Spring Green
  - S05** Sky Blue
  - V01** Natural stain on maple veneer
  - V02** Walnut stain on maple veneer

**Example:**

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. COLOR
CLA ACH 2HL 283018	S03



## FINISHING TOUCHES

Clara accessories: Accessory Rail, Power Port, and Trays (very versatile, but not recommended for serving cocktails)

# CLARA ACCESSORIES and PRIVACY



Trays



Accessory Rail



Accessory Kits



Boxes



Markerboard



Towel Bar



Lighting



Freestanding



Mounted Screen



Swing Screen



Post



Storage Extension

The true ingenuity of Clara is in the details. They undoubtedly add flair, but ultimately they help you work smarter. Boxes and trays help you capture vertical space and organize tasks. Free-standing or table-mounted privacy screens diffuse sunlight and reduce distractions (but are easily moved when some distraction or collaboration is in order). Whatever you choose, the accessories are like frosting on the cupcake.

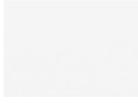
- Rails, accessory trays and boxes work together with Clara tables to capture vertical space and organize tasks
- Rails are steel construction in izzySilver
- 26" and 39" rails designed to work with imbedded sockets in Clara tables
- Small and large trays can be attached to rail horizontally or at a 60° vertical angle for display
- Trays and boxes constructed of ABS plastic in Steam color
- Full and half display markerboards designed to hang on personal storage or wall-mount towelbar
- Privacy screens can be freestanding, swing, storage or table mounted
- Privacy screen textile is double-sided and standard with Teflon® coating to repel dirt and oil in two colors – Lace Weave White and Waffle Raisin
- Textile attaches to frame around entire perimeter with Velcro®
- Ships KD, estimated assembly time for one person is less than 5 minutes
- 5 year limited warranty

# CLARA ACCESSORIES AND PRIVACY

## COLOR/MATERIALS

Privacy textile is 100% recycled content and is provided in collaboration with InterfaceFABRICS.

### Screens



016  
Lace Weave White



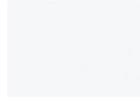
018  
Waffle Raisin

### Rails



015  
izzySilver

### Trays/boxes



006  
Steam



Clara Accessories: Markerboards: mounted on towel bar; Trays and boxes: mounted on accessory rails; Papier mâché face: not for sale

# CLARA ACCESSORIES & PRIVACY

## Tray



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC TRAY 0912</b> Small	9D x 12W x 3H	.8	<b>\$41</b>
<b>CLA ACC TRAY 0924</b> Large	9D x 24W x 3H	1.8	<b>\$53</b>

- One large and one small tray or three small trays fit on one 39" rail
- One large or two small trays fit on one 26" rail
- Small tray supports up to 5 lbs., large tray supports up to 10 lbs.

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Accessory Rail



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC STRTRAIL 0626</b> Small	4D x 26W x 6H	2.7	<b>\$24</b>
<b>CLA ACC STRTRAIL 0639</b> Large	4D x 39W x 6H	3.5	<b>\$41</b>

- 26" rail works on Straight 34, 36, 48, Arc 48, Solo 36 and 60, Corner 68, 72 and 100, 120° 36 and 48, and two wide transaction counter
- 39" rail works on Straight 54, 60, 72, Arc 60, Corner 72 and three wide transaction counter

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Accessory Kit 1

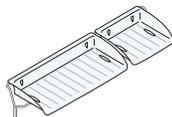


Model Number	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC KIT 1</b>	4.3	<b>\$94</b>

Includes two small trays and one 26" rail.

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Accessory Kit 2



Model Number	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC KIT 2</b>	6.1	<b>\$112</b>

Includes one small and one large tray and one 39" rail.

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Box



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC BOX 0906</b> Small	9D x 6W x 5H	.4	<b>\$53</b>
<b>CLA ACC BOX 0912</b> Large	9D x 12W x 4H	1.0	<b>\$65</b>

- Both size boxes fit on the small tray
- Two small boxes fit on the small tray
- Two large boxes fit on the large tray
- Small box designed to hold CD and DVD
- Large box designed to fit shelves of personal storage
- Large box holds standard letter size paper
- Large box standard with lid and elastic band

Shipping Information  
UPS

# CLARA ACCESSORIES & PRIVACY

Clara

## Full Display Markerboard



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC FULDSPLY 3527</b>	1D x 27W x 35H	3.0	<b>\$201</b>

- Neoprene core with adhered markerboard surfaces on both sides
- Subtle guideline grid on surface to facilitate note taking
- Mounting pegs allow markerboard to be two-sided and mount to towelbar or personal storage units
- Can stack up to three high
- Pen storage slots imbedded in core
- Requires dry erase markers (not included)

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## Half Display Markerboard



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC HLFDSPLY 1319</b>	1D x 24W x 11H	1.5	<b>\$94</b>

Magnetic markerboard mounts to steel storage surfaces or sits freestanding upright in accessory tray.

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## Towel Bar



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>CLA ACC TOWELBAR 0148</b>	1D x 48W x 1H	5.0	<b>\$131</b>

- Mounts to wall to capture the perimeter of your campsite
- Supports up to three full display markerboards
- Appropriate hardware required depending on surface application, mounting screws not included
- Assembly instructions included

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## Freestanding Lighting



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI ACC FSLIGHT</b>	15D x 6W x 46 L	7.0	<b>\$326</b>

- Stands alone and lights your way
- 13 watt compact fluorescent lamp
- Standard in white only

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## Clara Table Mounted Lighting



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI ACC CLLIGHT</b>	15D x 6W x 46 L	3.0	<b>\$264</b>

- Mounts firmly inside the Clara table socket
- Designed to mount to Clara personal storage using multiple O2 socket
- 13 watt compact fluorescent lamp
- Standard in white only

**Shipping Information**  
UPS

## Freestanding Screen



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PRV FREESTND 6236</b>	16D x 36W x 62H	<b>\$467</b>

- Use anywhere instant or static privacy is needed
- Horizontal back cross bar supports full display markerboard usage

Diameter of upright: 0.5  
Diameter of base: 0.375

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
9.7 lbs.  
UPS

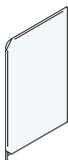
# CLARA ACCESSORIES & PRIVACY

## Table Mounted Screen



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PRV TBMOUNTED 2430</b>	3D x 30W x 24H	<b>\$342</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Mounts to the back edge of Clara tables to provide seated height privacy</li> <li>Mount upside down for modesty panel</li> <li>Works well with these Clara tables – All straights and arcs, Solo 36 and 60, Corner 68, 72, 100, and 120° 36, 48. Tables are pre-drilled to assist in assembly</li> <li>Standard with user side pouch to stuff wires, etc.</li> </ul>		Diameter of rail: 0.75 <b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 30 lbs. UPS

## Swing Screen



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PRV SWING 5836</b>	1D x 36W x 58H	<b>\$390</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Designed to hang off privacy post or 4 high personal storage unit</li> <li>Spring foot provides 1" of adjustment</li> </ul>		Overall height on post: 62 Diameter of rail: 0.375 <b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 4.3 lbs. UPS

## Post



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PRV POSTONLY 6216</b>	62H x 5W x 16D	<b>\$454</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Vertical structure supports up to four swing screens and/or 4 power blocks</li> <li>Weighted cast base with vertical extruded aluminum and top cap</li> </ul>		Diameter of post: 5 Diameter of base: 16 <b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton 23.6 lbs. UPS

## Storage Extension



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PRV STOREXTN 2032</b>	for 2 wide	<b>\$265</b>
<b>CLA PRV STOREXTN 2046</b>	for 3 wide	<b>\$296</b>
<b>CLA PRV STOREXTN 4432</b>	for 2 wide	<b>\$342</b>
<b>CLA PRV STOREXTN 4446</b>	for 3 wide	<b>\$390</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Specifically designed for the tops of the personal storage 2-wide and 3-wide units</li> <li>Requires socket interface multiple 02 on personal storage unit</li> </ul>		Overall height: depends on model Overall width: depends on model Overall depth: 15 Diameter of upright: 0.5 Diameter of frame: 0.375 Weight (model 2032): 1.5 Weight (model 2046): 2.5 Weight (model 4432): 3.5 Weight (model 4446): 4.5 <b>Shipping Information</b> KD / 1 per carton UPS

### How to Order Clara Accessories & Privacy

- MODEL/SIZE  
Refer to product page.
- COLOR (PRIVACY)  
016 Lace Weave White  
018 Waffle Raisin

#### Example:

- |                       |          |
|-----------------------|----------|
| 1. MODEL/SIZE         | 2. COLOR |
| CLA PRV FREESTND 6236 | 016      |



**GET POWER (WITHOUT LOSING  
YOUR APPROACHABLE DEMEANOR)**

Clara power port: single circuit, dual outlets and communication ports, translucent molded shell, mounting clamp, 6' power cord; Sexy curves: added bonus

# CLARA POWER



Port



Port NYC



Post



Powerblock



Speedbump



Cable Keeper



CPU Holder



Surfbag



Surfboard



Infeed



NYC Infeed



Multi-circuit Whip



Duplex Receptacle



Cable Cover



Cable Bundler



High Speedbump



PCM Bag



Ceiling Infeed Entry

Clara's power and cable management components and accessories put power and communication where you want it — easy to access yet out of the way. Paired with our technology-friendly tables, you're set to ride the technological wave.

- Offers true scalability, ranging from simple plug-and-play single circuit components, to a more intensive 8 wire, 4 circuit powerhouse
- Designed to work on and around other Clara collections
- Three standard circuits share neutrals and grounds, with independent hots
- One dedicated/isolated circuit with its own ground, neutral and hot
- 3 year warranty

# CLARA POWER

Clara

## Port



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR PORT 0308</b>	3H x 8W x 4D	<b>\$165</b>

- Single circuit, 125 volts portable unit clamps to any Clara desktop
- Translucent molded shell with steel clamp mounting bracket
- Comes standard with two outlets and two openings for communications (jack/outlets to be installed by user), and a 6' power cord
- Can plug directly into surfbag receptacles
- UL approved

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 1.5 lbs.  
 UPS

## NYC Port



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR NYC PORT 0308</b>	3H x 8W x 4D	<b>\$248</b>

- Translucent molded shell with steel clamp mounting bracket
- Mounts to any standard Clara table
- Comes standard with two outlets and two openings for communications (jack/outlets to be installed by user)
- NYC port is hardwired; also accepted in Chicago
- UL approved

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 UPS

## Post



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PRV POSTONLY 6216</b>	62H x 5W x 16D	<b>\$454</b>

- Weighted cast base and vertical extruded aluminum structure designed to support up to 4 swing screens and/or four power blocks
- Vertical extrusions accept power blocks
- Standard with top cap

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 23.6 lbs.  
 UPS

## Powerblock



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR PWRBLOCK 1102</b>	11H x 2W x 2D	<b>\$259</b>

- Single circuit power strip designed to hang on the post
- Standard with cable bag, all mounting hardware, surge suppressor and a 10' power cord
- Black power block strip mounts to post with six outlets and two communications ports, one RJ-45 and one LAN cable
- Cable bag material is Lace Weave, same textile used on Clara privacy screens
- Textile attaches to frame around entire perimeter with Velcro®
- Can be adjusted vertically on post from 10" to 55"
- Up to four powerblocks can be mounted on post together

Depth without cable bag: 2"  
**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 1.5 lbs.  
 UPS

## Surfbag



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR SURFBAG 0818</b>	8H x 18W x 7D	<b>\$419</b>

- Management and distribution channel to carry whips and communication cables, physically connects tables together
- Offers access to receptacles for easy power access
- Standard with surfboard, power cable management (PCM) bag, two duplex receptacles, mounting hardware and three cable keepers
- PCM bag stores excess cables and allows access to duplex receptacles
- Mounts in predrilled locations adjacent to surfbag
- Slotted connections allow movement of tables while mounted
- Capacity of 32 cat 5 cables
- PCM bag in Frosh Green, surfboard in izzySilver
- UL compliant

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 UPS

# CLARA POWER

## Surfboard



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR SURFBOARD 0418</b>	4H x 18W x 7D	<b>\$131</b>

- Cost effective power pass-thru, physically connects tables and provides routing for whips and communication cabling.
- Comes standard with extruded aluminum form, mounting hardware, 3 cable keepers and junction block for connection point for whips
- Mounts in pre-drilled locations under Clara tables adjacent to surfboard
- Capacity of 32 cat 5 cables
- Can be retrofitted with PCM bag and up to two duplex receptacles to create surfbag
- Slotted connections allow movement of tables while connected
- Accepts cablecover
- UL approved

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
UPS

## PCM Bag



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR PCMBAG 0813</b>	8H x 13W x 7D	<b>\$206</b>

- Mounts into any surfboard to further manage whips and communication cables
- Gives side access to duplex receptacles
- Provides access point to receptacles and pass-thru for whips
- Capacity of 32 cat 5 cables
- Standard in Frosh Green
- UL compliant

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Cable Cover



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR CBLCOVER 0513</b>	5H x 13W x 7D	<b>\$107</b>

- One clean coverall for your Clara underside. Covers surfboard and manages excess cables at center location of tables
- Mounts over surfboard
- Standard Frosh Green
- UL compliant

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Infeed

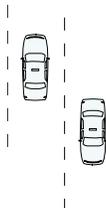


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR INFEED 0168</b>	1H x 1W x 168L	<b>\$307</b>

- Brings in power from floor modules, walls or columns. Designed to mount up legs of Clara and into surfbag or surfboard
- 8 wire, 4 circuit power system
- Comes standard with 3 cable bundlers to manage infeed on Clara legs and worksurface undersides and 3 cable keepers for further management
- Can be managed along floor with high speedbump
- Field cut to length
- Standard in grey
- UL approved

Shipping Information  
UPS

## NYC Approved Infeed



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR INFNYC 0118</b>	1H x 1W x 18L	<b>\$296</b>

- Brings in power from floor modules, walls or columns. Designed to mount up legs of Clara and into surfbag or surfboard.
- 8 wire, 4 circuit power system
- Comes standard with 3 cable bundlers to manage infeed on Clara legs and worksurface undersides, and 3 cable keepers for further management
- Can be managed along floor with high speedbump
- Field cut to length
- Standard in grey
- UL approved

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Ceiling Infeed Entry



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR CEILING 0180</b>	3H x 1W x 180L	<b>\$230</b>

- Specify with recommended ceiling feed channels for power access from the ceiling
- 8 wire, 4 circuit ceiling power entry, can be cut to desired length
- See specification guide, page 51 for ceiling channels information
- UL approved

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Multi-circuit Whip



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR WHIPS 0130</b>	1H x 1W x 30D	<b>\$123</b>
<b>CLA PWR WHIPS 0136</b>	1H x 1W x 36D	<b>\$136</b>
<b>CLA PWR WHIPS 0148</b>	1H x 1W x 48D	<b>\$147</b>
<b>CLA PWR WHIPS 0154</b>	1H x 1W x 54D	<b>\$165</b>
<b>CLA PWR WHIPS 0160</b>	1H x 1W x 60D	<b>\$177</b>
<b>CLA PWR WHIPS 0172</b>	1H x 1W x 72D	<b>\$184</b>

- The connectors required to transfer power from one table to the next. Multiple sizes support different combinations.
- Use whips to surfbag or surfboard, standard with 3 cable keepers
- 8 wire, 4 circuit shielded conduit
- Cable keepers manage whip to underside of table, mount in pre-drilled locations
- UL approved

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Duplex Receptacles

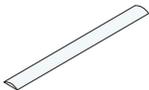


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR RECEPTACLES 01</b>	3H x 4W x 1D	<b>\$24</b>
<b>CLA PWR RECEPTACLES 02</b>	3H x 4W x 1D	<b>\$24</b>
<b>CLA PWR RECEPTACLES 03</b>	3H x 4W x 1D	<b>\$24</b>
<b>CLA PWR RECEPTACLES 04</b>	3H x 4W x 1D	<b>\$24</b>

- Specify duplex receptacles to plug into surfboard to get additional power access
- Snaps into surfboard
- Provides two power outlets per receptacle
- Different receptacles are required to tap into the 4 different circuits. Circuit #4 is isolated/dedicated
- UL approved

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Speedbump

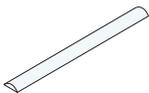


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR SPEEDBMP 0596</b>	1H x 5W x 48L	<b>\$65</b>

- Lays on floor to cover up cables and cords.
- Black heavy duty vinyl has hinged top for access but a low clean profile
- Standard in 4' length, but can be field cut as desired

Shipping Information  
UPS

## High Speedbump



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR HIGHSPEEDBMP 0120</b>	2H x 5W x 120L	<b>\$100</b>

- Lays on floor to cover up infeed and other cables.
- Black heavy duty vinyl has hinged top for access but a low clean profile
- Standard in 10' length, can be field cut to desired length

Shipping Information  
UPS

## Cable Keeper



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR CBLKEEPER 1205</b>	.2H x .75W x 6.5L	<b>\$29</b>

- Small, durable Velcro® buckle nylon strips bundle, manage and control cords and cables for a clean work area
  - Packs of 12, standard in grey
  - Eyelet allows cable keeper to be mounted on the underside of the worksurface
  - Standard with izzy logo
- Shipping Information**  
12 per pack  
UPS

## Cable Bundler



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR CBLBUNDLER 0112</b>	.2H x 2W x 12L	<b>\$29</b>

- Designed to tie up and manage infeed and communication cabling
  - Grey nylon strips with buckle and Velcro® in six pack
  - UL compliant
- Shipping Information**  
UPS

## CPU Holder



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLA PWR CPUHOLDER 1808</b>	18H x 10W x 8D	<b>\$201</b>

- Great mobile system for moving your CPU and table together, just unplug and go.
  - Powdercoated steel structure in izzySilver with Velcro® strips to secure CPU
  - Mounting place allows CPU to rotate for easy access
  - Accepts 18"H x 10"W CPU
- Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
UPS

### How to Order Clara Power

1. MODEL/SIZE  
Refer to product page.

**Example:**

1. MODEL/SIZE  
CLA PWR PWRBLOCK 1102

## CLARA POWER SPECIFICATION GUIDE

Here's the ABCs of powering up izzy. Need single circuit or multi-circuit power or don't have a clue what you need? This can help you determine the right power for your working applications. It's easier than you think! For product specific information and pricing, please refer to pages 46-49.



Port



Powerblock on Post



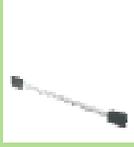
Surfbag



Surfboard



Receptacles



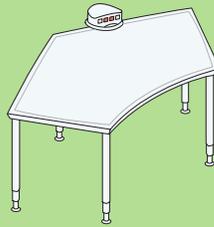
Whip

### SINGLE-CIRCUIT POWER

How do you know when you need single-circuit power?

- Have simple power/data needs
- Only need one circuit for power
- Don't need an electrician to install building infeeds
- Want to plug and play, reconfigure easily by yourself anytime you want
- Don't have long runs of workstations, just a few peeps to power up (1 to 4 persons)
- Have standard duplex receptacles throughout your space, in close proximity to the workstations (located on walls or in the floor)
- Plug cords right into the building outlets themselves or use izzy's Port or Powerblock and Post

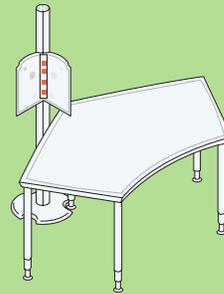
See page 52 for example of a single-circuit application.



#### Port

Clamps onto the edge of a Clara worksurface, bringing power and data to the worksurface height. Has a single cord that drops off the back of the worksurface and plugs into the wall or floor outlet below. Comes standard with two power outlets, two communication ports.

*Note: Use NYC Port if you're located in New York or Chicago.*



#### Powerblock + Post

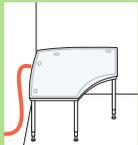
Power strip with 6 outlets and 2 communication ports slide onto the freestanding post, and come with a cable bag for wire management. Cords from the powerblocks chase down the post and plug into a standard duplex receptacle in the floor or wall. Cord length is 6'. Specify up to four powerblocks per post.

## MULTI-CIRCUIT POWER

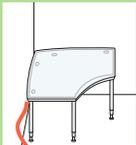
How do you know when you need multi-circuit power?

- Need to power up long runs of workstations (up to 8 persons)
- Have an open plan environment where single duplex receptacles won't be enough to service an entire room full of people
- If you want to load up on heaters, curling irons, and double monitors
- Have an electrician wiring your building with infeeds
- Need more than one circuit for power. Our system is an 8-wire, 4-circuit system, approved for 16 amps, for a total of 64 amps per infeed

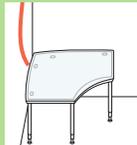
See page 52 for examples of multi-circuit applications



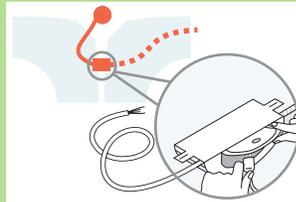
From the wall



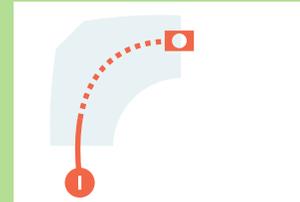
From the floor



From the ceiling



Surfbag



Whips

### 1 SPECIFY THE INFEED

Determine the source of the building power – floor, wall, or ceiling. (hint: ask the electrician) One infeed will service up to 8 users.

The infeed brings power in from the building source to a Clara table by plugging directly into a surfbag or surfboard.

#### Infeed types:

##### Infeed

Brings power in from floor, wall, columns.

##### NYC infeed

Approved infeed for New York City to bring power in from the floor or wall

##### Ceiling infeed

Brings power in from the ceiling. Needs to be used with a ceiling feed channel.

izzy does not provide ceiling feed channels, but recommend the following options:

1. Hubbell Aluminum Service Pole
  - Three different standard heights depending on ceiling height.
  - Part numbers: pp10A, pp12A, pp15A
  - recommended finish: grey
  - extruded aluminum; .05" thick
  - UL listed
  - [www.hubbell-wiring.com/](http://www.hubbell-wiring.com/) 203. 882.4800
2. Wiremold- Vista
  - Accommodates ceiling heights between 10' and 15'
  - Patent number: VPSA 32345
  - Light grey finish
  - UL Listed
  - Call 800-621-0049

### 2 ADD SURFBAGS OR SURFBOARDS

Connects to the building infeed and starts the distribution of power. Mounts under the Clara tables into pre-drilled holes. If power is traveling to multiple workstations, the surfbag/board MUST gang the tables together.

*Note: According to UL standards, each worksurface must be fastened (via Surfboard/bag) to another worksurface, back-to-back, or side-to-side for power to route. Otherwise, each pack of workstations requires an infeed, even if there are less than 8 people per pack.*

#### Surfbag

Comes standard with a surfboard that contains two duplex receptacles and carries power from table to table. Ends of the surfboard connect to various sized whips. Two whips can plug into each side of the surfbag to carry power to multiple tables, in multiple directions. Users access power from duplex receptacles under Velcro® secured opening of the PCM bag.

#### Surfboard

For a lower cost solution to the surfbag, you can order just the surfboard portion of the product. It comes without the bag and receptacles. All the utility is still there, giving a place to plug in whips to keep the power moving throughout the space. You can always add a PCM bag, receptacles, and cable keepers to retrofit for additional privacy, cable management, or power requirements.

### 3 ADD WHIPS

Measure the distance between the surfbags/surfboards to determine what size whip is needed to connect them together

#### Whips

Conduit to carry power from table to table. Standard in silver. Various sizes available.

*To provide Chicago power, please specify Clara or Edison product non-powered. Your izzy dealer in Chicago will source all approved electrical components for the installation.*

# CLARA POWER SPECIFICATION GUIDE

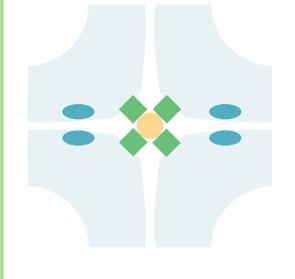
## Sample Specs

Drawings show the underside of the table

Clara

### SINGLE-CIRCUIT

4-pack (Simple Simon)

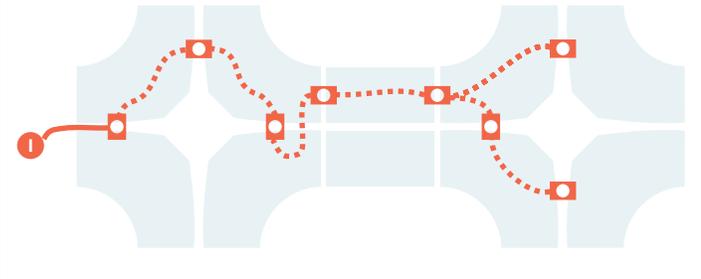


COMPONENTS

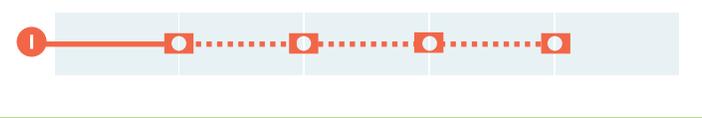
- Post
- ◆ Powerblock
- Port

### MULTI-CIRCUIT

8-pack (Down to business)



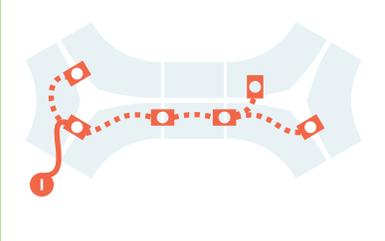
Linear (Ducks in a row)



Open Plan (The pods)



120° 6-pack (Dog bone)



COMPONENTS

- Ⓢ Infeed
- Surfbag or Surfboard
- - - Whip (various sizes)



Clara Power is passed through this open environment utilizing the Evan Screen cutout option



Surfbag houses power and communication cables while providing power pass-thru



Surfbag/board mounts into pre-drilled worksurface, connecting tables together

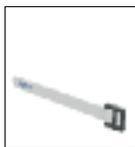


Floor infeed running up Clara table leg

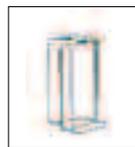
ADD ANY EXTRAS



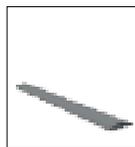
**Cable keeper**  
Small Velcro ties for cable management under the table



**Cable bundler**  
Large Velcro ties for conduit cable management

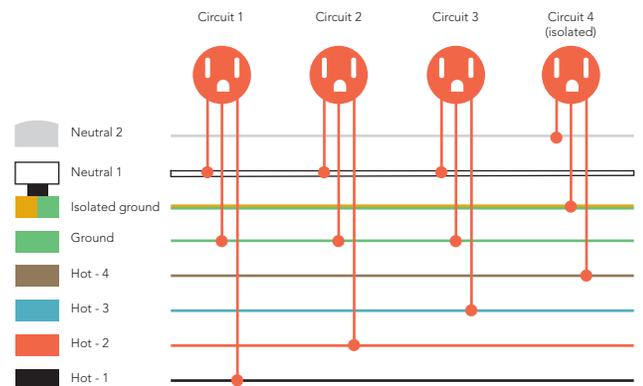


**CPU holder**  
Mounts anywhere under a Clara table to keep the CPU off the ground



**Speedbump**  
Designed to lay on the floor to cover up wires/cables. Two heights available

8-WIRE, 4-CIRCUIT WIRING DIAGRAM





## GATHER ROUND

Edison Post and Beam Collection: charcoal and izzySilver; large transaction shelf; Jack folding tables; Calvin lunchbox; Hannah chairs; Yellow furniture: like sunshine

Define a workspace without denying flexibility, natural light, and human interaction. Edison's post and beam collection is always attractive—even when it comes to specifying and installing it all. That's izzyeasy at it's best.

#### Beams:

- Lower beam channel composed of 20 gauge powdercoated steel
- Top channel designed to accept mounting bracket
- Beam interior comes standard with wire cages to manage cabling
- Top half hinges up for access to beam interior
- Specify beams non-powered or powered, 2-circuit or 4-circuit
- Beam can be mounted against any standard post
- Ships unassembled in two parts, lower and upper half of beam
- Hardware included
- Designed to allow retrofit of multi-circuit power
- Flat beam does not come with accessory slat wall
- Slat beam designed to accept paper management accessories, Edison power port and lighting
- Flat beam in Charcoal or izzySilver
- Slat wall is always izzySilver
- GREENGUARD Certified
- 10-year warranty

#### Post:

- 4x4 post allows 2-, 3- or 4-way connections, freestanding or wall mounted
- 2x4 post allows 2-way connections in a straight linear run or at the end of a run, freestanding or wall mounted
- 120° post allows for 3-way connection
- End and top caps included with post; easy snap in, no tools or hardware required
- Posts standard with 3" of leveling
- Posts constructed of 1/8" powdercoated steel
- Post base has pre-scored punch-outs to accept support foot
- Each post includes one support foot
- GREENGUARD Certified
- 10-year warranty

#### Privacy:

- Designed to mount directly to the Edison beam; standard with two mounting brackets and hardware
- Can be mounted off-module along the Edison beam
- Frame consists of powdercoated aluminum
- Charcoal or izzySilver finish
- Core options include frosted acrylic, printed glass or fabric for a tackable surface
- 3Form or être from Berman Glass editions are also available
- Modesty panel designed to mount below the Edison beam
- 5-year limited warranty

#### Storage:

- Storage designed to mount to top of Edison beam and comes standard with mounting brackets and hardware
- Can be mounted off-module along the Edison beam
- Mounted transaction shelf is approximately 35" for standing height
- Collaboration boxes come standard with two removable shelves
- Collaboration boxes constructed of powdercoated MDF
- Collaboration boxes standard in Snow White; transaction shelves in Snow Blue laminate
- 5-year warranty

#### Power:

- All power components are UL approved
- Power port in izzySilver
- Retro kits magically change a non-powered beam into powered beam, choose 2-circuit or 4-circuit
- 3-year warranty

# EDISON COLLECTION



Flat Beams



Slat Beams



Mixed Beams



Slat Wall



Posts



Privacy Screens



Modesty Panel



Transaction Shelves



Binder Shelf



Binder Topper



Collaboration Boxes



Mounting Bracket



Accessories

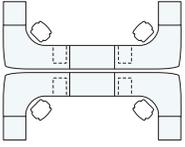


Power

# EDISON

## DEFINE YOUR CAMPSITE

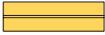
It all begins with the people and their needs. Everything else flows from there – the space, workstyle, behavior, collaboration, technology, personality. That's the campsite.



## BEAMS

Do you want your system powered or not? Slats to accommodate accessories, or none? Congratulations, your decisions are now behind you. Everything else is set – Edison dimensions were designed to fit with all other izzy collections.

- Flat beams
- Slat beams - slats on both sides
- Mix beams - slat wall on one side only



### FLAT BEAMS

36"  
48"  
60"  
72"  
84"  
96"



### SLAT BEAMS

36"  
48"  
60"  
72"  
84"  
96"



### MIX BEAMS

36"  
48"  
60"  
72"  
84"  
96"

## POSTS

- 90° posts - four-way intersections for Edison beams or slimmed down versions for long, linear applications or end of runs. Choose freestanding or wall mounted.
- 120° posts - allows beams to connect in three directions



90° Post



120° Post

## PRIVACY SCREENS

Do you need seated-height privacy? Standing-height privacy? Choose either one or both. Both available in 36", 48", 60", or 72" wide screens.

- 18" seated height privacy
- 25" standing height privacy
- Slider is available in 48" wide screens in frosted acrylic or glass



Seated Height



Standing Height

## COLORS/MATERIALS

Beams, posts, and privacy screens in izzySilver or Charcoal. Slat wall is always izzySilver.



015

izzySilver



028

Charcoal

## PRIVACY CORES\*

Choose Frosted Acrylic, Printed Glass, or Tackable



FRO

Frosted Acrylic



GL4

Sublime



GL5

Jewel



GL6

Breeze



GL7

Domino

\* 3Form and Joel Berman Glass also available. Call for quote.



01

Hue Dandelion



02

Hue Smoke



03

Hue Fern



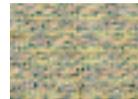
04

Hue Sky



05

Hue Latte



08

Phone Tag  
Clover



11

Phone Tag  
Pumice



12

Phone Tag  
Stone



14

Phone Tag  
Wheat



STORAGE

Transaction shelves



Small



Large

Binder shelves and toppers



Binder Shelf



Binder Topper

Collaboration boxes



Open, One-way



Open, Two-way



Closed, One-way



Closed, Two-way

POWER



Power Port



Retro Kits



Multi-circuit Whip



Y-splitter



Floor Infeed



Ceiling Feed



Infeed



Block



Junction



Joint



Power Pack

ACCESSORIES



CD Holder



Paperflow Manager



Letter Tray



Binder Holder



Pencil Cup



Lighting  
Slat Wall Mounted



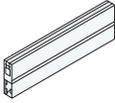
Lighting  
Freestanding



Lighting  
Clara Mounted

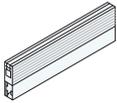
# EDISON BEAMS

## Flat Beams



Model Number		Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI FNB 36</b>	Non-powered	36W x 4D x 14H	<b>40 lbs</b>	<b>\$455</b>
<b>EDI FNB 48</b>	Non-powered	48W x 4D x 14H	<b>50 lbs</b>	<b>\$488</b>
<b>EDI FNB 60</b>	Non-powered	60W x 4D x 14H	<b>60 lbs</b>	<b>\$534</b>
<b>EDI FNB 72</b>	Non-powered	72W x 4D x 14H	<b>70 lbs</b>	<b>\$572</b>
<b>EDI FNB 84</b>	Non-powered	84W x 4D x 14H	<b>80 lbs</b>	<b>\$640</b>
<b>EDI FNB 96</b>	Non-powered	96W x 4D x 14H	<b>90 lbs</b>	<b>\$719</b>
<hr/>				
<b>EDI FPB 36 02</b>	2-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	<b>45 lbs</b>	<b>\$530</b>
<b>EDI FPB 48 02</b>	2-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	<b>55 lbs</b>	<b>\$573</b>
<b>EDI FPB 60 02</b>	2-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	<b>65 lbs</b>	<b>\$703</b>
<b>EDI FPB 72 02</b>	2-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	<b>75 lbs</b>	<b>\$756</b>
<b>EDI FPB 84 02</b>	2-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	<b>85 lbs</b>	<b>\$848</b>
<b>EDI FPB 96 02</b>	2-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	<b>95 lbs</b>	<b>\$956</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3' contains 2 receptacles (4 outlets) and two 24" whips</li> <li>• 4' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 12" whip</li> <li>• 5' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 24" whip</li> <li>• 6' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 36" whip</li> <li>• 7' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 48" whip</li> <li>• 8' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 60" whip</li> </ul>				
<hr/>				
<b>EDI FPB 36 04</b>	4-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	<b>45 lbs</b>	<b>\$635</b>
<b>EDI FPB 48 04</b>	4-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	<b>55 lbs</b>	<b>\$685</b>
<b>EDI FPB 60 04</b>	4-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	<b>65 lbs</b>	<b>\$876</b>
<b>EDI FPB 72 04</b>	4-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	<b>75 lbs</b>	<b>\$944</b>
<b>EDI FPB 84 04</b>	4-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	<b>85 lbs</b>	<b>\$1062</b>
<b>EDI FPB 96 04</b>	4-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	<b>95 lbs</b>	<b>\$1190</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3' contains 2 blocks (8 outlets) and two 24" whips</li> <li>• 4' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 18" whip</li> <li>• 5' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 30" whip</li> <li>• 6' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 42" whip</li> <li>• 7' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 54" whip</li> <li>• 8' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 66" whip</li> </ul>				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Gives you an ultra clean look where slat wall accessories are not necessary</li> <li>• No need to give up all your options—you can still mount items on top and beneath flat beams</li> <li>• Power ships separately and field installed</li> <li>• All power components are UL approved</li> </ul>				
			Color options:	
			<b>028</b> Charcoal	
			<b>015</b> IzzySilver	

## Slat Beams



Model Number		Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI SNB 36</b>	Non-powered	36W x 4D x 14H	<b>40 lbs</b>	<b>\$758</b>
<b>EDI SNB 48</b>	Non-powered	48W x 4D x 14H	<b>50 lbs</b>	<b>\$820</b>
<b>EDI SNB 60</b>	Non-powered	60W x 4D x 14H	<b>60 lbs</b>	<b>\$888</b>
<b>EDI SNB 72</b>	Non-powered	72W x 4D x 14H	<b>70 lbs</b>	<b>\$955</b>
<b>EDI SNB 84</b>	Non-powered	84W x 4D x 14H	<b>80 lbs</b>	<b>\$1072</b>
<b>EDI SNB 96</b>	Non-powered	96W x 4D x 14H	<b>90 lbs</b>	<b>\$1202</b>

<b>EDI SPB 36 02</b>	2-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	<b>45 lbs</b>	<b>\$816</b>
<b>EDI SPB 48 02</b>	2-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	<b>55 lbs</b>	<b>\$880</b>
<b>EDI SPB 60 02</b>	2-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	<b>65 lbs</b>	<b>\$1054</b>
<b>EDI SPB 72 02</b>	2-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	<b>75 lbs</b>	<b>\$1145</b>
<b>EDI SPB 84 02</b>	2-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	<b>85 lbs</b>	<b>\$1323</b>
<b>EDI SPB 96 02</b>	2-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	<b>95 lbs</b>	<b>\$1485</b>

- 3' contains 2 receptacles (4 outlets) and two 24" whips
- 4' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 12" whip
- 5' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 24" whip
- 6' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 36" whip
- 7' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 48" whip
- 8' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 60" whip

<b>EDI SPB 36 04</b>	4-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	<b>45 lbs</b>	<b>\$977</b>
<b>EDI SPB 48 04</b>	4-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	<b>55 lbs</b>	<b>\$1056</b>
<b>EDI SPB 60 04</b>	4-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	<b>65 lbs</b>	<b>\$1314</b>
<b>EDI SPB 72 04</b>	4-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	<b>75 lbs</b>	<b>\$1427</b>
<b>EDI SPB 84 04</b>	4-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	<b>85 lbs</b>	<b>\$1651</b>
<b>EDI SPB 96 04</b>	4-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	<b>95 lbs</b>	<b>\$1853</b>

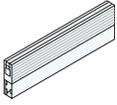
- 3' contains 2 blocks (8 outlets) and two 24" whips
- 4' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 18" whip
- 5' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 30" whip
- 6' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 42" whip
- 7' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 54" whip
- 8' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 66" whip

- Take advantage of vertical space and accessorize to your heart's content
- Slat beam has slat walls on both sides
- Slat beam wall accepts paper management accessories, power port, and lighting
- Slat wall is always izzySilver
- Power ships separately and field installed
- All power components are UL approved

Color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

# EDISON BEAMS

## Mix Beams



Model Number		Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI MNB 36</b>	Non-powered	36W x 4D x 14H	<b>40 lbs</b>	<b>\$607</b>
<b>EDI MNB 48</b>	Non-powered	48W x 4D x 14H	<b>50 lbs</b>	<b>\$657</b>
<b>EDI MNB 60</b>	Non-powered	60W x 4D x 14H	<b>60 lbs</b>	<b>\$707</b>
<b>EDI MNB 72</b>	Non-powered	72W x 4D x 14H	<b>70 lbs</b>	<b>\$769</b>
<b>EDI MNB 84</b>	Non-powered	84W x 4D x 14H	<b>80 lbs</b>	<b>\$853</b>
<b>EDI MNB 96</b>	Non-powered	96W x 4D x 14H	<b>90 lbs</b>	<b>\$960</b>

<b>EDI MPB 36 02</b>	2-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	<b>45 lbs</b>	<b>\$675</b>
<b>EDI MPB 48 02</b>	2-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	<b>55 lbs</b>	<b>\$723</b>
<b>EDI MPB 60 02</b>	2-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	<b>65 lbs</b>	<b>\$880</b>
<b>EDI MPB 72 02</b>	2-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	<b>75 lbs</b>	<b>\$950</b>
<b>EDI MPB 84 02</b>	2-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	<b>85 lbs</b>	<b>\$1090</b>
<b>EDI MPB 96 02</b>	2-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	<b>95 lbs</b>	<b>\$1221</b>

- 3' contains 2 receptacles (4 outlets) and two 24" whips
- 4' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 12" whip
- 5' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 24" whip
- 6' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 36" whip
- 7' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 48" whip
- 8' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 60" whip

<b>EDI MPB 36 04</b>	4-Circuit	36W x 4D x 14H	<b>45 lbs</b>	<b>\$809</b>
<b>EDI MPB 48 04</b>	4-Circuit	48W x 4D x 14H	<b>55 lbs</b>	<b>\$870</b>
<b>EDI MPB 60 04</b>	4-Circuit	60W x 4D x 14H	<b>65 lbs</b>	<b>\$1095</b>
<b>EDI MPB 72 04</b>	4-Circuit	72W x 4D x 14H	<b>75 lbs</b>	<b>\$1185</b>
<b>EDI MPB 84 04</b>	4-Circuit	84W x 4D x 14H	<b>85 lbs</b>	<b>\$1359</b>
<b>EDI MPB 96 04</b>	4-Circuit	96W x 4D x 14H	<b>95 lbs</b>	<b>\$1522</b>

- 3' contains 2 blocks (8 outlets) and two 24" whips
- 4' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 18" whip
- 5' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 30" whip
- 6' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 42" whip
- 7' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 54" whip
- 8' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 66" whip

- For when you just can't decide – flat beam or slat
- Flat beam on one side, slat beam on the other
- Great for when positioning against a wall
- Slat wall is always izzySilver
- Power ships separately and field installed
- All power components are UL approved

Color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## Slat Wall



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI SLI 36</b>	36W x 1D x 7H	<b>2 lbs</b>	<b>\$168</b>
<b>EDI SLI 48</b>	48W x 1D x 7H	<b>4 lbs</b>	<b>\$191</b>
<b>EDI SLI 60</b>	60W x 1D x 7H	<b>6 lbs</b>	<b>\$214</b>
<b>EDI SLI 72</b>	72W x 1D x 7H	<b>8 lbs</b>	<b>\$235</b>
<b>EDI SLI 84</b>	84W x 1D x 7H	<b>10 lbs</b>	<b>\$258</b>
<b>EDI SLI 96</b>	96W x 1D x 7H	<b>12 lbs</b>	<b>\$281</b>

- Convert a flat side of a beam into a slat beam
- No hardware required

Color:  
**015** izzySilver

# EDISON POSTS

## 0404 Post



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI 44P 36</b>	4W x 4D x 37H	<b>25 lbs</b>	<b>\$488</b>

- Busy four-way intersection for Edison beams, allowing maximum flexibility for moves, additions and other changes
- Comes with four end caps and one top cap

Color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## 0204 Post



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI 24P 36</b>	2W x 4D x 37H	<b>20 lbs</b>	<b>\$444</b>

- Slimmed down post is ideal for long, linear applications or for the end of a run
- Comes with two end caps and one top cap

Color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## Wall Mounted Post Kit



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI KIT WALL</b>	4W x 1D x 34H	<b>5 lbs</b>	<b>\$131</b>

- Can be used to mount any of Edison's posts to the wall
- Comes with hardware to mount Edison post
- Hardware to mount to the wall, to be supplied by installer
- Cutouts allow for access and management of power and communications

Color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## 120 Post



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI 12P 36</b>	4W x 4D x 37H	<b>25 lbs</b>	<b>\$607</b>

- Allows beams to connect in three directions
- Gets along great with Clara tables like the Solo 62 and the 120 degree tops
- Comes with two end caps and one top cap

Color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## Support Foot



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI SUP</b>	2W x 5D x 7H	<b>2 lbs</b>	<b>\$17</b>

- Consider it your Edison kickstand
- Serves an important purpose while keeping a low profile
- Cast aluminum construction
- Comes standard with every post and includes hardware
- Recommend having two at the end of every run, and two for every three beams on a linear run

Color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## End Cap



Model Number	Dimensions	Weight	List Price
<b>EDI ECP</b>	4W x 1D x 6H	<b>1 lb</b>	<b>\$11</b>

- Keeps things neat and tidy at the ends of your posts, yet easily access power, communications and other elements inside the post
- Two required to cover one face of any port
- Snaps into post, no tools or hardware required
- Caps are included with post

Color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## LET'S BUILD IT

Grab your intuition and two simple tools, and you're ready to install everything that makes up the Edison collection, from the freestanding post and beam pieces to the accessories, privacy and storage. Here you can see Edison unassembled; assembled in its most basic form; with the addition of privacy and accessories; and finally complete with worksurfaces and Calvin storage.

1 Start here



2 Nice work



3 You'll need this, and...



4 ...voila!



# EDISON PRIVACY

## 18" Privacy Screen



Model Number	Core Material	Dimensions	List Price	
<b>Frosted Acrylic Monolith</b>				
<b>EDI PRV 1836 FRO</b>	Frosted Acrylic	18H x 36W x 2D	<b>\$298</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 1848 FRO</b>	Frosted Acrylic	18H x 48W x 2D	<b>\$320</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 1860 FRO</b>	Frosted Acrylic	18H x 60W x 2D	<b>\$342</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 1872 FRO</b>	Frosted Acrylic	18H x 72W x 2D	<b>\$365</b>	
<b>Frosted Acrylic Slider</b>				
<b>EDI PRV 1848 FRS</b>	Frosted Acrylic	18H x 48W x 2D	<b>\$513</b>	
<b>Glass Monolith</b>				
<b>EDI PRV 1836 GL</b>	Printed Glass	18H x 36W x 2D	<b>\$556</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 1848 GL</b>	Printed Glass	18H x 48W x 2D	<b>\$674</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 1860 GL</b>	Printed Glass	18H x 60W x 2D	<b>\$792</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 1872 GL</b>	Printed Glass	18H x 72W x 2D	<b>\$909</b>	
<b>Glass Slider</b>				
<b>EDI PRV 1848 GS</b>	Printed Glass	18H x 48W x 2D	<b>\$1079</b>	
<b>Tackable</b>			<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>
<b>EDI PRV 1836 TCK</b>	Fabric	18H x 36W x 2D	<b>\$475</b>	<b>\$522</b>
<b>EDI PRV 1848 TCK</b>	Fabric	18H x 48W x 2D	<b>\$513</b>	<b>\$577</b>
<b>EDI PRV 1860 TCK</b>	Fabric	18H x 60W x 2D	<b>\$551</b>	<b>\$616</b>
<b>EDI PRV 1872 TCK</b>	Fabric	18H x 72W x 2D	<b>\$589</b>	<b>\$632</b>

- 18" is ideal when you need a bit of something to define a space but don't want to prevent natural light or collaboration from finding you
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware
- Slider option includes 2 panes that allow pass through

Frame color options:

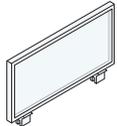
- 028** Charcoal
- 015** izzySilver

Mounting bracket color options:

- 028** Charcoal
- 015** izzySilver

# EDISON PRIVACY

## 25" Privacy Screen



Model Number	Core Material	Dimensions	List Price	
<b>Frosted Acrylic Monolith</b>				
<b>EDI PRV 2536 FRO</b>	Frosted Acrylic	25H x 36W x 2D	<b>\$365</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 2548 FRO</b>	Frosted Acrylic	25H x 48W x 2D	<b>\$388</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 2560 FRO</b>	Frosted Acrylic	25H x 60W x 2D	<b>\$438</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 2572 FRO</b>	Frosted Acrylic	25H x 72W x 2D	<b>\$460</b>	
<b>Frosted Acrylic Slider</b>				
<b>EDI PRV 2548 FRS</b>	Frosted Acrylic	25H x 48W x 2D	<b>\$621</b>	
<b>Glass Monolith</b>				
<b>EDI PRV 2536 GL</b>	Printed Glass	25H x 36W x 2D	<b>\$674</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 2548 GL</b>	Printed Glass	25H x 48W x 2D	<b>\$825</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 2560 GL</b>	Printed Glass	25H x 60W x 2D	<b>\$977</b>	
<b>EDI PRV 2572 GL</b>	Printed Glass	25H x 72W x 2D	<b>\$1134</b>	
<b>Glass Slider</b>				
<b>EDI PRV 2548 GS</b>	Printed Glass	25H x 48W x 2D	<b>\$1362</b>	
<b>Tackable</b>			<b>Grade 1</b>	<b>Grade 2</b>
<b>EDI PRV 2536 TCK</b>	Fabric	36H x 25W x 2D	<b>\$589</b>	<b>\$632</b>
<b>EDI PRV 2548 TCK</b>	Fabric	48H x 25W x 2D	<b>\$620</b>	<b>\$664</b>
<b>EDI PRV 2560 TCK</b>	Fabric	60H x 25W x 2D	<b>\$702</b>	<b>\$745</b>
<b>EDI PRV 2572 TCK</b>	Fabric	72H x 25W x 2D	<b>\$740</b>	<b>\$783</b>

- 25" is ideal when you need a bit of something to define a space but don't want to prevent natural light or collaboration from finding you
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware
- Slider option includes 2 panes that allow pass through

Frame color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver  
 Mounting bracket color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## Modesty Panel



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI MOD 3617</b>	36W x 17H x 3D	<b>\$270</b>
<b>EDI MOD 4817</b>	48W x 17H x 3D	<b>\$281</b>
<b>EDI MOD 6017</b>	60W x 17H x 3D	<b>\$298</b>
<b>EDI MOD 7217</b>	72W x 17H x 3D	<b>\$309</b>
<b>EDI MOD 8417</b>	84W x 17H x 3D	<b>\$332</b>
<b>EDI MOD 9617</b>	96W x 17H x 3D	<b>\$342</b>

- Even Edison's shadows appreciate some good old-fashioned modesty
- This one drops 17" below the beam
- Constructed of powdercoated steel and includes hardware

Color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

# EDISON STORAGE

## Small Transaction Shelf

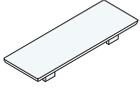


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI TSF 1616</b>	16 DIA x 1H	<b>\$214</b>

- Create small gathering places or standing height work jotting surfaces, or stages for items of beauty
- Includes one mounting bracket and hardware

Shelf color:  
**L05** Snow Blue Laminate  
 Mounting bracket color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## Large Transaction Shelf

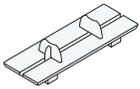


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI TSF 1748</b>	17D x 48W x 1H	<b>\$326</b>

- Gather a few more people around your beam, or spread out a bit more work to do standing up, just for a change of scene
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware

Shelf color:  
**L05** Snow Blue Laminate  
 Mounting bracket color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## Binder Shelf

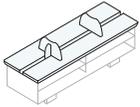


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI BSF</b>	17D x 46W x 1H	<b>\$438</b>

- Alternative to the traditional overhead shelf
- Allows easy access and better visibility so projects won't fall victim to an out-of-sight-out-of-mind mentality
- Mounted height is approximately 42" tall for standing height
- Standard with adjustable dividers to vertically store binders, books, etc.
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware

Shelf color:  
**L05** Snow Blue Laminate  
 Mounting bracket color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## Binder Topper

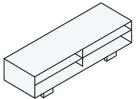


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI BTP</b>	17D x 46W x 1H	<b>\$382</b>

- Let your binders camp out on top of a collaboration box for super-smart use of your space
- Designed to set on top of the Edison collaboration box
- Standard with adjustable dividers to vertically store binders, books, etc.

Shelf color:  
**L05** Snow Blue Laminate

## One-Way Open Collaboration Box

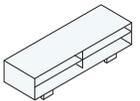


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI 1OC</b>	46W x 17D x 8H	<b>\$685</b>

- When one camper needs open shelving to keep the workspace clean, this is the ticket
- Provides access from one side; other side is enclosed
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware

Shelf color:  
**L05** Snow Blue Laminate  
 Mounting bracket color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## Two-Way Open Collaboration Box



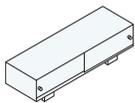
Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI 2OC</b>	46W x 17D x 8H	<b>\$685</b>

- Sharing is usually a good thing, especially when parameters have been drawn, like in the case of this back-to-back unit, which saves space and encourages collaboration
- Provides access from both sides
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware

Shelf color:  
**L05** Snow Blue Laminate  
 Mounting bracket color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

## EDISON STORAGE

### One-Way Closed Collaboration Box

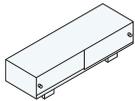


Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI 1CC</b>	46W x 17D x 8H	<b>\$764</b>

- For the solitary camper who wants to not only store but conceal excess stuff, the doors on this storage do the trick
- Provides access from one side, other side is enclosed
- Two frosted doors enclose the opening
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware

Box color:  
**L05** Snow Blue Laminate  
 Mounting bracket color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

### Two-Way Closed Collaboration Box



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI 2CC</b>	46W x 17D x 8H	<b>\$764</b>

- All that's so good about the the two-way open, but with doors to close, hiding the clutter
- Provides access from both sides
- Two frosted doors enclose the opening
- Includes two mounting brackets and hardware

Box color:  
**L05** Snow Blue Laminate  
 Mounting bracket color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver

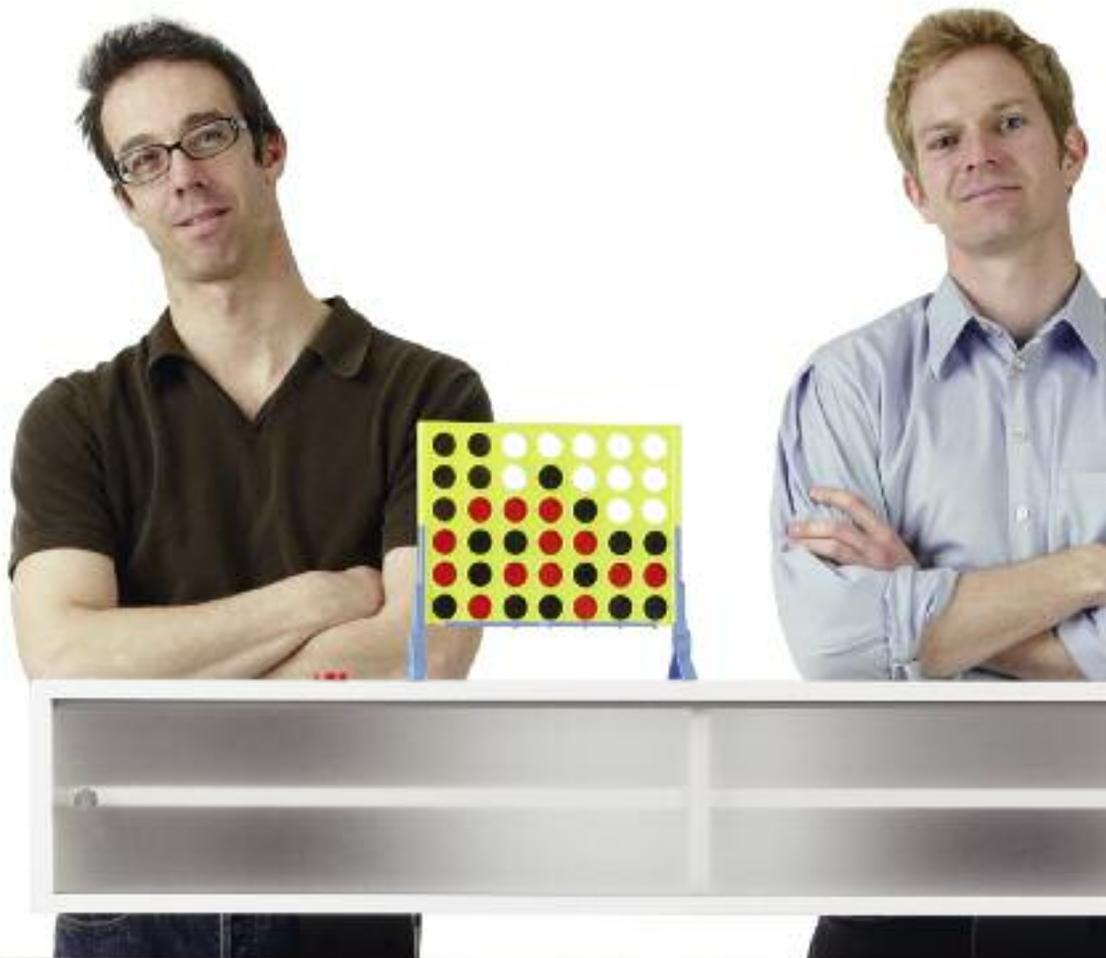
### Mounting Bracket



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI BKT</b>	4W x 3D x 4H	<b>\$28</b>

- Not so sexy, but plenty important, this bracket is the interface between the beam and Edison's mounted architectural and function elements
- Allows mounting of storage, privacy and transaction shelves to the Edison beam
- Comes with hardware

Color options:  
**028** Charcoal  
**015** izzySilver



Closed Collaboration Box; Snow White,  
 Frosted Acrylic doors; Open office:  
 for friendly competition

# EDISON POWER

## Edison Power Port



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI PWR PORT</b>	3L x 9W x 5H	<b>\$163</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Single circuit power unit allows power and data to be mounted anywhere along the Edison slot wall</li> <li>• 125 volts, two outlets per port</li> <li>• Standard with 6' power cord</li> </ul>		Color options: <b>015</b> izzySilver

## Retro Kits



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>IZY PWR 2RETRO 0136</b> 3' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	36L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$248</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2RETRO 0148</b> 4' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	48L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$258</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2RETRO 0160</b> 5' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	60L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$279</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2RETRO 0172</b> 6' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	72L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$300</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2RETRO 0184</b> 7' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	84L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$325</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2RETRO 0196</b> 8' Retro Kit, 2-Circuit	96L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$351</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3' contains 2 receptacles (4 outlets) and two 24" whips</li> <li>• 4' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 12" whip</li> <li>• 5' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 24" whip</li> <li>• 6' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 36" whip</li> <li>• 7' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 48" whip</li> <li>• 8' contains 4 receptacles (8 outlets), one 22" whip and one 60" whip</li> </ul>		
<b>IZY PWR 4RETRO 0136</b> 3' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	36L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$298</b>
<b>IZY PWR 4RETRO 0148</b> 4' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	48L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$309</b>
<b>IZY PWR 4RETRO 0160</b> 5' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	60L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$455</b>
<b>IZY PWR 4RETRO 0172</b> 6' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	72L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$460</b>
<b>IZY PWR 4RETRO 0184</b> 7' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	84L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$467</b>
<b>IZY PWR 4RETRO 0196</b> 8' Retro Kit, 4-Circuit	96L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$472</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3' contains 2 blocks (8 outlets) and two 24" whips</li> <li>• 4' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 18" whip</li> <li>• 5' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 30" whip</li> <li>• 6' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 42" whip</li> <li>• 7' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 54" whip</li> <li>• 8' contains 4 blocks (16 outlets), one 24" whip and one 66" whip</li> </ul>		

## Multi-Circuit Whip



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>IZY PWR 2WHIP 0106</b> 0.5' Whip, 2-Circuit	6L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$67</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2WHIP 0112</b> 1' Whip, 2-Circuit	12L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$70</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2WHIP 0118</b> 1.5' Whip, 2-Circuit	18L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$73</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2WHIP 0130</b> 2.5' Whip, 2-Circuit	30L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$79</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2WHIP 0136</b> 3' Whip, 2-Circuit	36L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$82</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2WHIP 0142</b> 3.5' Whip, 2-Circuit	42L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$85</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2WHIP 0148</b> 4' Whip, 2-Circuit	48L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$89</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2WHIP 0154</b> 4.5' Whip, 2-Circuit	54L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$92</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2WHIP 0160</b> 5' Whip, 2-Circuit	60L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$95</b>
<b>IZY PWR 2WHIP 0172</b> 6' Whip, 2-Circuit	72L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$100</b>
<b>IZY PWR 4WHIP 0184</b> 7' Whip, 4-Circuit	84L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$197</b>
<b>IZY PWR 4WHIP 0196</b> 8' Whip, 4-Circuit	96L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$207</b>
<b>IZY PWR 4WHIP 0108</b> 9' Whip, 4-Circuit	108L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$219</b>
<b>IZY PWR 4WHIP 0120</b> 10' Whip, 4-Circuit	120L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$230</b>
<b>IZY PWR 4WHIP 0132</b> 11' Whip, 4-Circuit	132L x 1W x 1D	<b>\$242</b>

- Connectors required to transfer power from one power beam to another.  
Multiple sizes support different combinations
- Whips jump power from one beam to the next
- Used to bypass power through a non-powered beam

# EDISON POWER

## Y-Splitter



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>IZY PWR 4YSPLIT</b>	2L x 3W x 2H	<b>\$79</b>

- Go ahead – take the left and right roads at the same time
- Allows two whips to be attached to one end of a power block
- Field retro-fittable

## Floor Infeed



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>IZY PWR 4INFEEED</b>	144L x 1W x 1H	<b>\$376</b>

- Get the power where you need it from wherever you can get it – floor modules, walls or columns
- Field cut to length
- 8 wire, 4 circuit system
- Suggested to use one infeed for every 6-10 workstations, depending on customer usage

## Ceiling Infeed



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>IZY PWR 4CEILING</b>	144L x 1W x 1H	<b>\$230</b>

- If your power's in the ceiling, you'll need this to help bring it down
- 8 wire, 4 circuit power entry cut to length
- Suggested to use one infeed for every 6-10 workstations, depending on customer usage
- See power specification section for ceiling channels

## Power Pack



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>IZY PWR 4PACK</b>	2L x 3W x 2H	<b>\$151</b>

- Add another 4 pack where needed
- Snap on the end of any conduit to add an additional four plugs

## Infeed



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>IZY PWR 2INFEEED</b>	144L x 1W x 1H	<b>\$112</b>

- Get the power where you need it, from wherever you can get it - floor modules, walls or columns
- Field cut to length
- Suggested to use one infeed for up to 6 workstations, depending on customer usage

## Block



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>IZY PWR 2BLOCK</b>	1L x 5W x 1H	<b>\$71</b>

- Contains two outlets for easy plug-in

## Junction



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>IZY PWR 2JUNCTION</b>	1L x 1W x 2H	<b>\$48</b>

- Connect up to four 2 circuit whips together

## Joint



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>IZY PWR 2JOINT</b>	1L x 1W x 2H	<b>\$43</b>

- Connect two 2 circuit whips together



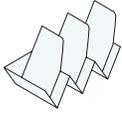
## EDISON ACCESSORIES

### 10-Slot CD Holder



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI ACC CD</b>	7W x 7D x 5H	<b>\$51</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Put your music, data, or other disc creations here, out of the way but not out of reach</li><li>Holds standard DC/DVD jewel cases</li></ul>		Color: <b>015</b> izzySilver

### Paperflow Manager



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI ACC PAPER</b>	10W x 8D x 8H	<b>\$112</b>
It's not a paperless office yet. Do your best to manage the flow with the help of a great tool.		Color: <b>015</b> izzySilver

### Letter Tray



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI ACC LETTER</b>	12W x 11D x 1H	<b>\$67</b>
There can never be too much assistance when it comes to organizing papers. Here's hoping your tray is always an outbox		Color: <b>015</b> izzySilver

### Binder Holder



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI ACC BINDER</b>	5W x 10D x 12H	<b>\$102</b>
Home sweet home for all those binders you lugged back from your last seminar		Color: <b>015</b> izzySilver

### Pencil Cup



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI ACC CUP</b>	3W x 3D x 4H	<b>\$33</b>
Sure, it's good for keeping pencils handy, but we're sure you can get more creative than that		Color: <b>015</b> izzySilver

## EDISON ACCESSORIES

### Slat Wall Mounted Lighting



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI ACC SLLIGHT</b>	6W x 15D x 46H	<b>\$298</b>

- There's no need for anyone to accuse you of ruining your eyes. Here's 13 watts of off-module, adjustable goodness
- Standard in white

### Freestanding Lighting



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI ACC FSLIGHT</b>	6W x 15D x 46H	<b>\$326</b>

- It is what it is: Stands alone, and lights your way. What's more, it's nice and affordable
- Standard in white

### Clara Mounted Lighting



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>EDI ACC CLLIGHT</b>	6W x 15D x 46H	<b>\$264</b>

- Take the above freestanding lighting, imagine some mounting tweaks and you've got the idea
- Mounts in accessory socket imbedded in Clara tables or multiple O2 socket on Clara personal storage
- Standard in white

## How to Order Edison

Each item is ordered separately

### 1. BEAM (type/size)

- FNB** Non-powered Flat Beam
- SNB** Non-powered Slat Beam
- MNB** Non-powered Mix Beam
- FPB 02** 2-Circuit Powered Flat Beam
- SPB 02** 2-Circuit Powered Slat Beam
- MPB 02** 2-Circuit Powered Mix Beam
- FPB 04** 4-Circuit Powered Flat Beam
- SPB 04** 4-Circuit Powered Slat Beam
- MPB 04** 4-Circuit Powered Mix Beam

#### Color option

- 028** Charcoal
- 015** izzySilver

### 2. POST

- 0404** Post
- 0204** Post
- 120** Post
- WALL** Wall Mounted Kit
- SUP** Support Foot
- ECP** End Cap

#### Color option

- 028** Charcoal
- 015** izzySilver

### 3. PRIVACY SCREEN

- PRV** Privacy Screen
- MOD** Modesty Panel

#### Color option

- 028** Charcoal
- 015** izzySilver

#### Core option

- FRO** Frosted Acrylic
- GL4** Sublime Printed Glass
- GL5** Jewel Printed Glass
- GL6** Breeze Printed Glass
- GL7** Domino Printed Glass

#### Tackable

- 01** Hue Dandelion
- 02** Hue Smoke
- 03** Hue Fern
- 04** Hue Sky
- 05** Hue Latte
- 08** Phone Tag Clover
- 11** Phone Tag Pumice
- 12** Phone Tag Stone
- 14** Phone Tag Wheat

### 4. STORAGE

- Transaction Tops
- TSF** Transaction Shelf
- BSF** Binder Shelf
- BTP** Binder Topper

### Collaboration Boxes

- 10C** One-Way Collaboration Box
- 20C** Two-Way Collaboration Box
- 1CC** One-Way Closed Collaboration Box
- 2CC** Two-Way Closed Collaboration Box
- BKT** Mounting Bracket

### 5. POWER

- PORT** Power Port
- RETRO** Retro Kit
- WHIP** Whip
- 4YSPLIT** Y-Splitter
- 4INFEED** Floor Infeed
- 4CEILING** Ceiling Feed
- 4PACK** Power Pack
- 2INFEED** Infeed
- 2BLOCK** Block
- 2JUNCTION** Junction
- 2JOINT** Joint

### 6. ACCESSORIES

- ACC CD** CD Holder
- ACC PAPER** Paperflow Manager
- ACC LETTER** Letter Tray
- ACC CUP** Pencil Cup
- ACC SLLIGHT** Slat Wall Mounted Lighting
- ACC FSLIGHT** Freestanding Mounted Lighting
- ACC CLLIGHT** Clara Mounted Lighting

### Example:

- |                   |       |                |       |                   |       |      |            |
|-------------------|-------|----------------|-------|-------------------|-------|------|------------|
| 1. BEAM TYPE/SIZE | COLOR | 2. POST        | COLOR | 3. PRIVACY SCREEN | COLOR | CORE | 4. STORAGE |
| EDI FNB 48        | 028   | EDI 44P 36     | 028   | EDI PRV 1836      | 028   | FRO  | EDI 1CC    |
| 5. POWER          |       | 6. ACCESSORIES |       |                   |       |      |            |
| EDI PWR PORT      |       | EDI ACC PAPER  |       |                   |       |      |            |



Calvin Lunchbox; Edison post and beam: Charcoal and izzySilver  
with two-way closed collaboration box; Edison modesty; Edison privacy:  
Frosted Acrylic core; Clara tables; HÅG seating



## A DESERT ISLAND IN THE OFFICE— WITH STORAGE.

Audrey Storage island: two back-to-back 60" assemblies, cabinets in Sunray, Pionite Surfing and Snow Blue matte laminates; Edison Privacy: izzySilver with Sublime printed glass; Clara Tables: very cooperative; Hannah stools: Ice Cube; Physics of donut tossing: The slower the speed of the throw, the higher the arch of the trajectory must be.

# AUDREY STORAGE CABINETS



Audrey Storage: Close It in Maple veneer, perfect for anything you want up off the floor, away from all horizontal surfaces, and out of sight.

Classic and unpredictable, Audrey Storage is modular casework in a freestanding mode. The aluminum base provides structure and flexibility for easy reconfiguration whenever life and work present a need for change. Fill the base with cabinets in the heights, widths, functions and finishes you want, for a truly signature design that's ready for now and whatever's next.



- Six base sizes to fill with cabinets in four widths and four heights in whatever configuration works best for you
- Broad array of standard laminates in matte and polished finishes for cabinet cases and fronts
- Four veneer finishes for cabinet fronts, featuring a Modernist horizontal grain
- Mix and match finishes on a single cabinet or from one to the next in a single storage assembly for style and fun
- Case color carries through to storage interiors, including shelves
- Finished backs allow for space delineation use in open plan
- Installs and reconfigures without tools or fasteners
- Full-extension drawers for easy access to treasures inside
- Lock options
- Integrated cable management inside cabinets
- Power and grommet options available in cabinet tops
- Adjustable glides keep things on the level even when the floors are not
- High recycled content
- PVC-free edgeband
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and durability
- Cabinets ship fully assembled ready to mount onto a base
- Limited lifetime warranty

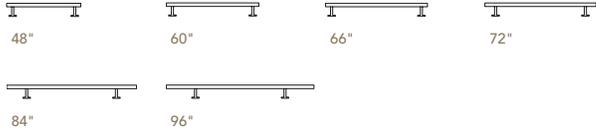


# AUDREY STORAGE

Audrey offers lots of options, but it still manages to stay simple. Pick your base, pick your cabinets, pick your top, and go!

## CABINET BASES

Pick the base size you need.



## CABINET CONFIGURATIONS

Do you need files and drawers for storage or shelves and open spaces for display?



**FRAME IT**  
Cabinet with open shelves



**STORE IT**  
Cabinet with drawers



**CLOSE IT**  
Cabinet with doors



**COMBINE IT**  
Cabinet with a combination of drawers, doors and/or open shelves

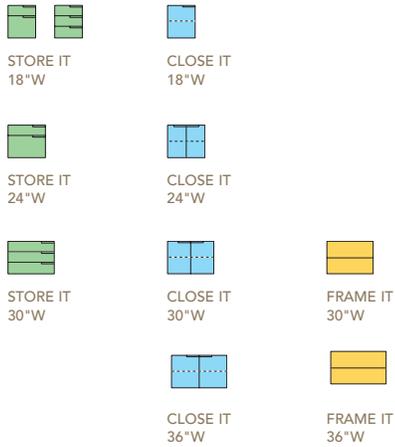


Audrey Storage: Close It duo on 60" base, Wenge veneer cabinet fronts, polished Frosty White cases, Frosty White matte top; Audrey's environmental profile: so green it almost grows grass.

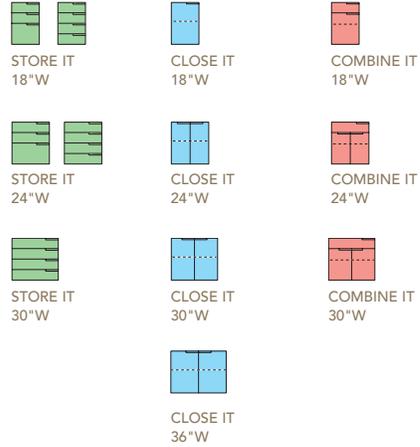
## CABINETS

Available in a variety of heights, widths and configurations.

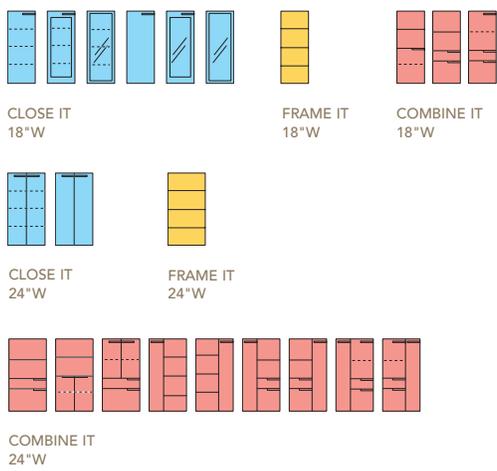
### 28"H CABINETS



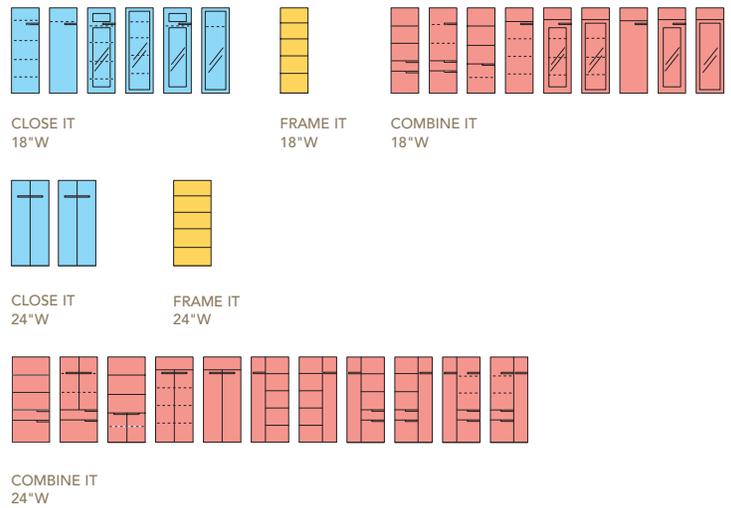
### 34.5"H CABINETS



### 54"H CABINETS

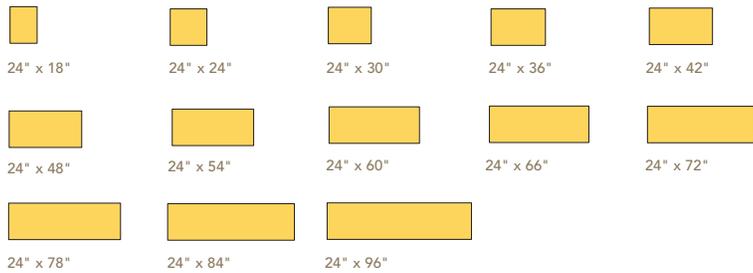


### 62"H CABINETS



## CABINET TOPS

Tops for 28"H and 34.5"H cabinets. Choose matte laminate or veneer. Satin silver edgebanding standard.



**AUDREY STORAGE CASE COLORS**

Pick your case color. Melamine or Matte/Polished Laminates.

**Melamine**



**Matte/Polished Laminates**



Note: Wood grain laminates are not available on storage cases.

**AUDREY STORAGE FRONT COLORS**

Pick your front color(s). Matte/Polished Laminates, Veneers, and Glass.

**Matte/Polished Laminates**

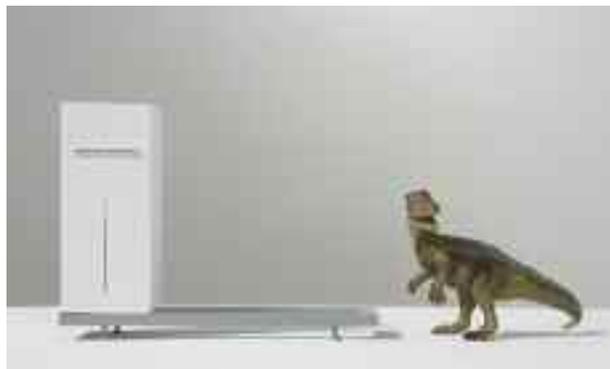
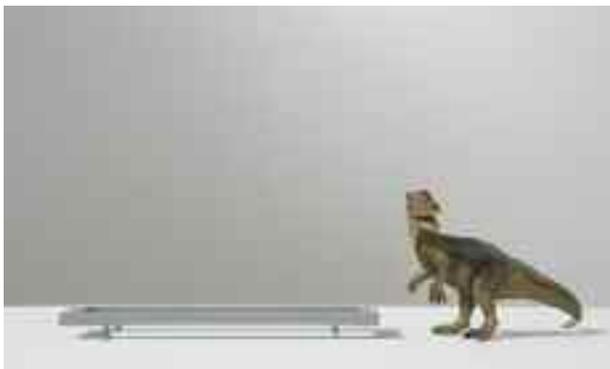


**Veneers**



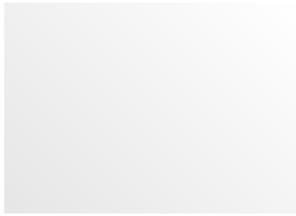
Note: Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts

\*Grain direction is horizontal



Glass

(applies to glass doors on 18"W x 54"H Close Its and 62"H Close It and Combine Its)



GL2

Clear



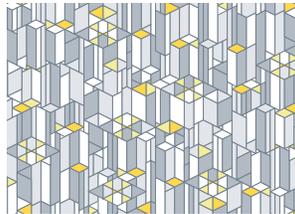
GL3

Frosted



GL4

Sublime



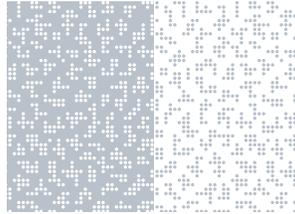
GL5

Jewel



GL6

Breeze



GL7

Domino

AUDREY CABINET TOPS

Available in Matte Laminate or Veneer. See Front Colors.

BASE/PULL/EDGE BAND



034

Satin Silver

OTHER OPTIONS



Grommets



Pop Up Power



Locking

When locking option is specified, select "keyed random" or "keyed alike"



While you were busy selecting colors, this dinosaur put together his very own Audrey Storage Assembly. That Dilophosaurus says, "see how easy and fun it is!"

# AUDREY CABINET BASES

## Cabinet Bases



Model number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>AUD BAS 2448</b>	24D x 48W x 7H	<b>\$297</b>
<b>AUD BAS 2460</b>	24D x 60W x 7H	<b>\$312</b>
<b>AUD BAS 2466</b>	24D x 66W x 7H	<b>\$328</b>
<b>AUD BAS 2472</b>	24D x 72W x 7H	<b>\$346</b>
<b>AUD BAS 2484</b>	24D x 84W x 7H	<b>\$380</b>
<b>AUD BAS 2496</b>	24D x 96W x 7H	<b>\$419</b>

- Base includes adjustable steel cross braces for positioning under cabinet seams.



Audrey Storage: Store It in Zebrano laminate on Satin Silver base (a pleasure to rummage around under for lost treasures).

### How to Order Audrey Cabinet Bases

1. MODEL NUMBER  
See product pages for Model Number.
2. FINISH  
Standard in:  
**034** Satin Silver

#### Example:

- |                     |            |
|---------------------|------------|
| 1. MODEL NUMBER     | 2. FINISH  |
| <b>AUD BAS 2448</b> | <b>034</b> |

# AUDREY CABINETS – DESK HEIGHT & COUNTER HEIGHT

- List price for cabinets includes melamine case with matte laminate fronts.
- Lower front refers to area below 28" H w/base.
- Upper front refers to area above 28" H w/base.
- Case interior and shelves same as selected case color/material.
- Standard product is non-locking with pulls.

## 18"W Desk Height Cabinets – 28" overall height w/base

### Store It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB 2DR 241828</b> Box/File	<b>\$562</b>	<b>+\$91</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$58</b>



<b>AUD CAB 3DR 241828</b> Box/Box/Box	<b>\$562</b>	<b>+\$91</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 21H	OTHER OPTIONS		NP No Pulls		no upcharge	

### Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB SDS 241828</b> Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$454</b>	<b>+\$91</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$29</b>

Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 21H	OTHER OPTIONS		NP No Pulls		no upcharge	
-----------------------------	---------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--

## 24"W Desk Height Cabinets – 28" overall height w/base

### Store It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB 2DR 242428</b> Box/File	<b>\$629</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$58</b>



<b>AUD CAB 3DR 242428</b> Box/Box/Box	<b>\$629</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 21H	OTHER OPTIONS		NP No Pulls		no upcharge	

### Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB DDS 242428</b> Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$508</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$29</b>

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 21H	OTHER OPTIONS		NP No Pulls		no upcharge	
-----------------------------	---------------	--	-------------	--	-------------	--

# AUDREY CABINETS – DESK HEIGHT & COUNTER HEIGHT

## 30"W Desk Height Cabinets – 28" overall height w/base

Frame It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color	
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate
	<b>AUD CAB OPS 243028</b> 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$432</b>	<b>+\$113</b>	<b>+\$171</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 21H				

Store It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
	<b>AUD CAB 3DR 243028</b> Box/Box/Box	<b>\$704</b>	<b>+\$113</b>	<b>+\$171</b>	<b>+\$76</b>	<b>+\$227</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 21H		OTHER OPTIONS					
		NP No Pulls		no upcharge			

Close It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
	<b>AUD CAB DDS 243028</b> Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$568</b>	<b>+\$113</b>	<b>+\$171</b>	<b>+\$76</b>	<b>+\$227</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 21H		OTHER OPTIONS					
		NP No Pulls		no upcharge			

## 36"W Desk Height Cabinets – 28" overall height w/base

Frame It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color	
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate
	<b>AUD CAB OPS 243628</b> 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$484</b>	<b>+\$127</b>	<b>+\$191</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 36W x 21H				

Close It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
	<b>AUD CAB DDS 243628</b> Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$636</b>	<b>+\$127</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$91</b>	<b>+\$272</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 36W x 21H		OTHER OPTIONS					
		NP No Pulls		no upcharge			

# AUDREY CABINETS – DESK HEIGHT & COUNTER HEIGHT

## 18"W Counter Height Cabinets – 34.5" overall height w/base

Store It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
	<b>AUD CAB 3DR 241834</b> Box/Box/File	<b>\$767</b>	<b>+\$98</b>	<b>+\$147</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$13</b>	<b>+\$39</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
	<b>AUD CAB 4DR 241834</b> Box/Box/Box/Box	<b>\$767</b>	<b>+\$98</b>	<b>+\$147</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$13</b>	<b>+\$39</b>	<b>+\$117</b>
	Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 27.5H		OTHER OPTIONS						
	On 34" Store It and Combine Its, the top drawer is considered upper portion of cabinet (Upper front color).		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge				

Close It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
	<b>AUD CAB SDS 241834</b> Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$490</b>	<b>+\$98</b>	<b>+\$147</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$175</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
	Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 27.5H		OTHER OPTIONS				
			NP	No Pulls	no upcharge		

Combine It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
	<b>AUD CAB 1SD 241834</b> Box/Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$571</b>	<b>+\$98</b>	<b>+\$147</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$13</b>	<b>+\$39</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 27.5H		OTHER OPTIONS						
	On 34" Store It and Combine Its, the top drawer is considered upper portion of cabinet (Upper front color).		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge				

# AUDREY CABINETS – DESK HEIGHT & COUNTER HEIGHT

## 24"W Counter Height Cabinets – 34.5" overall height w/base

### Store It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB 3DR 242434</b> Box/Box/File	<b>\$859</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$164</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$13</b>	<b>+\$52</b>	<b>+\$87</b>



<b>AUD CAB 4DR 242434</b> Box/Box/Box/Box	<b>\$859</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$164</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$13</b>	<b>+\$52</b>	<b>+\$117</b>
--	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	---------------

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 27.5H  
On 34" Store It and Combine Its, the top drawer is considered upper portion of cabinet (Upper front color).

OTHER OPTIONS  
NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

### Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB DDS 242434</b> Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$549</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$164</b>	<b>+\$78</b>	<b>+\$233</b>	<b>+\$29</b>

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 27.5H

OTHER OPTIONS  
NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

### Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB 1DD 242434</b> Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$711</b>	<b>+\$110</b>	<b>+\$164</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$13</b>	<b>+\$52</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 27.5H  
On 34" Store It and Combine Its, the top drawer is considered upper portion of cabinet (Upper front color).

OTHER OPTIONS  
NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

# AUDREY CABINETS – DESK HEIGHT & COUNTER HEIGHT

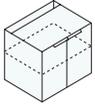
## 30"W Counter Height Cabinets – 34.5" overall height w/base

### Store It



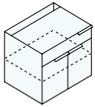
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB 4DR 243034</b> Box/Box/Box/Box	<b>\$961</b>	<b>+\$123</b>	<b>+\$185</b>	<b>+\$76</b>	<b>+\$227</b>	<b>+\$22</b>	<b>+\$65</b>	<b>+\$117</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 27.5H		OTHER OPTIONS						
On 34" Store It and Combine Its, the top drawer is considered upper portion of cabinet (Upper front color).		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge				

### Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB DDS 243034</b> Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$615</b>	<b>+\$123</b>	<b>+\$185</b>	<b>+\$97</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 27.5H		OTHER OPTIONS				
		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge		

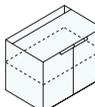
### Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB 1DD 243034</b> Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$777</b>	<b>+\$123</b>	<b>+\$185</b>	<b>+\$76</b>	<b>+\$227</b>	<b>+\$22</b>	<b>+\$65</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 30W x 27.5H		OTHER OPTIONS						
On 34" Store It and Combine Its, the top drawer is considered upper portion of cabinet (Upper front color).		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge				

## 36"W Counter Height Cabinets – 34.5" overall height w/base

### Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB DDS 243634</b> Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$688</b>	<b>+\$137</b>	<b>+\$206</b>	<b>+\$117</b>	<b>+\$350</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 36W x 27.5H		OTHER OPTIONS				
		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge		

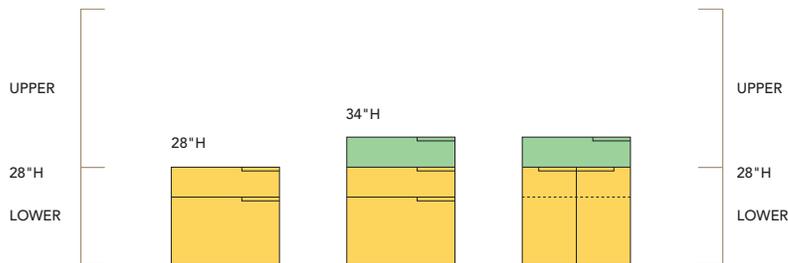
# AUDREY CABINETS – DESK HEIGHT & COUNTER HEIGHT

## How to Order Audrey Desk Height & Counter Height Cabinets

- MODEL NUMBER**  
See product pages for Model Number
- LOCK OPTIONS**  
**N** No Lock  
**L** Lock - keyed random  
**K** Lock - keyed alike  
 (every cabinet opening gets a lock when selected)
- CASE COLOR**  
 Melamine  
**M01** Vanilla Orchid  
**M02** Shadows  
**M03** Slate  
  
 Matte/Polished Laminate  
**L01/P01** Mist Neutral  
**L02/P02** Pebble Neutral  
**L03/P03** Tea Green  
**L05/P05** Snow Blue  
**L06/P06** Pearl Neutral  
**L07/P07** Cement Neutral  
**L15/P15** Graphite  
**L16/P16** Dolphin Gray  
**L17/P17** Frosty White  
**L18/P18** Sunray  
**L19/P19** Organic Green  
**L20/P20** Moss Gray  
**L21/P21** Valley of the Sun
- LOWER FRONT COLOR (area below 28"H w/base)**  
 Matte/Polished Laminate  
**L01/P01** Mist Neutral  
**L02/P02** Pebble Neutral  
**L03/P03** Tea Green  
**L05/P05** Snow Blue  
**L06/P06** Pearl Neutral  
**L07/P07** Cement Neutral  
**L12/P12** Bamboo Cane  
**L13/P13** Zebrano  
**L14/P14** Ebony  
**L15/P15** Graphite  
**L16/P16** Dolphin Gray  
**L17/P17** Frosty White  
**L18/P18** Sunray  
**L19/P19** Organic Green  
**L20/P20** Moss Gray  
**L21/P21** Valley of the Sun  
  
 Veneer  
**V03** Maple  
**V04** Wenge  
**V05** Cherry  
**V06** Teak
- UPPER FRONT COLOR (area above 28"H w/base)**  
See matte/polish laminates and veneers in step 4
- OTHER OPTIONS**  
**NP** No pull  
 (select for field installing customer's own pull)

### Example:

- |                    |                |               |                      |                      |                  |
|--------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| 1. MODEL NUMBER    | 2. LOCK OPTION | 3. CASE COLOR | 4. LOWER FRONT COLOR | 5. UPPER FRONT COLOR | 6. OTHER OPTIONS |
| AUD CAB 3DR 241834 | K              | M01           | V03                  | L17                  | NONE             |

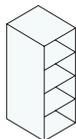


## AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

- List price for cabinets includes melamine case with matte laminate fronts.
- Lower front refers to area below 28" H w/base.
- Upper front refers to area above 28" H w/base.
- Case interior and shelves same as selected case color/material.
- Standard product is non-locking with pulls.
- List price on glass doors includes clear glass.

### 18"W Tall Cabinets – 54" overall height w/base

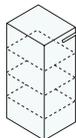
#### Frame It



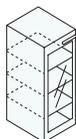
Model Number	List Price	Case Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate
<b>AUD CAB OPS 241854</b> 3 Open Adj. Shelves	<b>\$583</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$207</b>

Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H

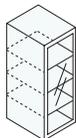
#### Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Frosted	Pattern	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB SDS 241854</b> Single Door Hinged Left, 3 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$799</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$29</b>



<b>AUD CAB UGS 241854</b> Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Hinged Left, 3 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$1110</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------



<b>AUD CAB AGS 241854</b> Single Aluminum Frame Glass Door Hinged Left, 3 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$1110</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	n/a
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	-----	--------------	--------------	-----

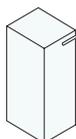
Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H

Lock not available on Aluminum Frame  
Glass Door

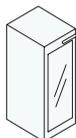
#### OTHER OPTIONS

**NP** No Pulls **no upcharge**

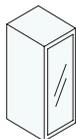
#### Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Frosted	Pattern	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB SDL 241854</b> Single Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod	<b>\$691</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$29</b>



<b>AUD CAB UGL 241854</b> Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod	<b>\$1002</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------



<b>AUD CAB AGL 241854</b> Single Aluminum Frame Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod	<b>\$1002</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	n/a
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	-----	--------------	--------------	-----

Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H

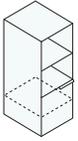
Lock not available on Aluminum Frame  
Glass Door

#### OTHER OPTIONS

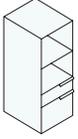
**NP** No Pulls **no upcharge**

# AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

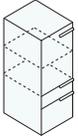
## Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB OSD 241854</b> Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf	<b>\$691</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$29</b>



<b>AUD CAB OP2 241854</b> Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf	<b>\$875</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$58</b>
--	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	-----	-----	--------------



<b>AUD CAB SD2 241854</b> Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$983</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
---	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

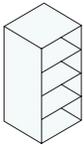
Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 47H

### OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

## 24"W Tall Cabinets – 54" overall height w/base

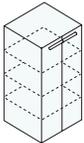
### Frame It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate
<b>AUD CAB OPS 242454</b> 3 Open Adj. Shelves	<b>\$653</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H

### Close It

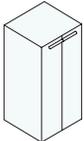


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB DDS 242454</b> Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$1085</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$135</b>	<b>+\$405</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
<b>AUD CAB DDL 242454</b> Double Door, Locker, Coat Rod	<b>\$977</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$135</b>	<b>+\$405</b>	<b>+\$29</b>

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H

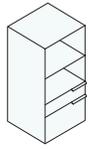
### OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

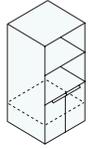


# AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

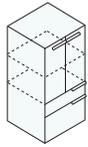
## Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB OP2 242454</b> Box/File, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$980</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$58</b>



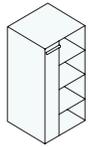
<b>AUD CAB ODD 242454</b> Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf	<b>\$774</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$29</b>
---	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	-----	-----	--------------



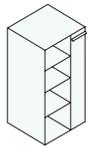
<b>AUD CAB DD2 242454</b> Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$1196</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$75</b>	<b>+\$224</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H  
OTHER OPTIONS  
NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

## Combine It



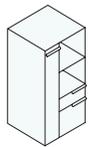
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB LOP 242454</b> 9" w Locker Left, Coat Rod; 3 Open Adj. Shelves, Right	<b>\$869</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$51</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$29</b>



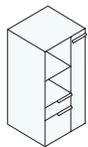
<b>AUD CAB OPL 242454</b> 3 Open Adj. Shelves, Left; 9" w Locker Right; Coat Rod	<b>\$869</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$51</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
--	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H  
OTHER OPTIONS  
NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

## Combine It



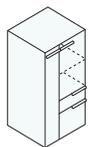
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB LO2 242454</b> 9" w Locker Left, Coat Rod; Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf, Right	<b>\$1088</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$38</b>	<b>+\$113</b>	<b>+\$51</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$87</b>



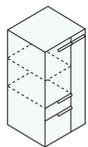
<b>AUD CAB O2L 242454</b> Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 1 Open Adj. Shelf, Left; 9" w Locker Right; Coat Rod	<b>\$1088</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$38</b>	<b>+\$113</b>	<b>+\$51</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H  
OTHER OPTIONS  
NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

## Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB LS2 242454</b> 9" w Locker Left, Coat Rod; Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf, Right	<b>\$1196</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$38</b>	n/a	<b>+\$46</b>	<b>+\$139</b>	<b>+\$51</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$117</b>

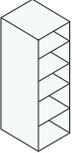


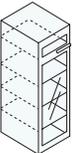
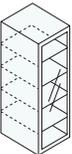
<b>AUD CAB S2L 242454</b> Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf, Left; 9" w Locker Right; Coat Rod	<b>\$1196</b>	<b>+\$195</b>	<b>+\$294</b>	<b>+\$38</b>	<b>+\$113</b>	<b>+\$46</b>	<b>+\$139</b>	<b>+\$51</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$117</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------

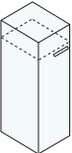
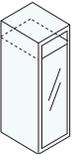
Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 47H  
OTHER OPTIONS  
NP No Pulls **no upcharge**

# AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

## 18"W Tall Cabinets – 62" overall height w/base

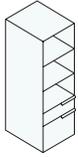
Frame It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate
	<b>AUD CAB OPS 241862</b>	<b>\$642</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$119</b>
	3 Open Adj. Shelves, 1 Open Fixed Shelf				
Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H					

Close It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color	Glass Door		w/Locks
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	Frosted	Pattern	
	<b>AUD CAB SDS 241862</b>	<b>\$879</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$119</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$29</b>
	Single Door Hinged Left; 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf							
	<b>AUD CAB UGS 241862</b>	<b>\$1221</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$119</b>	<b>+\$54</b>	<b>+\$108</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
	Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Hinged Left; 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf							
	<b>AUD CAB AGS 241862</b>	<b>\$1221</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	n/a	<b>+\$54</b>	<b>+\$108</b>	n/a
	Single Aluminum Glass Door Hinged Left; 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf							
Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H			OTHER OPTIONS					
Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door			<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>			

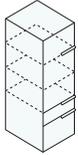
Close It	Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color	Glass Door		w/Locks
			w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	Frosted	Pattern	
	<b>AUD CAB SDL 241862</b>	<b>\$771</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$119</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$29</b>
	Single Door Locker Hinged Left; Coat Rod, 1 Fixed Shelf							
	<b>AUD CAB UGL 241862</b>	<b>\$1113</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$106</b>	<b>+\$54</b>	<b>+\$108</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
	Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod, 1 Fixed Shelf							
	<b>AUD CAB AGL 241862</b>	<b>\$1113</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	n/a	<b>+\$54</b>	<b>+\$108</b>	n/a
	Single Aluminum Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod, 1 Fixed Shelf							
Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H			OTHER OPTIONS					
Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door			<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>			

# AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

## Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB OP2 241862</b> Box/File, 1 Fixed Open Shelf, 2 Adj. Open Shelves	<b>\$962</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$58</b>



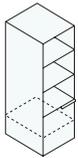
<b>AUD CAB SD2 241862</b> Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$1081</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$73</b>	<b>+\$220</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	--------------

<b>AUD CAB OSD 241862</b> Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves	<b>\$760</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$45</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$29</b>
--	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	-----	-----	--------------

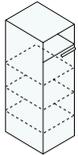
Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H

### OTHER OPTIONS

NP No Pulls **no upcharge**



## Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Frosted	Pattern	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB OSS 241862</b> Single Door Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$879</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$29</b>

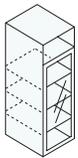
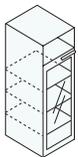
<b>AUD CAB OUS 241862</b> Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$1221</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

<b>AUD CAB OAS 241862</b> Single Aluminum Glass Door Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$1221</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	n/a
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	-----	-----	--------------	--------------	-----

Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H

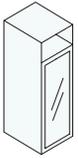
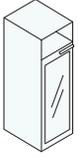
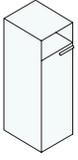
### OTHER OPTIONS

Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door  
NP No Pulls **no upcharge**



# AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

## Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Frosted	Pattern	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB OSL 241862</b> Single Door Locker Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, Coat Rod	<b>\$760</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$29</b>
<b>AUD CAB OUL 241862</b> Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, Coat Rod	<b>\$1055</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	<b>+\$102</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
<b>AUD CAB OAL 241862</b> Single Aluminum Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Open Shelf Top, Coat Rod	<b>\$1055</b>	<b>+\$154</b>	<b>+\$228</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	n/a

Dimensions: 24D x 18W x 55H

Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door

**OTHER OPTIONS**  
**NP** No Pulls **no upcharge**

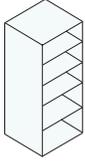


Audrey Storage home theater assembly: 84" base, Moss Gray polished laminate cases, Maple veneer fronts and top; Flat-Screen TV: perfect for capturing the original Audrey; Popcorn: a favorite treat of the younger Audrey.

# AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

## 24"W Tall Cabinets – 62" overall height w/base

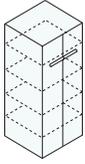
### Frame It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate
<b>AUD CAB OPS 242462</b> 3 Open Adj. Shelves, 1 Open Fixed Shelf	<b>\$719</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>

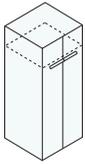
Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H

### Close It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB DDS 242462</b> Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf	<b>\$1194</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$158</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
<b>AUD CAB DDL 242462</b> Double Door Locker, 1 Fixed Shelf, Coat Rod	<b>\$957</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$158</b>	<b>+\$29</b>

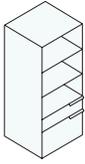
Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H



OTHER OPTIONS  
**NP** No Pulls **no upcharge**

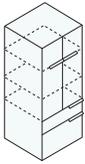
Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62" H door fronts.

### Combine It

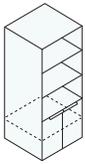


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB OP2 242462</b> Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves	<b>\$1078</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$58</b>
<b>AUD CAB DD2 242462</b> Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$1315</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$97</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
<b>AUD CAB ODD 242462</b> Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves	<b>\$852</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$29</b>

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H



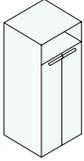
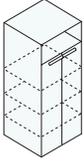
OTHER OPTIONS  
**NP** No Pulls **no upcharge**



# AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

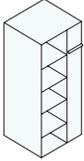
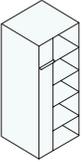
## 24"W Tall Cabinets – 62" overall height w/base

### Combine It



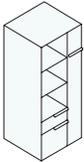
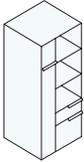
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD CAB ODS 242462</b> Double Door, Open Shelf Top, 3 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$1065</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$135</b>	<b>+\$405</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
<b>AUD CAB ODL 242462</b> Double Door Locker, Open Shelf Top, Coat Rod	<b>\$957</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$135</b>	<b>+\$405</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H		OTHER OPTIONS				
		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge		

### Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		9" Locker Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB LOP 242462</b> 9"w Locker Left, Coat Rod; 3 Open Adj. Shelves Right; 1 Open Fixed Shelf	<b>\$957</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$59</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
<b>AUD CAB OPL 242462</b> 3 Open Adj. Shelves, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, Left; 9"w Locker Right, Coat Rod	<b>\$957</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$59</b>	<b>+\$29</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H		OTHER OPTIONS			
Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts.		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge	

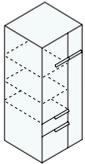
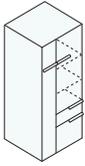
### Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB LO2 242462</b> 9"w Locker Left, Coat Rod; Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Right	<b>\$1175</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$38</b>	<b>+\$113</b>	<b>+\$59</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
<b>AUD CAB O2L 242462</b> Box/File, 1 Open Fixed Shelf, 2 Open Adj. Shelves Left; 9"w Locker Right, Coat Rod	<b>\$1175</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$323</b>	<b>+\$38</b>	<b>+\$113</b>	<b>+\$59</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H		OTHER OPTIONS					
Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts.		NP	No Pulls	no upcharge			

# AUDREY CABINETS – TALL

Combine It



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		9" Locker Color	
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Locks
<b>AUD CAB LS2 242462</b> 9" w Locker Left, Coat Rod; Box/File, Single Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$1283</b>	<b>+\$215</b>	<b>\$323</b>	<b>+\$38</b>	<b>+\$113</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$59</b>	<b>+\$117</b>
<b>AUD CAB S2L 242462</b> Box/File, Single Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves Left; 9" w Locker Right, Coat Rod	<b>\$1283</b>	<b>+\$215</b>	<b>\$323</b>	<b>+\$38</b>	<b>+\$113</b>	<b>+\$60</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$59</b>	<b>+\$117</b>

Dimensions: 24D x 24W x 55H

Veneer and wood grain laminates are not available on 62"H door fronts.

**OTHER OPTIONS**  
**NP** No Pulls **no upcharge**

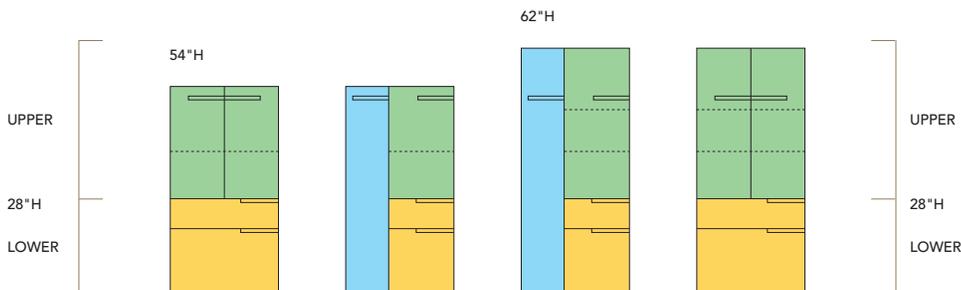
## How to Order Audrey Tall Cabinets

- MODEL NUMBER**  
See product pages for Model Number.
  - L20/P20 Moss Gray
  - L21/P21 Valley of the Sun
- LOCK OPTIONS**
  - N** No Lock (standard)
  - L** Lock - keyed random
  - K** Lock - keyed alike  
(every cabinet opening gets a lock when selected)
- CASE COLOR**
  - Melamine
    - M01 Vanilla Orchid
    - M02 Shadows
    - M03 Slate
  - Matte/Polished Laminate
    - L01/P01 Mist Neutral
    - L02/P02 Pebble Neutral
    - L03/P03 Tea Green
    - L05/P05 Snow Blue
    - L06/P06 Pearl Neutral
    - L07/P07 Cement Neutral
    - L15/P15 Graphite
    - L16/P16 Dolphin Gray
    - L17/P17 Frosty White
    - L18/P18 Sunray
    - L19/P19 Organic Green
- LOWER FRONT COLOR\*** (area below 28"H w/base)
  - Matte/Polished Laminate
    - L01/P01 Mist Neutral
    - L02/P02 Pebble Neutral
    - L03/P03 Tea Green
    - L05/P05 Snow Blue
    - L06/P06 Pearl Neutral
    - L07/P07 Cement Neutral
    - L12/P12 Bamboo Cane
    - L13/P13 Zebrano
    - L14/P14 Ebony
    - L15/P15 Graphite
    - L16/P16 Dolphin Gray
    - L17/P17 Frosty White
    - L18/P18 Sunray
    - L19/P19 Organic Green
    - L20/P20 Moss Gray
    - L21/P21 Valley of the Sun
  - Veneer
    - V03 Maple
    - V04 Wenge
    - V05 Cherry
    - V06 Teak
- UPPER FRONT COLOR** (area above 28"H w/base)  
See matte/polish laminates and veneers in step 4
- LOCKER DOOR COLOR\***  
See matte/polish laminates and veneers in step 4
- GLASS PATTERN**  
If selecting a cabinet with glass doors:
  - GL2 Clear (standard)
  - GL3 Frosted
  - GL4 Sublime
  - GL5 Jewel
  - GL6 Breeze
  - GL7 Domino
- OTHER OPTIONS**
  - NP No pull  
(select for field installing customer's own pull)

### Example:

- |                                       |                             |                          |                             |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. MODEL/NUMBER<br>AUD CAB SD2 241862 | 2. LOCK OPTION<br>N         | 3. CASE COLOR<br>P16     | 4. LOWER FRONT COLOR<br>L12 |
| 5. UPPER FRONT COLOR<br>P16           | 6. LOCKER DOOR COLOR<br>L12 | 7. GLASS PATTERN<br>NONE | 8. OTHER OPTIONS<br>NONE    |

\*Wood grain pattern laminate and veneer not available on full height 62"H doors

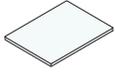




Audrey Storage: Combine It duo in Sunray and Pionite Surfin; Cacti trio: a nice touch (but not nice to touch); Edison Privacy: izzySilver with Sublime printed glass.

# AUDREY CABINET TOPS

## Cabinet Tops



Model number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Venner	w/Grommet
<b>AUD TOP 2418</b>	24D x 18W x 1H	<b>\$189</b>	<b>+\$85</b>	<b>+\$32</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2424</b>	24D x 24W x 1H	<b>\$199</b>	<b>+\$90</b>	<b>+\$32</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2430</b>	24D x 30W x 1H	<b>\$208</b>	<b>+\$94</b>	<b>+\$32</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2436</b>	24D x 36W x 1H	<b>\$219</b>	<b>+\$98</b>	<b>+\$32</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2442</b>	24D x 42W x 1H	<b>\$230</b>	<b>+\$104</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2448</b>	24D x 48W x 1H	<b>\$242</b>	<b>+\$109</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2454</b>	24D x 54W x 1H	<b>\$254</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2460</b>	24D x 60W x 1H	<b>\$267</b>	<b>+\$120</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2466</b>	24D x 66W x 1H	<b>\$280</b>	<b>+\$126</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2472</b>	24D x 72W x 1H	<b>\$294</b>	<b>+\$132</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2478</b>	24D x 78W x 1H	<b>\$308</b>	<b>+\$138</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2484</b>	24D x 84W x 1H	<b>\$323</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>AUD TOP 2496</b>	24D x 96W x 1H	<b>\$355</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$65</b>

- 28" and 34.5" high cabinets must have cabinet top
- Cabinet tops in matte laminate or veneer
- Edgeband standard in Satin Silver

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

### How to Order Audrey Cabinet Tops

#### 1. MODEL NUMBER

See product pages for Model Number.

#### 2. COLOR

##### Matte Laminate

- L01 Mist Neutral
- L02 Pebble Neutral
- L03 Tea Green
- L05 Snow Blue
- L06 Pearl Neutral
- L07 Cement Neutral
- L12 Bamboo Cane
- L13 Zebrano
- L14 Ebony
- L15 Graphite
- L16 Dolphin Gray
- L17 Frosty White
- L18 Sunray
- L19 Organic Green
- L20 Moss Gray
- L21 Valley of the Sun

#### Veneer

- V03 Maple
- V04 Wenge
- V05 Cherry
- V06 Teak

#### 3. GROMMET OPTION

- GMT Grommet

#### 4. POWER OPTION

- PUR Pop Up Power-right
- PUL Pop Up Power-left

#### Example:

1. MODEL/NUMBER	2. TOP COLOR	3. GROMMET	4. POWER
AUD TOP 2460	L12	NONE	PUR



## LET THE SUN SHINE

Audrey Storage: two back-to-back 72" assemblies in Valley of the Sun, Bamboo Cane and Graphite matte laminates; Audrey 54" Square Table: Valley of the Sun; HAG Conventio seating: extra comfy; The Valley of the Sun: not as far from the office as you might think.

# AUDREY STORAGE ASSEMBLIES

Having plenty of options is fun, but can be overwhelming. If you're not quite sure what you want or need, check out some of our favorite Audrey Storage Assemblies. Pre-configured for easy specification and budgeting, one model number gets you the whole assembly. Now that's izzyeasy without sacrificing flexibility.

- Pre-configured assemblies for thought-starting ideas and budgeting preliminary
- One model number for the whole assembly makes specifying and budgeting a snap
- The entire storage assembly ships together, but cabinets and bases are packaged individually for easier handling
- Pre-configured assemblies are completely reconfigurable when your needs change
- Broad array of standard laminates in matte and polished finishes for cabinet cases and fronts
- Four veneer finishes for cabinet fronts, featuring a Modernist horizontal grain
- Installs and reconfigures without tools or fasteners
- Same great function, options and green attributes as Audrey Storage Cabinets



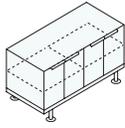
72" Mixed Height  
Assembly



## AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

- List price for cabinets includes melamine case with matte laminate fronts.
- Lower front refers to area below 28"H w/base.
- Upper front refers to area above 28"H w/base.
- Case interior and shelves same as selected case color/material.
- Standard product is non-locking with pulls.
- List price on glass doors includes clear glass

### 48"W Desk Height Assemblies – 29" overall height w/base and top

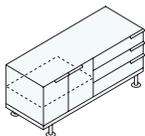
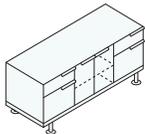
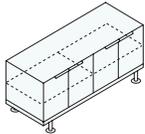


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color			w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Veneer Top	
<b>AUD ASY A4A 244829</b> 48" Base; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 48" Top	<b>\$1554</b>	<b>+\$203</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	<b>+\$121</b>	<b>+\$363</b>	<b>+\$109</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
<b>AUD ASY A4B 244829</b> 48" Base; 24" Box/File, 24" Box/File, 48" Top	<b>\$1796</b>	<b>+\$203</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	<b>+\$121</b>	<b>+\$363</b>	<b>+\$109</b>	<b>+\$117</b>

#### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

### 60"W Desk Height Assemblies – 29" overall height w/base and top



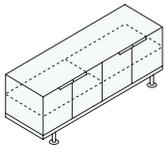
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color			w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Veneer Top	
<b>AUD ASY A5A 246029</b> 60" Base; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 60" Top	<b>\$1715</b>	<b>+\$227</b>	<b>+\$341</b>	<b>+\$151</b>	<b>+\$454</b>	<b>+\$120</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
<b>AUD ASY A5C 246029</b> 60" Base; 18" Box/File; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 18" Box/File; 60" Top	<b>\$2210</b>	<b>+\$283</b>	<b>+\$424</b>	<b>+\$151</b>	<b>+\$454</b>	<b>+\$120</b>	<b>+\$146</b>
<b>AUD ASY A5D 246029</b> 60" Base; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Box/Box/Box; 60" Top	<b>\$1851</b>	<b>+\$227</b>	<b>+\$341</b>	<b>+\$151</b>	<b>+\$454</b>	<b>+\$120</b>	<b>+\$117</b>

#### OTHER OPTIONS

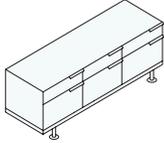
<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

# AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

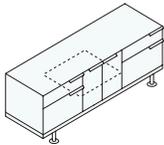
## 72"W Desk Height Assemblies – 29" overall height w/base and top



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY A6A 247229</b> 72" Base; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 72" Top	<b>\$1912</b>	<b>+\$255</b>	<b>+\$382</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$544</b>	<b>+\$132</b>	<b>+\$58</b>



<b>AUD ASY A6B 247229</b> 72" Base; 24" Box/File; 24" Box/File; 24" Box/File; 72" Top	<b>\$2525</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	<b>+\$457</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$544</b>	<b>+\$132</b>	<b>+\$175</b>
--	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

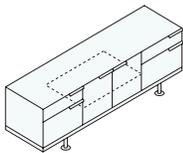


<b>AUD ASY A6C 247229</b> 72" Base; 24" Box/File; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/File; 72" Top	<b>\$2404</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	<b>+\$457</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$544</b>	<b>+\$132</b>	<b>+\$146</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

## 84"W Desk Height Assemblies – 29" overall height w/base and top



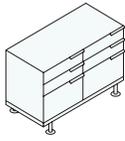
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Lower Front Color			w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Veneer Top	
<b>AUD ASY A7C 248429</b> 84" Base; 24" Box/File; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/File; 84" Top	<b>\$2648</b>	<b>+\$340</b>	<b>+\$511</b>	<b>+\$121</b>	<b>+\$363</b>	<b>+\$117</b>	<b>+\$350</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$146</b>

### OTHER OPTIONS

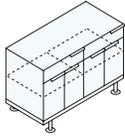
<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

# AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

## 48"W Counter Height Assemblies – 35.5" overall height w/base and top



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY B4B 244835</b> 48" Base; 24" Box/Box/File; 24" Box/Box/File; 48" Top	<b>\$2256</b>	<b>+\$220</b>	<b>+\$328</b>	<b>+\$121</b>	<b>+\$363</b>	<b>+\$26</b>	<b>+\$104</b>	<b>+\$109</b>	<b>+\$175</b>



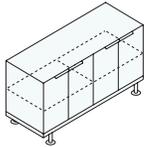
<b>AUD ASY B4E 244835</b> 48" Base; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 48" Top	<b>\$1960</b>	<b>+\$220</b>	<b>+\$328</b>	<b>+\$121</b>	<b>+\$363</b>	<b>+\$26</b>	<b>+\$104</b>	<b>+\$109</b>	<b>+\$117</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

On 35.5"H Assemblies, the top drawer is considered the upper portion of cabinet (upper = area above 28"H w/base).

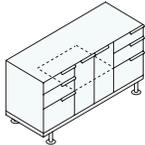
### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b> No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b> Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b> Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b> Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

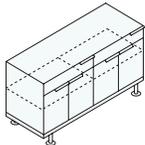
## 60"W Counter Height Assemblies – 35.5" overall height w/base and top



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY B5A 246035</b> 60" Base; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 60" Top	<b>\$1808</b>	<b>+\$246</b>	<b>+\$369</b>	<b>+\$194</b>	<b>+\$583</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$120</b>	<b>+\$58</b>



<b>AUD ASY B5C 246035</b> 60" Base; 18" Box/Box/File; 24" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 18" Box/Box/File; 60" Top	<b>\$2661</b>	<b>+\$307</b>	<b>+\$458</b>	<b>+\$168</b>	<b>+\$505</b>	<b>+\$26</b>	<b>+\$78</b>	<b>+\$120</b>	<b>+\$204</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------	---------------	---------------



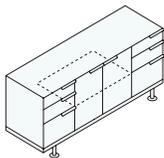
<b>AUD ASY B5E 246035</b> 60" Base; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 60" Top	<b>\$2132</b>	<b>+\$246</b>	<b>+\$369</b>	<b>+\$151</b>	<b>+\$454</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$130</b>	<b>+\$120</b>	<b>+\$117</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

On 35.5"H Assemblies, the top drawer is considered the upper portion of cabinet (upper = area above 28"H w/base).

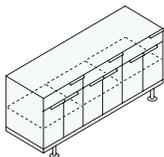
### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b> No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b> Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b> Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b> Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

## 72"W Counter Height Assemblies – 35.5" overall height w/base and top



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY B6C 247235</b> 72" Base; 18" Box/Box/File; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 18" Box/Box/File; 72" Top	<b>\$2861</b>	<b>+\$334</b>	<b>+\$500</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	<b>+\$622</b>	<b>+\$26</b>	<b>+\$78</b>	<b>+\$132</b>	<b>+\$204</b>



<b>AUD ASY B6E 247235</b> 72" Base; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 72" Top	<b>\$2771</b>	<b>+\$330</b>	<b>+\$492</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$544</b>	<b>+\$39</b>	<b>+\$156</b>	<b>+\$132</b>	<b>+\$175</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

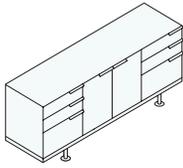
On 35.5"H Assemblies, the top drawer is considered the upper portion of cabinet (upper = area above 28"H w/base).

### OTHER OPTIONS

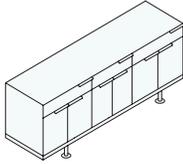
<b>NP</b> No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b> Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b> Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b> Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

# AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

## 84"W Counter Height Assemblies – 35.5" overall height w/base and top



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY B7C 248435</b> 84" Base; 24" Box/Box/File; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Box/File; 84" Top	<b>\$3108</b>	<b>+\$357</b>	<b>+\$535</b>	<b>+\$238</b>	<b>+\$713</b>	<b>+\$26</b>	<b>+\$104</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$204</b>



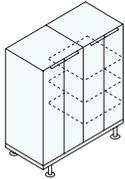
<b>AUD ASY B7E 248435</b> 84" Base; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 30" Box/Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf; 84" Top	<b>\$2967</b>	<b>+\$356</b>	<b>+\$534</b>	<b>+\$212</b>	<b>+\$635</b>	<b>+\$56</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$146</b>	<b>+\$175</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

On 35.5" H Assemblies, the top drawer is considered the upper portion of cabinet (upper = area above 28" H w/base).

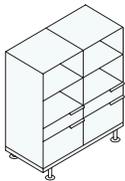
### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

## 48"W Storage Wall – 54" overall height w/base



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD ASY C4A 244854</b> 48" Base; 24" Double Door Locker; Coat Rod, 24" Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$2360</b>	<b>+\$391</b>	<b>+\$588</b>	<b>+\$270</b>	<b>+\$810</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

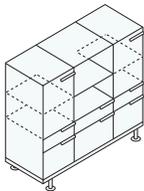


<b>AUD ASY C4B 244854</b> 48" Base; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.); 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.)	<b>\$2256</b>	<b>+\$391</b>	<b>+\$588</b>	<b>+\$121</b>	<b>+\$363</b>	<b>+\$117</b>
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
-----------	----------	--------------------

## 60"W Storage Wall – 54" overall height w/base



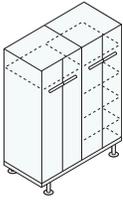
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD ASY C5B 246054</b> 60" Base; 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves, (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.); 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 1 Adj. Shelf	<b>\$3257</b>	<b>+\$472</b>	<b>+\$708</b>	<b>+\$151</b>	<b>+\$454</b>	<b>+\$112</b>	<b>+\$337</b>	<b>+\$233</b>

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

# AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

## 48"W Storage Wall – 62" overall height w/base

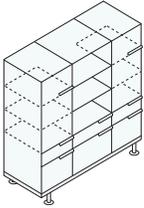


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD ASY D4A 244862</b> 48" Base; 24" Double Door Locker, Fixed Shelf; Coat Rod; 24" Double Door, 3 Adj. Shelves, 1 Fixed Shelf	<b>\$2448</b>	<b>+\$382</b>	<b>+\$646</b>	<b>+\$315</b>	n/a	<b>+\$58</b>
<b>AUD ASY D4B 244862</b> 48" Base; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.); 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.)	<b>\$2453</b>	<b>+\$382</b>	<b>+\$646</b>	<b>+\$121</b>	<b>+\$363</b>	<b>+\$117</b>

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

## 60"W Storage Wall – 62" overall height w/base

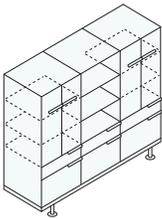


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD ASY D5B 246062</b> 60" Base; 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.); 18" Box/File, Single Door Hinged Left, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$3552</b>	<b>+\$500</b>	<b>+\$779</b>	<b>+\$151</b>	<b>+\$454</b>	<b>+\$147</b>	<b>+\$441</b>	<b>+\$233</b>

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

## 72"W Storage Wall – 62" overall height w/base



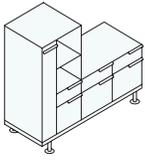
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		Upper Front Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	
<b>AUD ASY D6B 247262</b> 72" Base; 24" Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves; 24" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.); 24" Box/File, Double Door, 1 Fixed Shelf, 2 Adj. Shelves	<b>\$4054</b>	<b>+\$573</b>	<b>+\$969</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$544</b>	<b>+\$194</b>	<b>+\$583</b>	<b>+\$233</b>

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

# AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

## 60"W Mixed Height – 54" overall height w/base



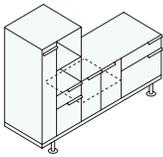
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY E5B 246054</b>	<b>\$2742</b>	<b>+\$377</b>	<b>+\$566</b>	<b>+\$129</b>	<b>+\$386</b>	<b>+\$51</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$98</b>	<b>+\$204</b>

60" Base;  
24" Locker Left (9"W), Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.)  
Right – 54"H;  
18" Box/File – 28"H;  
18" Box/File – 28"H;  
36" Top

**OTHER OPTIONS**

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$32</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

## 72"W Mixed Height – 54" overall height w/base



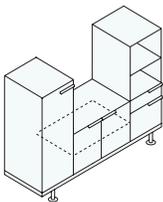
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY E6C 247254</b>	<b>\$2811</b>	<b>+\$399</b>	<b>+\$598</b>	<b>+\$159</b>	<b>+\$476</b>	<b>+\$51</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$109</b>	<b>+\$175</b>

72" Base;  
24" Locker Left (9"W); Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.)  
Right – 54"H;  
24" Double Door, 1 Adj.  
Shelf – 28"H;  
24" Box/File – 28"H;  
48" Top

**OTHER OPTIONS**

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

## 72"W Mixed Height – 54" overall height w/base



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Lower Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY E6H 247254</b>	<b>\$2767</b>	<b>+\$404</b>	<b>+\$606</b>	<b>+\$238</b>	<b>+\$713</b>	<b>+\$98</b>	<b>+\$87</b>

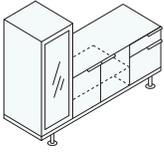
72" Base;  
18" Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod – 54"H;  
36" Double Door, 1 Adj.  
Shelf – 28"H;  
18" Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) – 54"H;  
36" Top

**OTHER OPTIONS**

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$32</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

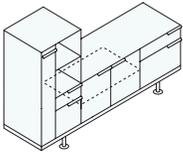
# AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

## 72"W Mixed Height – 54" overall height w/base



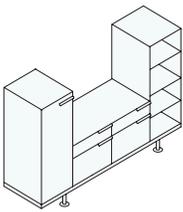
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Frosted	Pattern		
<b>AUD ASY E6K 247254</b>	<b>\$2799</b>	<b>+\$356</b>	<b>+\$535</b>	<b>+\$136</b>	<b>+\$408</b>	<b>+\$43</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$87</b>
72" Base; 18" Single Aluminum Framed Glass Door Locker, Coat Rod – 54"H; 36" Double Door, 1 Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 54" Top									
Lock not available on Aluminum Frame Glass Door		<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b> <b>NP</b> No Pulls <b>no upcharge</b> <b>GMT</b> Grommets <b>+\$65</b> <b>PUR</b> Pop up Power - Right <b>+\$297</b> <b>PUL</b> Pop up Power - Left <b>+\$297</b>							

## 84"W Mixed Height – 54" overall height w/base



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY E7C 248454</b>	<b>\$2999</b>	<b>+\$424</b>	<b>+\$637</b>	<b>+\$189</b>	<b>+\$567</b>	<b>+\$51</b>	<b>+\$152</b>	<b>+\$120</b>	<b>+\$175</b>
84" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"w), Coat Rod, Box/File, Open Shelves Right (1 Fixed, 1 Adj.) – 54"H; 36" Double Doors, 1 Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 60" Top									
		<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b> <b>NP</b> No Pulls <b>no upcharge</b> <b>GMT</b> Grommets <b>+\$65</b> <b>PUR</b> Pop up Power - Right <b>+\$297</b> <b>PUL</b> Pop up Power - Left <b>+\$297</b>							

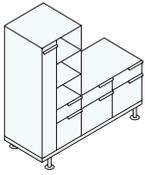
## 84"W Mixed Height – 54" overall height w/base



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Locks	w/Veneer Top
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY E7J 248454</b>	<b>\$3154</b>	<b>+\$480</b>	<b>+\$719</b>	<b>+\$222</b>	<b>+\$667</b>	<b>+\$109</b>	<b>+117</b>
84" Base; 18" Locker, Coat Rod – 54"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Open Shelves (3 Adj. shelves) – 54"H; 48" Top							
		<b>OTHER OPTIONS</b> <b>NP</b> No Pulls <b>no upcharge</b> <b>GMT</b> Grommets <b>+\$65</b> <b>PUR</b> Pop up Power - Right <b>+\$297</b> <b>PUL</b> Pop up Power - Left <b>+\$297</b>					

# AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

## 60"W Mixed Height – 62" overall height w/base

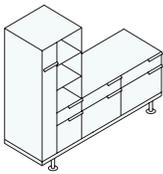


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer Top	
<b>AUD ASY F5B 246062</b>	<b>\$2830</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$595</b>	<b>+\$129</b>	<b>+\$386</b>	<b>+\$59</b>	<b>+\$98</b>	<b>+\$204</b>
60" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Rod, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Right – 62"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 36" Top								

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$32</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

## 72"W Mixed Height – 62" overall height w/base

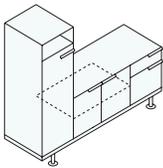


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer Top	
<b>AUD ASY F6B 247262</b>	<b>\$3020</b>	<b>+\$394</b>	<b>+\$627</b>	<b>+\$159</b>	<b>+\$476</b>	<b>+\$59</b>	<b>+\$109</b>	<b>+\$204</b>
72" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Rod, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Right – 62"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 48" Top								

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

## 72"W Mixed Height – 62" overall height w/base



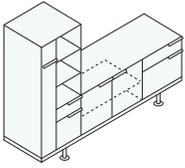
Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer		
<b>AUD ASY F6G 247262</b>	<b>\$2557</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$555</b>	<b>+\$238</b>	<b>+\$713</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$117</b>
72" Base; 18" Locker, Open Top Shelf – 62"H; 36" Double Door (1 Adj. Shelf) – 28"H; 18" Box/File – 28"H; 54" Top							

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

## AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

### 84"W Mixed Height – 62" overall height w/base

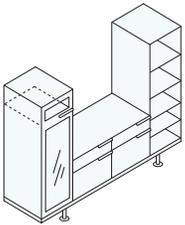


Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		9" Locker Color		w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer Top	
<b>AUD ASY F7C 248462</b>	<b>\$3087</b>	<b>+\$420</b>	<b>+\$666</b>	<b>+\$189</b>	<b>+\$567</b>	<b>+\$59</b>	<b>+\$120</b>	<b>+\$175</b>
84" Base; 24" Locker Left (9"W), Coat Rod, Box/File, Open Shelves (1 Fixed, 2 Adj.) Right – 62"H; 36" Double Door, 1Adj. Shelf – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 60" Top								

#### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

### 84"W Mixed Height – 62" overall height w/base



Model Number	List Price	Case Color		Front Color		Glass Door		w/Veneer Top	w/Locks
		w/Matte Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Polished Laminate	w/Veneer	Clear	Pattern		
<b>AUD ASY F7L 248462</b>	<b>\$3634</b>	<b>+\$512</b>	<b>+\$760</b>	<b>+\$346</b>	<b>+\$363</b>	<b>+\$54</b>	<b>+\$108</b>	<b>+\$109</b>	<b>+\$146</b>
84" Base; 18" Single Urethane Glazed Glass Door Locker Hinged Left, Coat Rod, 1 Fixed Shelf – 62"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 24" Box/File – 28"H; 18" Open Shelves (3 Adj., 1 Fixed); 48" Top									

#### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>NP</b>	No Pulls	<b>no upcharge</b>
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right	<b>+\$297</b>
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left	<b>+\$297</b>

# AUDREY ASSEMBLIES

## How to Order Audrey Assemblies

### 1. MODEL NUMBER

See product pages for Model Number.

### 2. LOCK OPTIONS

- N** No Lock (standard)
- L** Lock - keyed random
- K** Lock - keyed alike  
(every cabinet opening gets a lock when selected)

### 3. CASE\*

Melamine

- M01** Vanilla Orchid
- M02** Shadows
- M03** Slate

Matte/Polished Laminate

- L01/P01** Mist Neutral
- L02/P02** Pebble Neutral
- L03/P03** Tea Green
- L05/P05** Snow Blue
- L06/P06** Pearl Neutral
- L07/P07** Cement Neutral
- L15/P15** Graphite
- L16/P16** Dolphin Gray
- L17/P17** Frosty White
- L18/P18** Sunray
- L19/P19** Organic Green
- L20/P20** Moss Gray
- L21/P21** Valley of the Sun

### 4. LOWER FRONT COLOR\* (area below 28"H w/base)

Matte/Polished Laminate

- L01/P01** Mist Neutral
- L02/P02** Pebble Neutral
- L03/P03** Tea Green
- L05/P05** Snow Blue
- L06/P06** Pearl Neutral
- L07/P07** Cement Neutral
- L12/P12** Bamboo Cane

- L13/P13** Zebrano
- L14/P14** Ebony
- L15/P15** Graphite
- L16/P16** Dolphin Gray
- L17/P17** Frosty White
- L18/P18** Sunray
- L19/P19** Organic Green
- L20/P20** Moss Gray
- L21/P21** Valley of the Sun

Veneer

- V03** Maple
- V04** Wenge
- V05** Cherry
- V06** Teak

### 5. UPPER FRONT COLOR (area above 28"H w/base)

See matte/polished laminates and veneers in step 4

### 6. LOCKER DOOR COLOR\*

See matte/polished laminates and veneers in step 4

### 7. GLASS PATTERN

If selecting a cabinet with glass doors:

- GL2** Clear (standard)
- GL3** Frosted
- GL4** Sublime
- GL5** Jewel
- GL6** Breeze
- GL7** Domino

### 8. TOP COLOR\*\*

Available in matte laminate and veneer. See matte laminate and veneer in step 4.

### 9. OTHER OPTIONS

- NP** No pull
- GMT** Grommet
- PUR** Pop Up Power - Right
- PUL** Pop Up Power - Left

### Example:

#### 1. MODEL/NUMBER

AUD ASY F6B 247262

#### 2. LOCK OPTION

K

#### 3. CASE COLOR

M03

#### 4. LOWER FRONT COLOR

L18

#### 5. UPPER FRONT COLOR

NONE

#### 6. LOCKER DOOR COLOR

L18

#### 7. GLASS PATTERN

NONE

#### 8. TOP COLOR

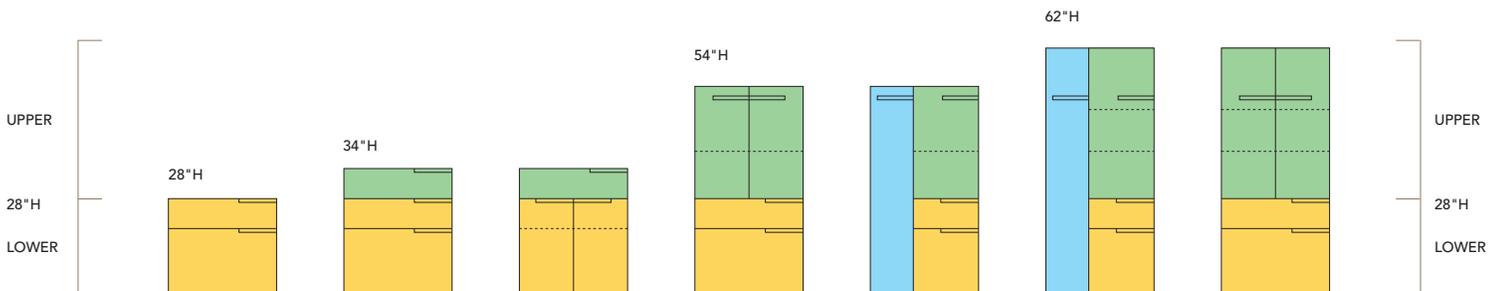
L18

#### 9. OTHER OPTIONS

PUR

\*Woodgrain laminates and veneers not available on cases or 62"H door fronts.

\*\*Tops not available in Polished Laminate





## izzyeasy installation.

Thanks to the smart, intuitive base design, assembling Audrey Storage is a walk in the park (even for our resident computer geek). All it takes is two people of average strength (not that Patrick and Ryan are average, of course).



**A platform that thinks for you.**  
The integrated mounting rail on the Audrey base lets you easily slide the cabinet into place, where it automatically locks to the platform. Even a fully opened heavy drawer won't cause the unit to tip.



**No nuts and bolts.** No tools or hardware are needed to mount cabinets, which means easier installation as well as the ability to completely reconfigure your assembly down the road. A tilt back and a pull forward releases the base's grip on the cabinet, letting you change your mind again (and again).



**Finishing touches.** Slide on a top and you're done! Powerful suction paddles designed for glass workers make gripping Audrey components even easier. Now give those not-so-average muscles a rest, as you sit back and admire your work.



**LOVE THE EARTH. PLANT FLOWERS  
(THEN PICK THEM).**

Audrey 30x66 Table: Zebrano laminate, modesty panel, pop-up power center;  
Audrey Storage: 84" base, Graphite polished cases, Zebrano matte fronts and  
top; Hollie High Back chair: Bravo Hay; Fresh-cut flowers: the simplest way to  
bring your garden to the office.

# AUDREY TABLES

Audrey storage keeps everything in its place, but tables are necessary when there's work to be done. Complete an office suite. Set up a cozy conference area. Pull a couple together when a project demands that you spread out. Audrey Tables and Audrey Storage are the perfect combination, whatever combination you choose.

- Four great table top shapes
- Two edge profile options coordinate with other izzy collections
- Soft or solid polyurethane edges give you comfort options
- Comfortable 29" worksurface height
- Modesty option on rectangular and square tables
- Choose your look from 16 matte laminates and 4 veneer finishes
- Power and grommet options
- Wood fiber in core and veneer contains 100% post industrial recycled content
- PVC-free edgeband
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards for safety and durability
- Ships KD with pre-drilled tops for quick assembly
- Limited lifetime warranty



Straight

(shown with  
optional modesty)



Oval



Square



Round





Audrey Tables: two side-by-side 54" Square, Valley of the Sun laminate, Satin Silver edge; Audrey Storage: two back-to-back 72" assemblies in Valley of the Sun laminate, urethane glazed frosted glass doors; Cake: for the birthday boy; Rylee Tables: Clara top, Bamboo Cane laminate, Pavement Grey soft edge; Seating: HÅG Conventio and HÅG Capisco; Biking to work: a great way to be as green as Audrey.

# AUDREY TABLES

## TABLE SHAPES

Pick from a variety of sizes and shapes.



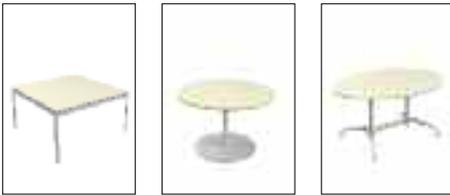
## Edge Profiles



**EDGE BAND** (2mm thickness)  
Laminate with edgeband  
Veneer with edgeband

**CLARA**  
Laminate with Soft Edge  
Laminate with Solid Edge  
Veneer with Soft Edge  
Veneer with Solid Edge

## BASE STYLES



**Parson**  
Straight and Square tables

**Pedestal**  
Round table

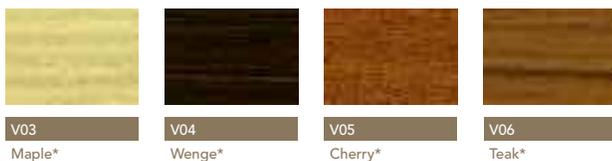
**Trestle**  
Oval table

## TOP COLORS

### Matte Laminates



### Veneers



## EDGE COLORS

### Clara Profile (Soft or Solid)



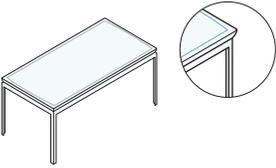
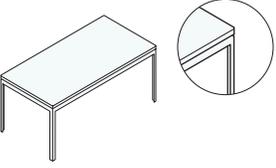
### Base/Edgeband



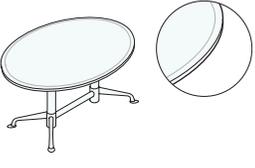
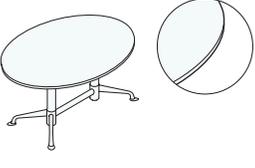
\*Grain direction is horizontal on modesty panels

# AUDREY TABLES

## Straight Tables

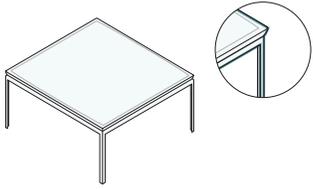
	Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Top	Modesty Option	
					w/Matte Laminate	w/Veneer
<b>w/Clara Profile</b>						
	Soft Edge					
	<b>AUD TBL ST3060 01B</b>	30D x 60W x 29H	<b>\$920</b>	<b>+\$251</b>	<b>+\$248</b>	<b>+\$361</b>
	<b>AUD TBL ST3066 01B</b>	30D x 66W x 29H	<b>\$967</b>	<b>+\$264</b>	<b>+\$259</b>	<b>+\$376</b>
	<b>AUD TBL ST3072 01B</b>	30D x 72W x 29H	<b>\$1015</b>	<b>+\$276</b>	<b>+\$270</b>	<b>+\$392</b>
	Solid Edge					
	<b>AUD TBL ST3060 01D</b>	30D x 60W x 29H	<b>\$920</b>	<b>+\$251</b>	<b>+\$248</b>	<b>+\$361</b>
<b>AUD TBL ST3066 01D</b>	30D x 66W x 29H	<b>\$967</b>	<b>+\$264</b>	<b>+\$259</b>	<b>+\$376</b>	
<b>AUD TBL ST3072 01D</b>	30D x 72W x 29H	<b>\$1015</b>	<b>+\$276</b>	<b>+\$270</b>	<b>+\$392</b>	
<b>w/Edgeband Profile</b>						
	<b>AUD TBL ST3060 04</b>	30D x 60W x 29H	<b>\$836</b>	<b>+\$251</b>	<b>+\$248</b>	<b>+\$361</b>
	<b>AUD TBL ST3066 04</b>	30D x 66W x 29H	<b>\$878</b>	<b>+\$264</b>	<b>+\$259</b>	<b>+\$376</b>
	<b>AUD TBL ST3072 04</b>	30D x 72W x 29H	<b>\$922</b>	<b>+\$276</b>	<b>+\$270</b>	<b>+\$392</b>
	OTHER OPTIONS					
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets		<b>+\$65</b>	(includes 2 per table)		
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right		<b>+\$297</b>			
<b>PUC</b>	Pop up Power - Center		<b>+\$297</b>			
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left		<b>+\$297</b>			

## Oval Tables

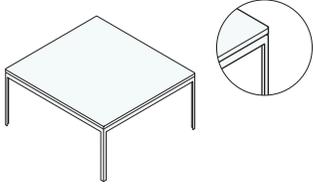
	Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Top	Modesty Option	
					w/Matte Laminate	w/Veneer
<b>w/Clara Profile</b>						
	Soft Edge					
	<b>AUD TBL OV4260 01B</b>	42D x 60W x 29H	<b>\$1244</b>	<b>+\$338</b>		
	<b>AUD TBL OV4266 01B</b>	42D x 66W x 29H	<b>\$1307</b>	<b>+\$355</b>		
	<b>AUD TBL OV4272 01B</b>	42D x 72W x 29H	<b>\$1372</b>	<b>+\$373</b>		
	Solid Edge					
	<b>AUD TBL OV4260 01D</b>	42D x 60W x 29H	<b>\$1244</b>	<b>+\$338</b>		
<b>AUD TBL OV4266 01D</b>	42D x 66W x 29H	<b>\$1307</b>	<b>+\$355</b>			
<b>AUD TBL OV4272 01D</b>	42D x 72W x 29H	<b>\$1372</b>	<b>+\$373</b>			
<b>w/Edgeband Profile</b>						
	<b>AUD TBL OV4260 04</b>	42D x 60W x 29H	<b>\$1126</b>	<b>+\$338</b>		
	<b>AUD TBL OV4266 04</b>	42D x 66W x 29H	<b>\$1183</b>	<b>+\$355</b>		
	<b>AUD TBL OV4272 04</b>	42D x 72W x 29H	<b>\$1242</b>	<b>+\$373</b>		
	OTHER OPTIONS					
<b>GMT</b>	Grommets		<b>+\$65</b>	(includes 2 per table)		
<b>PUR</b>	Pop up Power - Right		<b>+\$297</b>			
<b>PUC</b>	Pop up Power - Center		<b>+\$297</b>			
<b>PUL</b>	Pop up Power - Left		<b>+\$297</b>			

# AUDREY TABLES

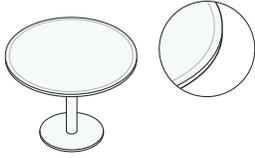
## Square Tables

	Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Top
<b>w/Clara Profile</b> 	Soft Edge			
	<b>AUD TBL SQ5454 01B</b>	54D x 54W x 29H	<b>\$1224</b>	<b>+\$334</b>
	Solid Edge			
	<b>AUD TBL SQ5454 01D</b>	54D x 54W x 29H	<b>\$1224</b>	<b>+\$334</b>

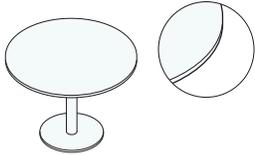
## w/Edgeband Profile

	<b>AUD TBL SQ5454 04</b>	54D x 54W x 29H	<b>\$1112</b>	<b>+\$334</b>
---	--------------------------	-----------------	---------------	---------------

## Round Tables

	Model Number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Top
<b>w/Clara Profile</b> 	Soft Edge			
	<b>AUD TBL RD4848 01B</b>	48DIA x 29H	<b>\$1112</b>	<b>+\$334</b>
	Solid Edge			
	<b>AUD TBL RD4848 01D</b>	48DIA x 29H	<b>\$1112</b>	<b>+\$334</b>

## w/Edgeband Profile

	<b>AUD TBL RD4848 04</b>	48DIA x 29H	<b>\$1012</b>	<b>+\$334</b>
---	--------------------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

# AUDREY TABLES

## How to Order Audrey Tables

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Refer to product pages.  
Model number determines the edge profile.

### 2. TOP

#### Matte Laminates

- L01 Mist Neutral
- L02 Pebble Neutral
- L03 Tea Green
- L05 Snow Blue
- L06 Pearl Neutral
- L07 Cement Neutral
- L12 Bamboo Cane
- L13 Zebrano
- L14 Ebony
- L15 Graphite
- L16 Dolphin Gray
- L17 Frosty White
- L18 Sunray
- L19 Organic Green
- L20 Moss Gray
- L21 Valley of the Sun

#### Veneer

- V03 Maple
- V04 Wenge
- V05 Cherry
- V06 Teak

### 3. EDGE COLORS

#### Soft or Solid Edge

- S01 Fog Neutral
- S02 Sand Neutral
- S03 Spring Green
- S05 Sky Blue
- S06 Plum Black
- S07 Pavement Grey
- S08 Charcoal
- S09 Graphite
- S10 Taupe
- S11 Pebble

#### Edgeband

- 034 Satin Silver

### 4. OTHER OPTIONS

**MDY** Modesty (straight tables only; modesty color same as top)

**PUR** Pop up Power - Right +\$297

**PUC** Pop up Power - Center +\$297

**PUL** Pop up Power - Left +\$297

**GMT** Grommets

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. TOP	3. EDGE COLOR	4. OTHER OPTIONS
AUD TBL ST 3066 01B	V03	S06	MDY, GMC



Audrey 42x60 Oval Table: Wenge veneer, Plum Black soft edge; Audrey Storage: 84" base, aluminum frame glass doors, Frosty White polished laminate; HÅG H09 Excellence and HÅG H04 Communication chairs: Onyx leather; High heel shoes: nice look near tulips, not recommended for tiptoeing through tulips.



## EVERYTHING IN ITS PLACE (AND A CINCH TO FIND)

Calvin Rolltop: Custom Copper finish, V02 Walnut veneer front, pull-out breadboard (recommended for standing-height work, not sandwich making); Calvin Lunchbox: Custom Copper finish; Apples: keeping the doctor away

# CALVIN STORAGE

This is Calvin, in all its lovable glory. Interactive and universal, it's storage that responds to all of today's demands, from technology and mobility to accessibility and scale. On top of all that, it's the perfect izzy combination of cool, flexible and affordable—and is just the right match for the Edison post and beam collection.

- Exterior is powdercoated steel
- Interior case color matches exterior case color
- Standard locking
- ADA compatible pulls
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships set up
- 10 year limited warranty



Lunchbox



Garage 4815



Garage 4824



Mobile File/File



Rolltop



Tower 4815



Tower 4824



Locker 4824



Calvin Garage: charcoal with izzySilver tambour door;  
Calvin Ruffini: escape artist

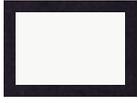


# CALVIN STORAGE

## COLOR/MATERIALS

Choose powdercoated or stained veneer for cases/fronts.  
Tambour door in izzySilver.

### Files, Towers and Lockers



028-019  
Charcoal  
Snow White



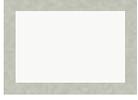
028-015  
Charcoal  
izzySilver



028-V01  
Charcoal  
Natural Stain  
on Maple Veneer



028-V02  
Charcoal  
Walnut Stain  
on Maple Veneer



015-019  
izzySilver  
Snow White



015-028  
izzySilver  
Charcoal



015-V01  
izzySilver  
Natural Stain  
on Maple Veneer



015-V02  
izzySilver  
Walnut Stain  
on Maple Veneer



029-019  
Yellow  
Snow White



029-V01  
Yellow  
Natural Stain  
on Maple Veneer



029-V02  
Yellow  
Walnut Stain  
on Maple Veneer

### Lunchboxes and Garages



028-000  
Charcoal  
Charcoal



015-000  
izzySilver  
izzySilver



029-000  
Yellow  
Yellow



Calvin Lunchbox: Yellow with izzySilver tambour door (lockable to protect your secret egg salad recipe and stash of chocolate)

# CALVIN STORAGE

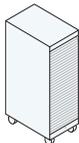
## Lunchbox



Model number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CAL LBX</b>	26H x 15W x 20D	<b>\$651</b>

- Yes, to answer the obvious, you can put your lunch in here. Plus a whole lot of other stuff. The tambour door means easy access even in tight spaces
- Standard with four locking casters
- Interior supports use of pendaflex filing
- Opens with ADA compatible access point

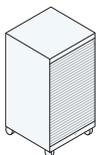
## Garage 4815



Model number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CAL GAR 481524</b>	48H x 15W x 24D	<b>\$1179</b>

- Park whatever you want to in this handy floor-to-ceiling storage unit. Like with all garages, the door does wonders to hide the mess
- Standard with four locking casters and two adjustable shelves, 1" increments

## Garage 4824



Model number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CAL GAR 482424</b>	48H x 24W x 24D	<b>\$1297</b>

- Get the same floor-to-ceiling storage with the added benefit of even a bit more space. We're sure you'll find a way to fill it
- Standard with four locking casters and two adjustable shelves, 1" increments

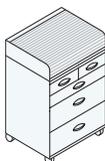
## Mobile File/File



Model number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CAL MFF</b>	28H x 15W x 20D	<b>\$674</b>	<b>\$1005</b>

- This little companion will loyally follow you wherever you go, if you want, or quietly occupy just a tiny space under your Clara table
- Files are full extension
- Standard with four locking casters
- Will not fit under Clara worksurface unless specified with pin-set legs

## Rolltop

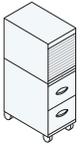


Model number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CAL RTP 4830</b>	48H x 30W x 24D	<b>\$2303</b>	<b>\$3336</b>

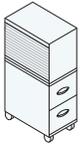
- A complete workstation in a highly practical, great-looking package, complete with power. The standing-height worksurface hidden beneath the rolltop means you won't even need to bother with a chair
- Two locking casters in front, two non-locking casters in rear
- Files and drawers are full extension
- Tambour rolltop reveals pullout workshelf
- Comes standard with single circuit power strip

# CALVIN STORAGE

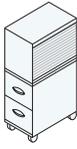
## Tower 4815



front facing



left facing

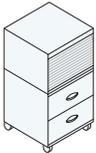


right facing

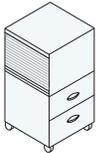
Model number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CAL TWF 481524</b> front facing	48H x 15W x 24D	<b>\$1534</b>	<b>\$2145</b>
<b>CAL TWL 481524</b> left facing	48H x 15W x 24D	<b>\$1583</b>	<b>\$2224</b>
<b>CAL TWR 481524</b> right facing	48H x 15W x 24D	<b>\$1583</b>	<b>\$2224</b>

- This one's got a night job and a day job – an easy access bookshelf and file drawers by day, and handy lockdown capabilities by night
- Standard with one adjustable shelf behind tambour, 1" increments
- Files are full extension
- Standard with two locks; one for files, one for tambour
- Standard with four locking casters

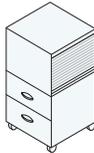
## Tower 4824



front facing



left facing



right facing

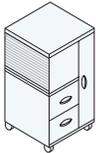
Model number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CAL TWF 482424</b> front facing	48H x 24W x 24D	<b>\$1713</b>	<b>\$2392</b>
<b>CAL TWL 482424</b> left facing	48H x 24W x 24D	<b>\$1764</b>	<b>\$2471</b>
<b>CAL TWR 482424</b> right facing	48H x 24W x 24D	<b>\$1764</b>	<b>\$2471</b>

- If you have a bit more stuff than the next person, but still want easy access by day and security by night, go for this slightly larger tower.
- Standard with one adjustable shelf behind tambour, 1" increments
- Files are full extension
- Standard with two locks; one for files, one for tambour
- Standard with four locking casters

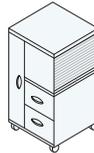
## Locker 4824



front facing



left facing



right facing

Model number	Dimensions	List Price	w/Veneer Front
<b>CAL LKF 482424</b> front facing	48H x 24W x 24D	<b>\$1948</b>	<b>\$2819</b>
<b>CAL LKL 482424</b> left facing	48H x 24W x 24D	<b>\$2004</b>	<b>\$2910</b>
<b>CAL LKR 482424</b> right facing	48H x 24W x 24D	<b>\$2004</b>	<b>\$2910</b>

- Take a tower, add a place for your coat and racquetball gear and you've got the locker
- Standard with one adjustable shelf behind tambour, 1" increments
- File are full extension
- Standard with two locks; one for tambour, one for files, doors and wardrobe
- Standard with four locking casters

## How to Order Calvin Storage

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

See product pages for model number

### 2. COLOR

Color options for:

Files, Towers and Lockers

**028-019** Charcoal case, Snow White fronts

**028-015** Charcoal case, izzySilver fronts

**028-V01** Charcoal case, Maple with Natural Stain fronts

**028-V02** Charcoal case, Maple with Walnut Stain fronts

**015-019** izzySilver case, Snow White fronts

**015-028** izzySilver case, Charcoal fronts

**015-V01** izzySilver case, Maple with Natural Stain fronts

**015-V02** izzySilver case, Maple with Walnut Stain fronts

**029-019** Yellow case, Snow White fronts

**029-V01** Yellow case, Maple with Natural Stain fronts

**029-V02** Yellow case, Maple with Walnut Stain fronts

Color options for:

Lunchboxes and Garages

**028-000** Charcoal case, Charcoal interior

**015-000** izzySilver case, izzySilver interior

**029-000** Yellow case, Yellow interior

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE    2. COLOR

CAL LBX

028-000



## NOTHING LIKE FOURTH GRADE.

Evan mobile marker board: Tackable surfaces, plenty of room for X-treme doodling; Rylee tables; HAG Conventio seating; Windows: often more interesting than white boards

# EVAN PRIVACY

Carve yourself a nook without compromising flexibility. Freestanding Evan screens define spaces in an open plan, but are amazingly easy to install and move. A variety of sizes and materials give you options galore, while great extras like accessory rails add the final touch.

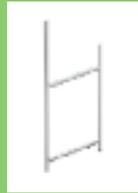
- Light scale, simple to assemble, store or reconfigure
- Scaled and designed to work with the Clara Collection
- Specify Evan to wrap Clara product, create receptionist areas or delineate space
- Offers aesthetic and price scalability through changing core options
- Select from three frame styles in three heights, four widths, and multiple finish options
- Extruded aluminum frame in izzySilver
- Optional organization rail and accessories capture vertical space above Clara products
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships KD
- 5-year limited warranty



One-core



Two-core



Transition



Markerboard



Casters



Transaction Tops



Accessory Rails



Accessories



Evan



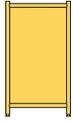
Evan Accessories: paper trays, CD holder, pen holder, and rail, all in izzySilver

Evan Privacy: perforated steel, frosted acrylic and tackable textile cores; Clara: tables and personal storage; Seating: HÅG H05 and HÅG Conventio; Receding hairline: boycotting comb-overs

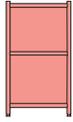
# EVAN PRIVACY

## MODELS

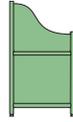
Select screen model.



ONE-CORE



TWO-CORE



TWO-CORE  
TRANSITION



MOBILE MARKER  
BOARD

## CORE MATERIALS/COLORS

Take your pick of MDF, Fabric, Laminate, Perforated Steel, Acrylic, or 3Form material. All frames are standard in izzySilver.



B01  
Black MDF



M01  
Black MDF  
Pegboard



PST  
Perforated Steel  
izzySilver



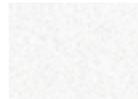
SL01  
Black Laminate



SL02  
Maple Laminate



PL01  
Silver Laminate



FRO  
Frosted Acrylic



T01  
3Form Champagne\*



T02  
3Form Ribbon\*



T03  
3Form Aqua\*



01  
Hue Dandelion



02  
Hue Smoke



03  
Hue Fern



04  
Hue Sky



05  
Hue Latte



08  
Phone Tag  
Clover



11  
Phone Tag  
Pumice



12  
Phone Tag  
Stone

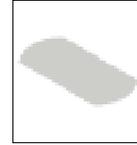


14  
Phone Tag  
Wheat

\* 3Form Collection: Varia Textura; Pattern: Solo  
Request actual product samples from 3Form at [www.3-form.com](http://www.3-form.com)



## TRANSACTION TOPS



Straight



Round



120°



90°

## OPTIONS



Casters

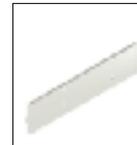


Stabilizing Clip



Support Foot

## ACCESSORIES



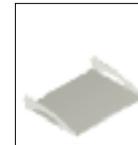
Accessory Rail



Binder Shelf



Shelf Divider



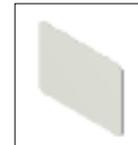
Letter Tray



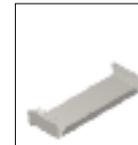
Pen Holder



CD Rack



Marker Board



Marker Board Tray

## POWER CUTOUTS



Side Cutout



Center Cutout

## HINGE KITS



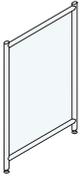
Universal



Wall Mounted

# EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

## One-core Screen



Model Number

### SCR 2XF

- Specify 42" high screens for transaction tops, 54" for seated privacy, 62" for standing privacy
- 39" width designed to work with Clara Solo 62 tables
- Cutout option provides a 9" x 9" cutout located in screen below work-surface height to allow power and surfbag/board pass-thru. Specify side or center location. See page 56 for power specifications

### Core Material / Color Options

Dimensions	List Price	Black MDF MDF	Black MDF Pegboard	Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM	Tackable Fabric Grade 2	Laminate Standard	Laminate Premium	Perforated Steel
27W x 42H	<b>\$310</b>	<b>+\$44</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$104</b>	<b>+\$107</b>	<b>+\$167</b>	<b>+\$192</b>	<b>+\$173</b>
27W x 54H	<b>\$346</b>	<b>+\$44</b>	<b>+\$57</b>	<b>+\$133</b>	<b>+\$148</b>	<b>+\$225</b>	<b>+\$258</b>	<b>+\$201</b>
27W x 62H	<b>\$362</b>	<b>+\$132</b>	<b>+\$173</b>	<b>+\$167</b>	<b>+\$171</b>	<b>+\$269</b>	<b>+\$309</b>	<b>+\$315</b>
36W x 42H	<b>\$324</b>	<b>+\$65</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$181</b>	<b>+\$205</b>	<b>+\$253</b>	<b>+\$289</b>	<b>+\$228</b>
36W x 54H	<b>\$360</b>	<b>+\$65</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$189</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$284</b>	<b>+\$327</b>	<b>+\$257</b>
36W x 62H	<b>\$383</b>	<b>+\$132</b>	<b>+\$173</b>	<b>+\$259</b>	<b>+\$265</b>	<b>+\$325</b>	<b>+\$373</b>	<b>+\$357</b>
39W x 42H	<b>\$348</b>	<b>+\$65</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$191</b>	<b>+\$216</b>	<b>+\$255</b>	<b>+\$292</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
39W x 54H	<b>\$383</b>	<b>+\$65</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$199</b>	<b>+\$225</b>	<b>+\$361</b>	<b>+\$416</b>	<b>+\$268</b>
39W x 62H	<b>\$406</b>	<b>+\$132</b>	<b>+\$173</b>	<b>+\$301</b>	<b>+\$307</b>	<b>+\$399</b>	<b>+\$458</b>	<b>+\$369</b>
48W x 42H	<b>\$362</b>	<b>+\$65</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$197</b>	<b>+\$221</b>	<b>+\$312</b>	<b>+\$360</b>	n/a
48W x 54H	<b>\$395</b>	<b>+\$65</b>	<b>+\$86</b>	<b>+\$246</b>	<b>+\$280</b>	<b>+\$372</b>	<b>+\$427</b>	n/a
48W x 62H	<b>\$420</b>	<b>+\$132</b>	<b>+\$173</b>	<b>+\$310</b>	<b>+\$312</b>	<b>+\$416</b>	<b>+\$477</b>	n/a

**B01**

**M01**

Color: see page 131 for options

**F01-01**  
Hue Dandelion

**F01-02**  
Hue Smoke

**F01-03**  
Hue Fern

**F01-04**  
Hue Sky

**F01-05**  
Hue Latte

Color: see page 131 for options

**F02-08**  
Phone Tag Clover

**F02-11**  
Phone Tag Pumice

**F02-12**  
Phone Tag Stone

**F02-14**  
Phone Tag Wheat

Color: see page 131 for options

Standard:

**SL01**  
Black (Wilsonart 1595-60)

**SL02**  
Maple (Wilsonart 10776-60)

Premium:  
**PL01**  
Silver (Wilsonart 4830-07)

**PST**

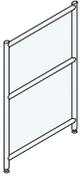
### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>SC</b>	Side Power Cutout	+\$18
<b>CC</b>	Center Power Cutout	+\$18
<b>CST</b>	Casters (set of 2)	+\$161
<b>TRANS STRT</b>	18x10 Transaction Counter – Straight	+\$207
<b>TRANS ROUND</b>	10.5 Diameter Transaction Counter	+\$162
<b>TRANS 120</b>	12x12x10 Transaction Counter – 120°	+\$207
<b>TRANS 90</b>	12x12x10 Transaction Counter – 90°	+\$207
<b>ACC RAIL 27</b>	27x8 Accessory Rail	+\$87
<b>ACC RAIL 36</b>	36x8 Accessory Rail	+\$95
<b>ACC RAIL 39</b>	39x8 Accessory Rail	+\$114
<b>ACC RAIL 48</b>	48x8 Accessory Rail	+\$118
<b>ACC RAIL 60</b>	2 – 30x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$207
<b>ACC RAIL 72</b>	2 – 36x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$221

Marker Board	Marker Board (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM (side 2)	Marker Board (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 2 (side 2)	Frosted Acrylic	3Form
<b>+\$190</b>	<b>+\$156</b>	<b>+\$160</b>	<b>+\$114</b>	<b>+\$456</b>
<b>+\$248</b>	<b>+\$207</b>	<b>+\$213</b>	<b>+\$122</b>	<b>+\$570</b>
<b>+\$312</b>	<b>+\$251</b>	<b>+\$262</b>	<b>+\$345</b>	<b>+\$843</b>
<b>+\$360</b>	<b>+\$297</b>	<b>+\$302</b>	<b>+\$218</b>	<b>+\$1119</b>
<b>+\$368</b>	<b>+\$305</b>	<b>+\$308</b>	<b>+\$221</b>	<b>+\$1123</b>
<b>+\$458</b>	<b>+\$362</b>	<b>+\$431</b>	<b>+\$345</b>	<b>+\$1679</b>
<b>+\$362</b>	<b>+\$303</b>	<b>+\$310</b>	<b>+\$219</b>	<b>+\$1121</b>
<b>+\$372</b>	<b>+\$312</b>	<b>+\$315</b>	<b>+\$222</b>	<b>+\$1124</b>
<b>+\$462</b>	<b>+\$370</b>	<b>+\$434</b>	<b>+\$345</b>	<b>+\$1680</b>
<b>+\$369</b>	<b>+\$310</b>	<b>+\$313</b>	<b>+\$221</b>	<b>+\$1123</b>
<b>+\$478</b>	<b>+\$399</b>	<b>+\$404</b>	<b>+\$242</b>	<b>+\$1140</b>
<b>+\$594</b>	<b>+\$471</b>	<b>+\$505</b>	<b>+\$434</b>	<b>+\$1685</b>
<b>MKB</b>	Color: see page 131 for options <b>MKB/F01-01</b> Hue Dandelion <b>MKB/F01-02</b> Hue Smoke <b>MKB/F01-03</b> Hue Fern <b>MKB/F01-04</b> Hue Sky <b>MKB/F01-05</b> Hue Latte	Color: see page 131 for options <b>MKB/F02-08</b> Phone Tag Clover <b>MKB/F02-11</b> Phone Tag Pumice <b>MKB/F02-12</b> Phone Tag Stone <b>MKB/F02-14</b> Phone Tag Wheat	<b>FRO</b>	Color: see page 131 for options <b>T01</b> Champagne <b>T02</b> Ribbon <b>T01</b> Aqua

# EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

## Two-core Screen



Model Number

**SCR 3XF**

- Crossrail is 30" from the floor
- Specify 42" high screens for transaction tops, 54" for seated privacy, 62" for standing privacy
- 39" width designed to work with Clara Solo 62 tables
- Cutout option provides a 9" x 9" cutout located in screen below work-surface height to allow power and surfbag/board pass-thru. Specify side or center location. See page 56 for power specifications
- Lower core can be specified open

### Core Material / Color Options

Dimensions	List Price	Black MDF		Black MDF Pegboard		Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM		Tackable Fabric Grade 2		Laminate Standard	
		Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
27W x 42H	\$383	+\$27	+\$10	+\$28	+\$12	+\$73	+\$39	+\$81	+\$39	+\$104	+\$49
27W x 54H	\$406	+\$27	+\$23	+\$28	+\$25	+\$73	+\$73	+\$81	+\$80	+\$104	+\$94
27W x 62H	\$442	+\$27	+\$30	+\$28	+\$33	+\$73	+\$89	+\$81	+\$89	+\$104	+\$116
36W x 42H	\$406	+\$36	+\$17	+\$41	+\$19	+\$102	+\$51	+\$113	+\$51	+\$138	+\$66
36W x 54H	\$437	+\$36	+\$36	+\$41	+\$41	+\$102	+\$100	+\$113	+\$112	+\$138	+\$136
36W x 62H	\$471	+\$36	+\$53	+\$41	+\$60	+\$102	+\$156	+\$113	+\$160	+\$138	+\$167
39W x 42H	\$440	+\$41	+\$18	+\$44	+\$19	+\$108	+\$52	+\$119	+\$52	+\$166	+\$66
39W x 54H	\$469	+\$41	+\$37	+\$44	+\$41	+\$108	+\$107	+\$119	+\$118	+\$166	+\$137
39W x 62H	\$502	+\$41	+\$54	+\$44	+\$60	+\$108	+\$157	+\$119	+\$165	+\$166	+\$170
48W x 42H	\$458	+\$41	+\$19	+\$44	+\$22	+\$132	+\$63	+\$147	+\$63	+\$174	+\$81
48W x 54H	\$484	+\$41	+\$38	+\$44	+\$44	+\$132	+\$131	+\$147	+\$146	+\$174	+\$173
48W x 62H	\$521	+\$41	+\$55	+\$44	+\$64	+\$132	+\$162	+\$147	+\$165	+\$174	+\$214
60W x 42H	\$508	+\$83	+\$40	+\$86	+\$43	+\$171	+\$80	+\$175	+\$80	+\$254	+\$105
60W x 54H	\$544	+\$83	+\$80	+\$86	+\$84	+\$171	+\$168	+\$175	+\$171	+\$254	+\$220
60W x 62H	\$579	+\$83	+\$148	+\$86	+\$163	+\$171	+\$297	+\$175	+\$307	+\$254	+\$322
72W x 42H	\$566	+\$83	+\$43	+\$86	+\$45	+\$199	+\$92	+\$222	+\$94	+\$265	+\$119
72W x 54H	\$605	+\$83	+\$83	+\$86	+\$86	+\$199	+\$195	+\$222	+\$220	+\$265	+\$259
72W x 62H	\$618	+\$83	+\$150	+\$86	+\$165	+\$199	+\$348	+\$222	+\$354	+\$265	+\$329

B01

M01

Color: see page 131 for options

- F01-01 Hue Dandelion
- F01-02 Hue Smoke
- F01-03 Hue Fern
- F01-04 Hue Sky
- F01-05 Hue Latte

Color: see page 131 for options

- F02-08 Phone Tag Clover
- F02-11 Phone Tag Pumice
- F02-12 Phone Tag Stone
- F02-14 Phone Tag Wheat

Color: see page 131 for options

- Standard:
- SL01 Black (Wilsonart 1595-60)
- SL02 Maple (Wilsonart 10776-60)

### OTHER OPTIONS

SC	Side Power Cutout	+\$18
CC	Center Power Cutout	+\$18
CST	Casters (set of 2)	+\$161
TRANS STRT	18x10 Transaction Counter – Straight	+\$207
TRANS ROUND	10.5 Diameter Transaction Counter	+\$162
TRANS 120	12x12x10 Transaction Counter – 120°	+\$207
TRANS 90	12x12x10 Transaction Counter – 90°	+\$207
ACC RAIL 27	27x8 Accessory Rail	+\$87
ACC RAIL 36	36x8 Accessory Rail	+\$95
ACC RAIL 39	39x8 Accessory Rail	+\$114
ACC RAIL 48	48x8 Accessory Rail	+\$118
ACC RAIL 60	2 – 30x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$207
ACC RAIL 72	2 – 36x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$221

Laminate Premium		Perforated Steel		Marker Board (both sides)		Marker Board (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM (side 2)	Marker Board (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 2 (side 2)	Frosted Acrylic		3Form	
Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper	Upper only	Upper only	Lower	Upper	Lower	Upper
+\$119	+\$55	+\$99	+\$39	+\$133	+\$64	+\$53	+\$53	+\$62	+\$38	+\$285	+\$125
+\$119	+\$109	+\$99	+\$89	+\$133	+\$132	+\$107	+\$111	+\$62	+\$81	+\$285	+\$285
+\$119	+\$134	+\$99	+\$119	+\$133	+\$161	+\$132	+\$136	+\$62	+\$149	+\$285	+\$380
+\$160	+\$76	+\$134	+\$62	+\$192	+\$89	+\$73	+\$73	+\$111	+\$54	+\$562	+\$253
+\$160	+\$157	+\$134	+\$129	+\$192	+\$190	+\$153	+\$160	+\$111	+\$111	+\$562	+\$561
+\$160	+\$192	+\$134	+\$191	+\$192	+\$235	+\$205	+\$206	+\$111	+\$162	+\$562	+\$757
+\$191	+\$76	+\$138	+\$64	+\$193	+\$89	+\$75	+\$75	+\$112	+\$54	+\$562	+\$253
+\$191	+\$158	+\$138	+\$133	+\$193	+\$191	+\$157	+\$163	+\$112	+\$111	+\$562	+\$562
+\$191	+\$195	+\$138	+\$197	+\$193	+\$237	+\$206	+\$213	+\$112	+\$162	+\$562	+\$757
+\$201	+\$93	+\$179	+\$76	+\$246	+\$111	+\$91	+\$91	+\$122	+\$54	+\$570	+\$254
+\$201	+\$199	+\$179	+\$172	+\$246	+\$245	+\$197	+\$205	+\$122	+\$121	+\$570	+\$569
+\$201	+\$245	+\$179	+\$249	+\$246	+\$305	+\$244	+\$248	+\$122	+\$163	+\$570	+\$759
+\$291	+\$120	+\$205	+\$116	+\$313	+\$144	+\$118	+\$118	+\$220	+\$121	+\$843	+\$421
+\$291	+\$254	+\$205	+\$205	+\$313	+\$310	+\$252	+\$254	+\$220	+\$243	+\$843	+\$842
+\$291	+\$372	+\$205	+\$362	+\$313	+\$456	+\$395	+\$401	+\$220	+\$485	+\$843	+\$1678
+\$306	+\$137	+\$330	+\$124	+\$370	+\$164	+\$135	+\$135	+\$222	+\$121	+\$1136	+\$567
+\$306	+\$299	+\$330	+\$261	+\$370	+\$368	+\$297	+\$309	+\$222	+\$243	+\$1136	+\$1135
+\$306	+\$378	+\$330	+\$448	+\$370	+\$465	+\$427	+\$430	+\$222	+\$392	+\$1136	+\$2263
Color: see page 131 for options PL01 Silver (Wilsonart 4830-07)		PST		MKB		Color: see page 131 for options MKB/F01-01 Hue Dandelion MKB/F01-02 Hue Smoke MKB/F01-03 Hue Fern MKB/F01-04 Hue Sky MKB/F01-05 Hue Latte		Color: see page 131 for options MKB/F02-08 Phone Tag Clover MKB/F02-11 Phone Tag Pumice MKB/F02-12 Phone Tag Stone MKB/F02-14 Phone Tag Wheat		Color: see page 131 for options T01 Champagne T02 Ribbon T01 Aqua	

# EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

## Two-core Transition Screen



Model Number

### SCR TXF

- Shaped upper core is used to transition between different height screens. First height is the higher of the two sides
- Crossrail is 30" from the floor
- Upper core in Frosted Acrylic only
- In order to hinge screens together, like heights must be placed together
- Lower core can be specified open

### Core Material / Color Options

Dimensions	List Price	Black MDF/ Frosted Acrylic	Black MDF Pegboard/ Frosted Acrylic	Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM/ Frosted Acrylic	Tackable Fabric Grade 2/ Frosted Acrylic	Standard Laminate/ Frosted Acrylic	Premium Laminate/ Frosted Acrylic	Perforated Steel/ Frosted Acrylic
27W x 62/42H	<b>\$397</b>	<b>+\$456</b>	<b>+\$457</b>	<b>+\$502</b>	<b>+\$511</b>	<b>+\$534</b>	<b>+\$613</b>	<b>+\$528</b>
27W x 62/54H	<b>\$414</b>	<b>+\$456</b>	<b>+\$457</b>	<b>+\$502</b>	<b>+\$511</b>	<b>+\$534</b>	<b>+\$613</b>	<b>+\$528</b>
36W x 62/42H	<b>\$411</b>	<b>+\$613</b>	<b>+\$619</b>	<b>+\$679</b>	<b>+\$691</b>	<b>+\$715</b>	<b>+\$823</b>	<b>+\$711</b>
36W x 62/54H	<b>\$427</b>	<b>+\$613</b>	<b>+\$619</b>	<b>+\$679</b>	<b>+\$691</b>	<b>+\$715</b>	<b>+\$823</b>	<b>+\$711</b>
39W x 62/42H	<b>\$429</b>	<b>+\$630</b>	<b>+\$633</b>	<b>+\$697</b>	<b>+\$707</b>	<b>+\$755</b>	<b>+\$868</b>	<b>+\$727</b>
39W x 62/54H	<b>\$445</b>	<b>+\$630</b>	<b>+\$633</b>	<b>+\$697</b>	<b>+\$707</b>	<b>+\$755</b>	<b>+\$868</b>	<b>+\$727</b>
48W x 62/42H	<b>\$441</b>	<b>+\$640</b>	<b>+\$643</b>	<b>+\$730</b>	<b>+\$747</b>	<b>+\$774</b>	<b>+\$890</b>	<b>+\$779</b>
48W x 62/54H	<b>\$455</b>	<b>+\$640</b>	<b>+\$643</b>	<b>+\$730</b>	<b>+\$747</b>	<b>+\$774</b>	<b>+\$890</b>	<b>+\$779</b>
		<b>B01/FRO</b>	<b>M01/FRO</b>	Color: see page 131 for options <b>F01-01/FRO</b> Hue Dandelion/ Frosted <b>F01-02/FRO</b> Hue Smoke/ Frosted <b>F01-03/FRO</b> Hue Fern/ Frosted <b>F01-04/FRO</b> Hue Sky/Frosted <b>F01-05/FRO</b> Hue Latte/ Frosted	Color: see page 131 for options <b>F02-08/FRO</b> Phone Tag Clover/ Frosted <b>F02-11/FRO</b> Phone Tag Pumice/ Frosted <b>F02-12/FRO</b> Phone Tag Stone/ Frosted <b>F02-14/FRO</b> Phone Tag Wheat/ Frosted	Color: see page 131 for options Standard: <b>SL01/FRO</b> Black (Wilsonart 1595-60)/Frosted <b>SL02/FRO</b> Maple (Wilsonart 10776-60)/Frosted Premium: <b>PL01/FRO</b> Silver (Wilsonart 4830-07)/Frosted	<b>PST/FRO</b>	

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>SC</b>	Side Power Cutout	+\$18
<b>CC</b>	Center Power Cutout	+\$18
<b>CST</b>	Casters (set of 2)	+\$161
<b>ACC RAIL 27</b>	27x8 Accessory Rail	+\$87
<b>ACC RAIL 36</b>	36x8 Accessory Rail	+\$95
<b>ACC RAIL 39</b>	39x8 Accessory Rail	+\$114
<b>ACC RAIL 48</b>	48x8 Accessory Rail	+\$118
<b>ACC RAIL 60</b>	2 – 30x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$207
<b>ACC RAIL 72</b>	2 – 36x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar	+\$221

---

Marker Board/ Frosted Acrylic	Frosted Acrylic/ Frosted Acrylic	3Form/ Frosted Acrylic
<b>+\$562</b>	<b>+\$490</b>	<b>+\$714</b>
<b>+\$562</b>	<b>+\$490</b>	<b>+\$714</b>
<b>+\$770</b>	<b>+\$689</b>	<b>+\$1139</b>
<b>+\$770</b>	<b>+\$689</b>	<b>+\$1139</b>
<b>+\$782</b>	<b>+\$701</b>	<b>+\$1150</b>
<b>+\$782</b>	<b>+\$701</b>	<b>+\$1150</b>
<b>+\$846</b>	<b>+\$723</b>	<b>+\$1171</b>
<b>+\$846</b>	<b>+\$723</b>	<b>+\$1171</b>
<b>MKB/FRO</b>	<b>FRO/FRO</b>	Color: see page 131 for options
		<b>T01/FRO</b> Champagne/Frosted
		<b>T02/FRO</b> Ribbon/Frosted
		<b>T01/FRO</b> Aqua/Frosted

---

# EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

## Mobile Marker Board Screen



Model Number

**SCR MBL 3MB**

- Frame price includes mobile feet and lower steel core
- Casters add an additional 1.5" to overall height  
Example: 36W x 54H Mobile Marker Board is actually 55.5" tall

### Core Material / Color Options

Dimensions	List Price
36W x 54H	<b>\$686</b>
36W x 62H	<b>\$721</b>
36W x 72H	<b>\$764</b>
48W x 54H	<b>\$760</b>
48W x 62H	<b>\$797</b>
48W x 72H	<b>\$845</b>

Marker Board (both sides)	Marker Board (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 1/COM (side 2)	Marker Board (side 1) Tackable Fabric Grade 2 (side 2)
<b>+\$210</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$184</b>
<b>+\$330</b>	<b>+\$255</b>	<b>+\$268</b>
<b>+\$350</b>	<b>+\$270</b>	<b>+\$284</b>
<b>+\$270</b>	<b>+\$212</b>	<b>+\$213</b>
<b>+\$428</b>	<b>+\$321</b>	<b>+\$35</b>
<b>+\$454</b>	<b>+\$340</b>	<b>+\$354</b>
<b>MKB/MKB</b>	Color: see page 131 for options	Color: see page 131 for options
	<b>MKB/F01-01</b> /Hue Dandelion	<b>MKB/F02-08</b> /Phone Tag Clover
	<b>MKB/F01-02</b> /Hue Smoke	<b>MKB/F02-11</b> /Phone Tag Pumice
	<b>MKB/F01-03</b> /Hue Fern	<b>MKB/F02-12</b> /Phone Tag Stone
	<b>MKB/F01-04</b> /Hue Sky	<b>MKB/F02-14</b> /Phone Tag Wheat
	<b>MKB/F01-05</b> /Hue Latte	

### OTHER OPTIONS

<b>MBT</b>	Marker Board Tray	+\$56
<b>LTR</b>	Letter Tray	+\$46
<b>PEN</b>	Pen Box	+\$31

# EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

## Universal Hinge Kit



Model Number

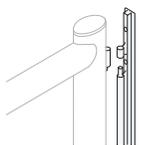
**HGE U**

List Price

**\$48**

- Specifying hinges is as easy as 1, 2, 3 ... just count the number of connection points. Each time your screens attach like the photograph below, specify one hinge kit
- Universal hinge provides 2-, 3-, and 4-way connections. Specify for each connection point
- Two hinges per kit

## Wall Mount Hinge Kit



Model Number

**HGE W-42**

wall mounted hinge kit – 42" high screen

List Price

**\$97**

**HGE W-54**

wall mounted hinge kit – 54" high screen

**\$102**

**HGE W-62**

wall mounted hinge kit – 62" high screen

**\$104**

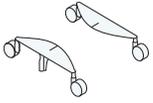
When your screen attaches to the wall, select the part number that corresponds to the height of your screen. Please indicate the type of wall you are mounting to when ordering, for example: Sheetrock, Aluminum Mullion, Wood Mullion.



Evan two-core: Perforated Steel, Frosted Acrylic; Clara 2x2: Fog Neutral with casters (not recommended for speeds of over 5 MPH); Matt: Limeade and skin-toned

# EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

## Casters (set of 2)



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CST</b>	14W x 3.25D x 4.75H	<b>\$161</b>

Specify casters for any one-core, two-core, or two-core transition frame to add mobility and flexibility to your space.

## Straight Transaction Top



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>TRANS STRT</b>	10W x 18L	<b>\$207</b>

- Can be added to one-core or two core screens
- Attach to 42" high screen to create receptionist area

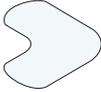
## Round Transaction Top



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>TRANS ROUND</b>	10.5 Diameter	<b>\$162</b>

- Can be added to one-core or two core screens
- When using at the end of a run, specify a support foot also
- Attach to 42" high screen to create receptionist area

## 120° Transaction Top



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>TRANS 120</b>	12W x 10D x 12L	<b>\$207</b>

- Can be added between any two frames of the same height
- Attach to 42" high screen to create receptionist area

## 90° Transaction Top



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>TRANS 90</b>	12W x 10D x 12L	<b>\$207</b>

- Can be added between any two frames of the same height
- Attach to 42" high screen to create receptionist area

## Support Foot



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>SUP</b>	14W x 3.25D x 3H	<b>\$63</b>

It is recommended a support foot be used on every third screen when used in a line.

## Stabilizing Clip



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>CLP</b>	2W x 3.25D x 4.75H	<b>\$26</b>

Use these clips to add stability by attaching your screen to your desk.

## EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

### Accessory Rail



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>ACC RAIL 27</b>	27W x 8H	<b>\$87</b>
<b>ACC RAIL 36</b>	36W x 8H	<b>\$95</b>
<b>ACC RAIL 39</b>	39W x 8H	<b>\$114</b>
<b>ACC RAIL 48</b>	48W x 8H	<b>\$118</b>
<b>ACC RAIL 60</b> (2 - 30 x 8 rails with support bar)	60W x 8H	<b>\$207</b>
<b>ACC RAIL 72</b> (2 - 36 x 8 rails with support bar)	72W x 8H	<b>\$221</b>

Extra storage and room for added organization come from fitting an accessory rail to your screens. Select the model that corresponds with the width of your screen

### Binder Shelf



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>ACC SHELF 24</b> (24" binder shelf)	24W x 11.5D x 8H	<b>\$107</b>
<b>ACC SHELF 30</b> (30" binder shelf)	30W x 11.5D x 8H	<b>\$113</b>
<b>ACC SHELF 36</b> (36" binder shelf)	36W x 11.5D x 8H	<b>\$127</b>

- Holds up to 65 lbs. of weight
- Not recommended for use at the end of a run with no return screen

### Shelf Divider



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>ACC SHELF DVDR</b>	11D x 6.7H	<b>\$37</b>

Keep your binders in order, or divide space to leave room for display.

### Letter Tray



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>ACC LTR TRAY</b>	11.75W x 9D	<b>\$46</b>

Letter trays keep papers in their place.

### Pen Holder



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>ACC PEN BOX</b>	3W x 5H	<b>\$31</b>

Take your pencil out of your ear and keep it here.

### CD Rack



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>ACC CD RACK</b>	3W x 8H	<b>\$37</b>

Bring your CD's into the office, but write your name on them first.

# EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

## Magnetic Marker Board



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>ACC MKBD1</b> (8 x 6 magnetic marker board)	8W x 6H	<b>\$29</b>
<b>ACC MKBD2</b> (15 x 12 magnetic marker board)	15W x 12H	<b>\$64</b>

- Need a place to jot, this marker board is small and mobile
- Use with perforated steel core option
- Choose from two sizes

## Marker Board Tray



Model Number	Dimensions	List Price
<b>ACC MKB TRAY</b>	14.75W x 5D x 2H	<b>\$56</b>

Place to keep your markers and eraser. They like to be mobile, too.

### How to Order Evan Privacy Screen

#### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Screens	
<b>SCR 2XF</b>	One-Core Screen
<b>SCR 3XF</b>	Two-Core Screen
<b>SCR TXF</b>	Two-Core Transition Screen
<b>SCR MBL 3MB</b>	Mobile Marker Board Screen

#### 2. SIZE

See product pages for sizes

#### 3. CORE MATERIALS/COLORS

<b>MDF</b>	
<b>B01</b>	Black MDF
<b>M01</b>	Black MDF Pegboard
Tackable Fabric Grade 1	
<b>F01-01</b>	Hue Dandelion
<b>F01-02</b>	Hue Smoke
<b>F01-03</b>	Hue Fern
<b>F01-04</b>	Hue Sky
<b>F01-05</b>	Hue Latte
Tackable Fabric Grade 2	
<b>F02-08</b>	Phone Tag Clover
<b>F02-11</b>	Phone Tag Pumice
<b>F02-12</b>	Phone Tag Stone
<b>F02-14</b>	Phone Tag Wheat
Laminate	
Standard:	
<b>SL01</b>	Black (Wilsonart 1595-60)
<b>SL02</b>	Maple (Wilsonart 10776-60)
Premium:	
<b>PL01</b>	Silver (Wilsonart 4830-07)
Perforated	
<b>PST</b>	Perforated Steel
Acrylic	
<b>FRO</b>	Frosted Acrylic
3Form	
<b>T01</b>	Champagne
<b>T02</b>	Ribbon
<b>T03</b>	Aqua

#### 4. OPTIONS

Power Cutout Options	
<b>SC</b>	9x9 Side Cutout
<b>CC</b>	9x9 Center Cutout
Transaction Top Options (Width x Depth)	
<b>TRANS STRT</b>	18X10 Transaction Counter - Straight
<b>TRANS ROUND</b>	10.5 Diameter Transaction Counter
<b>TRANS 120</b>	12x12x10 Transaction Counter - 120°
<b>TRANS 90</b>	12x12x10 Transaction Counter - 90°
Miscellaneous Options	
<b>CST</b>	Casters
<b>SUP</b>	Support Foot
<b>CLP</b>	Stabilizing Clip

#### 5. ACCESSORIES

Accessory Rails	
<b>ACC RAIL 27</b>	27x8 Accessory Rail
<b>ACC RAIL 36</b>	36x8 Accessory Rail
<b>ACC RAIL 39</b>	39x8 Accessory Rail
<b>ACC RAIL 48</b>	48x8 Accessory Rail
<b>ACC RAIL 60</b>	2-30x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar
<b>ACC RAIL 72</b>	2-36x8 Accessory Rails with Support Bar
Hang on Rail Accessories (Width x Depth/Height)	
<b>ACC SHELF 24</b>	24X8 Shelf
<b>ACC SHELF 30</b>	30x8 Shelf
<b>ACC SHELF 36</b>	36x8 Shelf
<b>ACC SHELF DVDR</b>	11x6.7 Shelf Divider
<b>ACC PEN BOX</b>	3x5 Pen Holder
<b>ACC CD RACK</b>	3x8 CD Rack
<b>ACC LTR TRAY</b>	11.75x9 Letter Tray
<b>ACC MKB TRAY</b>	14.75x5 Marker Board Tray
<b>ACC MKBD01</b>	15x12 Magnetic Marker Board
<b>ACC MKBD02</b>	8x6 Magnetic Marker Board
Hinge Kits	
<b>HGE U</b>	Universal Hinge Kit
<b>HGE W</b>	Wall Mounted Hinge Kit

#### Screen Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SIZE	3. CORE MATERIALS/COLORS	4. OPTIONS	5. ACCESSORIES
SCR 2XF	3662	B01	CC, SUP	ACC RAIL 36

#### Hinge Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE
HGE U





Jack

## HARD WORKING AND TIDY

Jack Solo 36: Natural veneer; Clara 2x2 Personal Storage: Walnut veneer; Windowsills: Perfect for brightly colored knickknacks



Solo 36



Straight 2460



Straight 2472



Straight 2760



Straight 2772

# JACK TABLES

You might be flexible, but if your space isn't, productivity is compromised. Whether you're making do in a tight space or want to be prepared for impromptu guests, Jack tables come to the rescue. They're always ready to move with ease from here to there, and then to gracefully exit the scene when they're not needed. Now a select group of Jack tables is available with the popular soft edge option Clara tables are known for.

- Flip-top table for infinite nesting and intuitive operation
- All sizes available in edgeband or veneer
- Soft and solid edge option available on 24" x 72" and 27" x 60" sizes
- Edge thickness .75"
- Edge profile and color palette coordinate with the Clara collection
- Colors from the popular Hannah chair line are also available on the soft and solid edge option
- Single activation lever for flip-top motion located under worksurface; left-handed and ADA compatible
- Four braking casters for mobility
- Black modesty panel with cable bag standard on all Jack models
- Single-circuit power port available; mounted in rear center of worksurface; pops open to reveal two data and two power outlets
- Table legs in izzySilver
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships set up
- Limited lifetime warranty





Straight 2472 Jack: Snow Blue laminate, Strawberry soft edge, pop-up power port; Tables on a diet: Huge success

# JACK TABLES

## MODELS/SIZES

Pick from a variety of sizes and shapes.



SOLO 2636



STRAIGHT 2460



STRAIGHT 2472



STRAIGHT 2760



STRAIGHT 2772

## EDGE PROFILE

- Laminate with edgeband (3mm thickness)
- Laminate with soft edge\*
- Laminate with solid edge\*
- Reconstituted maple veneer

\* Only on 24x72 and 27x60 sizes

## SURFACE/EDGE COLORS

Select from one of our recommended surface and edge combinations or mix and match your own.

### Laminate with edgeband

<b>L01/E01</b> Mist Neutral Cream Neutral	<b>L02/E01</b> Pebble Neutral Cream Neutral	<b>L03/E01</b> Tea Green Cream Neutral	<b>L05/E01</b> Snow Blue Cream Neutral
<b>L06/E02</b> Pearl Neutral Black	<b>L07/E02</b> Cement Neutral Black		

### Laminate with soft/solid edge

<b>L01/S01</b> Mist Neutral Fog Neutral	<b>L02/S02</b> Pebble Neutral Sand Neutral	<b>L03/S03</b> Tea Green Spring Green	<b>L05/S05</b> Snow Blue Sky Blue
<b>L06/S06</b> Pearl Neutral Plum Black	<b>L07/S07</b> Cement Neutral Pavement Grey	<b>L05/01</b> Snow Blue Blackberry	<b>L05/02</b> Snow Blue Blueberry
<b>L05/03</b> Snow Blue Fresh Water	<b>L05/04</b> Snow Blue Ice Cube	<b>L05/05</b> Snow Blue Mint Cream	<b>L05/06</b> Snow Blue Lemon Phosphate
<b>L05/07</b> Snow Blue Tangerine Whip	<b>L05/08</b> Snow Blue Strawberry		

### Reconstituted Maple Veneer

<b>V01</b> Natural Stain on Maple Veneer	<b>V02</b> Walnut stain on Maple Veneer

The real Jack



# JACK TABLES

## Solo 2636



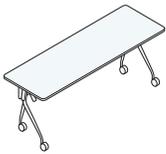
Model Number	Dimensions	Edgeband	Veneer
<b>JAK001 SOLO2636</b>	26D x 36W x 28.5H	<b>\$886</b>	<b>\$1273</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For solo use</li> <li>Standard with black modesty panel</li> </ul>		Available options: <b>P</b> Power Option <b>+\$259</b> <b>NM</b> No Modesty <b>N/A</b>	
<b>Shipping Information</b> Set up / 1 per carton 50 lbs.			

## Straight 2460



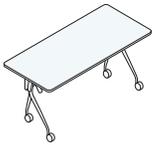
Model Number	Dimensions	Edgeband	Veneer
<b>JAK001 STRT2460</b>	24D x 60W x 28.5H	<b>\$1350</b>	<b>\$1764</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use by one or more persons</li> <li>Standard with black modesty panel</li> </ul>		Available options: <b>P</b> Power Option <b>+\$259</b> <b>NM</b> No Modesty <b>-\$118</b>	
<b>Shipping Information</b> Set up / 1 per carton 80 lbs.			

## Straight 2472



Model Number	Dimensions	Edgeband	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>JAK001 STRT2472</b>	24D x 72W x 28.5H	<b>\$1486</b>	<b>\$1556</b>	<b>\$1929</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use by one or more persons</li> <li>Also available in soft or solid edge</li> <li>Standard with black modesty panel</li> </ul>		Available options: <b>P</b> Power Option <b>+\$259</b> <b>NM</b> No Modesty <b>-\$118</b>		
<b>Shipping Information</b> Set up / 1 per carton 94 lbs.				

## Straight 2760



Model Number	Dimensions	Edgeband	Soft or Solid Edge	Veneer
<b>JAK001 STRT2760</b>	27D x 60W x 28.5H	<b>\$1404</b>	<b>\$1475</b>	<b>\$1828</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use by one or more persons</li> <li>Also available in soft or solid edge</li> <li>Standard with black modesty panel</li> </ul>		Available options: <b>P</b> Power Option <b>+\$259</b> <b>NM</b> No Modesty <b>-\$118</b>		
<b>Shipping Information</b> Set up / 1 per carton 90 lbs.				

## Straight 2772



Model Number	Dimensions	Edgeband	Veneer
<b>JAK001 STRT2772</b>	27D x 72W x 28.5H	<b>\$1527</b>	<b>\$1982</b>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use by one or more persons</li> <li>Standard with black modesty panel</li> </ul>		Available options: <b>P</b> Power Option <b>+\$259</b> <b>NM</b> No Modesty <b>-\$118</b>	
<b>Shipping Information</b> Set up / 1 per carton 105 lbs.			

## How to Order Jack Tables

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Scale of worksurface, edge profile, and color palette are designed to coordinate with the Clara collection.

### 2. EDGE OPTIONS

- E** Edgeband
- B** Soft Edge\*
- D** Solid Edge\*
- C** Veneer

\*available on 24x72 and 27x60 sizes only

### 3. SURFACE/EDGE COLOR OPTION

#### Laminate with Edgeband

- L01/E01** Mist Neutral laminate with Cream Neutral edgeband
- L02/E01** Pebble Neutral laminate with Cream Neutral edgeband
- L03/E01** Tea Green laminate with Cream Neutral edgeband
- L05/E01** Snow Blue laminate with Cream Neutral edgeband
- L06/E02** Pearl Neutral laminate with Black edgeband
- L07/E02** Cement Neutral laminate with Black edgeband

#### Laminate worksurface Soft/Solid Edge

- L01/S01** Mist Neutral laminate with Fog Neutral edge
- L02/S02** Pebble Neutral laminate with Sand Neutral edge
- L03/S03** Tea Green laminate with Spring Green edge
- L05/S05** Snow Blue laminate with Sky Blue edge
- L06/S06** Pearl Neutral laminate with Plum Black edge
- L07/S07** Cement Neutral laminate with Pavement Grey edge

Soft and Solid edges also available in Hannah colors

- L05/01** Snow Blue\* laminate with Blackberry edge
- L05/02** Snow Blue laminate with Blueberry edge
- L05/03** Snow Blue laminate with Fresh Water edge
- L05/04** Snow Blue laminate with Ice Cube edge
- L05/05** Snow Blue laminate with Mint Cream edge
- L05/06** Snow Blue laminate with Lemon Phosphate edge
- L05/07** Snow Blue laminate with Tangerine Whip edge
- L05/08** Snow Blue laminate with Strawberry edge

\*Snow Blue laminate shows as white

#### Veneer worksurface with stained profile edge

- V01** Natural stain on maple veneer
- V02** Walnut stain on maple veneer

### 4. MODESTY OPTIONS

Black Modesty Panel is standard on all Jack models, but can be specified without

- NM** No Modesty Panel -\$118
- (NM option is not available on JAK001 SOLO2636)

### 5. POWER OPTION

All Jack tables are available with power. Single circuit power port comes mounted in rear-center of worksurface. Port pops open to reveal two data and two power plugs. Port is standard in silver and 72" cord.

- P** Power Option +\$259

### Example:

- |                 |         |                  |            |          |
|-----------------|---------|------------------|------------|----------|
| 1. MODEL/SIZE   | 2. EDGE | 3. SURFACE/COLOR | 4. MODESTY | 5. POWER |
| JAK001 STRT2472 | E       | L06/E02          | NM         | P        |



**PLENTY OF COMFORT,  
HORIZONTAL OR VERTICAL**

60" Straight: Snow Blue laminate, Mint Cream soft waterfall edge;  
Hannah stackers; Daydreamer: Nice goatee

# RYLEE TABLES

Whether your needs lie in educational and training spaces or conference rooms and cafes, Rylee delivers. Pick the size and shape you want, choose your edge options, and then support it all with one of several base styles that's exactly right for your situation. Complete with plenty of izzyattitude and possibilities.

- 13 shapes, 4 edge profiles and 11 leg options
- 10 standard laminate colors or specify a custom
- Clara, two-sided/continuous or one-sided waterfall, and edgeband edge profile options
- Soft or solid edge style when selecting Clara or waterfall profile
- 19 standard edge colors that coordinate with the Clara collection and Hannah seating color palettes; custom colors also available
- Table thickness is 1.25"
- Base styles vary by table shape
- Options vary by model and include modesty panels, folding legs, flip-up power, grommets and ganging clips
- Grommet option includes two per table
- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Ships KD
- Limited lifetime warranty



Straight



Corner



Extended Corner



Square



Round



Half Round



D-Top



Trapezoid



Team



Oval



120 Degree



Lectern



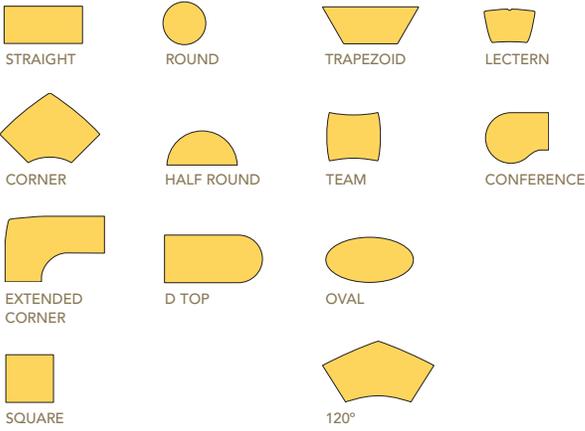
Conference



# RYLEE TABLES

## TABLE SHAPES

Pick from a variety of sizes and shapes.



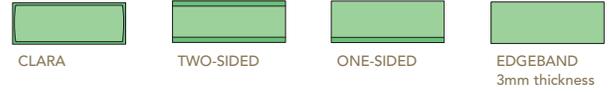
## EDGE PROFILES

- Clara
- Two-sided/continuous waterfall
- One-sided waterfall
- Edgeband

### Profile



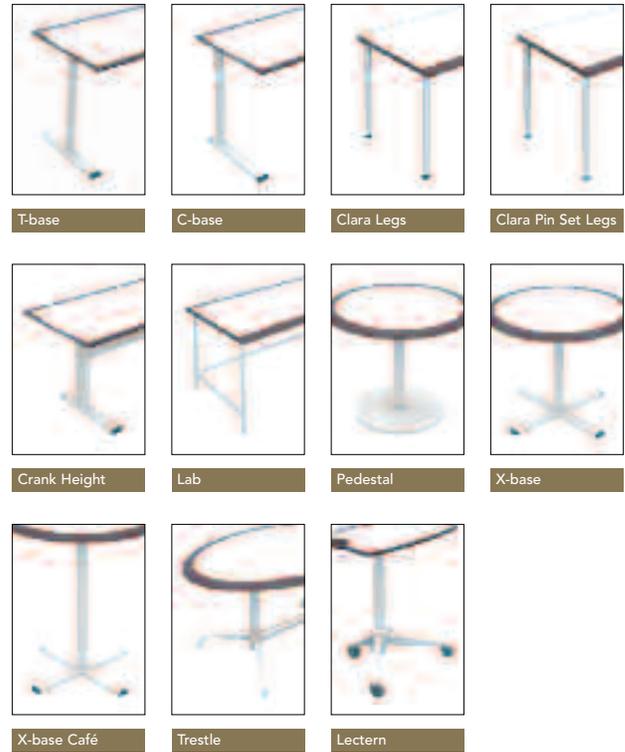
### Top Down



## EDGE STYLE

Choose a soft or solid edge (Waterfall or Clara profile only)

## BASE STYLES



## BASE COLORS



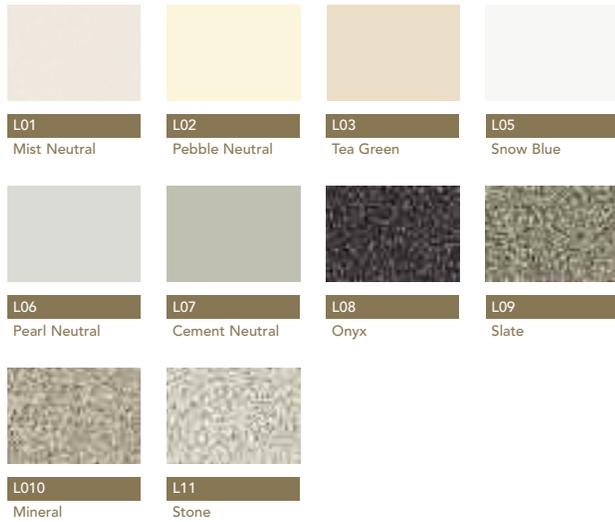
- Clara legs and Clara pin-set legs only in izzySilver
- Trestle and Lectern bases in chrome or black only
- Chrome applies only to Trestle and Lectern bases



Rylee straight tables: Snow Blue laminate with waterfall soft edge in Mint Cream; Rylee Lectern: Snow Blue laminate with Mint Cream edge; HÅG Conventio seating; Bird's-eye view: refreshing perspective

SURFACE/EDGE COLORS

Laminate



Soft/solid edge



Edgeband

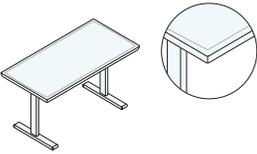


OTHER OPTIONS (vary by model)

- Modesty
- Folding
- Flip up power
- Grommets
- End user ganging
- Flat bracket
- Wire management trough
- Locking casters (Clara legs only)

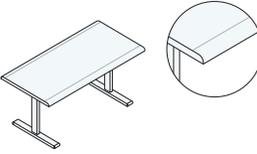
# RYLEE TABLES

## Straight Table T-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Folding	Grommet	Wire mgmt trough
	<b>RYL ST012734 TB</b>	94 lbs	27D x 34W x 28H	<b>\$726</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
	<b>RYL ST012736 TB</b>	96 lbs	27D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$743</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
	<b>RYL ST012748 TB</b>	108 lbs	27D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$801</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
	<b>RYL ST012754 TB</b>	119 lbs	27D x 54W x 28H	<b>\$838</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
	<b>RYL ST012760 TB</b>	126 lbs	27D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$867</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL ST012472 TB</b>	136 lbs	24D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$937</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
	<b>RYL ST013060 TB</b>	154 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$902</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>

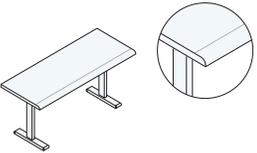
Available in soft or solid edge

## w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge

	<b>RYL ST022436 TB</b>	120 lbs	24D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$756</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
	<b>RYL ST022460 TB</b>	134 lbs	24D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$886</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL ST022472 TB</b>	150 lbs	24D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$990</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
	<b>RYL ST023060 TB</b>	154 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$937</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL ST023072 TB</b>	175 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1050</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
	<b>RYL ST023648 TB</b>	150 lbs	36D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$990</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
	<b>RYL ST023672 TB</b>	200 lbs	36D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1227</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>

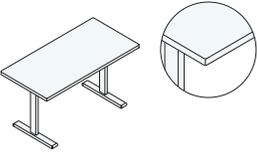
Available in soft or solid edge

## w/One-sided Waterfall Edge

	<b>RYL ST032060 TB</b>	134 lbs	20D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$832</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL ST032460 TB</b>	136 lbs	24D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$886</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>

Available in soft or solid edge

## w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL ST042060 TB</b>	134 lbs	20D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$755</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL ST042436 TB</b>	120 lbs	24D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$688</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
	<b>RYL ST042460 TB</b>	135 lbs	24D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$802</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL ST042472 TB</b>	136 lbs	24D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$902</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
	<b>RYL ST042734 TB</b>	94 lbs	27D x 34W x 28H	<b>\$661</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
	<b>RYL ST042736 TB</b>	96 lbs	27D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$678</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
	<b>RYL ST042748 TB</b>	108 lbs	27D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$729</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
	<b>RYL ST042754 TB</b>	119 lbs	27D x 54W x 28H	<b>\$760</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
	<b>RYL ST042760 TB</b>	126 lbs	27D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$791</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL ST043060 TB</b>	154 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$849</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL ST043072 TB</b>	175 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$956</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
	<b>RYL ST043648 TB</b>	150 lbs	36D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$902</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
	<b>RYL ST043672 TB</b>	200 lbs	36D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1115</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>

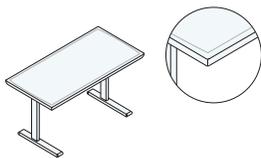
Options available to all above tables:

Flip up power	<b>+\$235</b>
End-user ganging	<b>+\$36</b>
Flat bracket	<b>+\$12</b>

## RYLEE TABLES

### Straight Table C-base

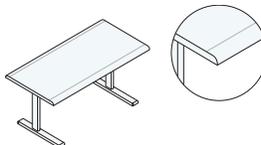
#### w/Clara Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Folding	Grommet	Wire mgmt trough
<b>RYL ST012734 CB</b>	94 lbs	27D x 34W x 28H	<b>\$784</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
<b>RYL ST012736 CB</b>	96 lbs	27D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$802</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
<b>RYL ST012748 CB</b>	108 lbs	27D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$866</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>RYL ST012754 CB</b>	119 lbs	27D x 54W x 28H	<b>\$902</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>RYL ST012760 CB</b>	126 lbs	27D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$937</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST012472 CB</b>	136 lbs	24D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1009</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST013060 CB</b>	154 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$974</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>

Available in soft or solid edge

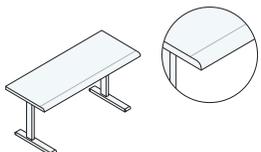
#### w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge



<b>RYL ST022460 CB</b>	134 lbs	24D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$956</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST022472 CB</b>	150 lbs	24D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1067</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST023060 CB</b>	154 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$1009</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST023072 CB</b>	175 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1132</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST023648 CB</b>	150 lbs	36D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$1067</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>RYL ST023672 CB</b>	200 lbs	36D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1326</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>

Available in soft or solid edge

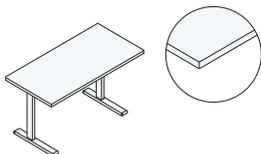
#### w/One-sided Waterfall Edge



<b>RYL ST032060 CB</b>	134 lbs	20D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$896</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST032460 CB</b>	136 lbs	24D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$956</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>

Available in soft or solid edge

#### w/Edgeband Edge



<b>RYL ST042060 CB</b>	134 lbs	20D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$814</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST042460 CB</b>	136 lbs	24D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$867</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST042472 CB</b>	150 lbs	24D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$915</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST042734 CB</b>	94 lbs	27D x 34W x 28H	<b>\$713</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
<b>RYL ST042736 CB</b>	96 lbs	27D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$731</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	n/a	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
<b>RYL ST042748 CB</b>	108 lbs	27D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$787</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>RYL ST042754 CB</b>	119 lbs	27D x 54W x 28H	<b>\$820</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>RYL ST042760 CB</b>	126 lbs	27D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$849</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST043060 CB</b>	154 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$920</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST043072 CB</b>	175 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1032</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST043648 CB</b>	150 lbs	36D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$973</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>RYL ST043672 CB</b>	200 lbs	36D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1203</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>

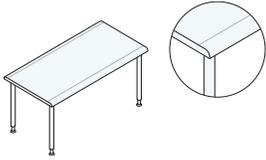
Options available to all above tables:

Flip up power	<b>+\$235</b>
End-user ganging	<b>+\$36</b>
Flat bracket	<b>+\$12</b>

# RYLEE TABLES

## Straight Table Clara Legs

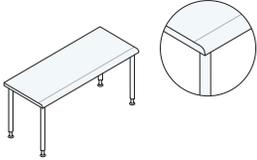
### w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Flip up Power	Grommet	Wire mgmt trough
<b>RYL ST022436 CL</b>	48 lbs	24D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$658</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
<b>RYL ST022460 CL</b>	88 lbs	24D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$773</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST022472 CL</b>	104 lbs	24D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$867</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST023060 CL</b>	108 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$820</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST023072 CL</b>	129 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$920</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST023648 CL</b>	104 lbs	36D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$867</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>RYL ST023672 CL</b>	154 lbs	36D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1074</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>

Available in soft or solid edge

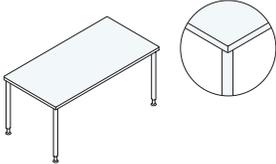
### w/One-sided Waterfall Edge



<b>RYL ST032060 CL</b>	88 lbs	20D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$731</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST032460 CL</b>	90 lbs	24D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$773</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>

Available in soft or solid edge

### w/Edgeband Edge



<b>RYL ST042060 CL</b>	88 lbs	20D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$666</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST042436 CL</b>	48 lbs	24D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$598</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	n/a	<b>+\$53</b>
<b>RYL ST042460 CL</b>	88 lbs	24D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$702</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST042472 CL</b>	104 lbs	24D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$791</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST043060 CL</b>	108 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$743</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST043072 CL</b>	129 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$838</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST043648 CL</b>	104 lbs	36D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$791</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>RYL ST043672 CL</b>	154 lbs	36D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$980</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>

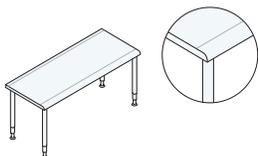
Options available to all above tables:

End-user ganging	<b>+\$36</b>
Flat bracket	<b>+\$12</b>
Locking casters	<b>no upcharge</b>

## RYLEE TABLES

### Straight Table Clara Pin-set Legs

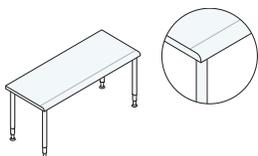
#### w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge



Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Flip up Power	Grommet	Wire mgmt trough
<b>RYL ST022460 CP</b>	90 lbs	24D x 60W x 25-32H	<b>\$956</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST022472 CP</b>	106 lbs	24D x 72W x 25-32H	<b>\$1050</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST023060 CP</b>	110 lbs	30D x 60W x 25-32H	<b>\$1003</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST023072 CP</b>	131 lbs	30D x 72W x 25-32H	<b>\$1103</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST023648 CP</b>	106 lbs	36D x 48W x 25-32H	<b>\$1050</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>RYL ST023672 CP</b>	156 lbs	36D x 72W x 25-32H	<b>\$1256</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>

Available in soft or solid edge

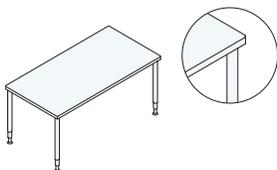
#### w/One-sided Waterfall Edge



<b>RYL ST032060 CP</b>	90 lbs	20D x 60W x 25-32H	<b>\$915</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST032460 CP</b>	92 lbs	24D x 60W x 25-32H	<b>\$956</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>

Available in soft or solid edge

#### w/Edgeband Edge



<b>RYL ST042060 CP</b>	90 lbs	20D x 60W x 25-32H	<b>\$849</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST042460 CP</b>	92 lbs	24D x 60W x 25-32H	<b>\$886</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST042472 CP</b>	106 lbs	24D x 72W x 25-32H	<b>\$973</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST043060 CP</b>	110 lbs	30D x 60W x 25-32H	<b>\$926</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL ST043072 CP</b>	131 lbs	30D x 72W x 25-32H	<b>\$1020</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
<b>RYL ST043648 CP</b>	106 lbs	36D x 48W x 25-32H	<b>\$973</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
<b>RYL ST043672 CP</b>	156 lbs	36D x 72W x 25-32H	<b>\$1161</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>

Options available to all above tables:

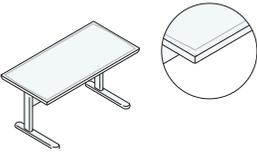
End-user ganging **+\$36**  
Flat bracket **+\$12**



36" Round and 36" Straight: Snow Blue laminate, Blueberry soft edge; Hannah stackers: Blueberry and Ice Cube with casters; Gerber daisies: Sunshine Yellow, emitting warmth

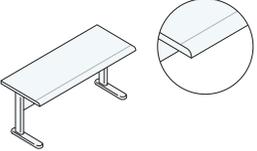
# RYLEE TABLES

## Straight Table Crank Height

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Grommet
	<b>RYL ST012736 CA</b>	80 lbs	27D x 36W x 26-42H	<b>\$2065</b>	n/a
	<b>RYL ST012748 CA</b>	89 lbs	27D x 48W x 26-42H	<b>\$2093</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST012754 CA</b>	103 lbs	27D x 54W x 26-42H	<b>\$2123</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST012760 CA</b>	116 lbs	27D x 60W x 26-42H	<b>\$2183</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST013060 CA</b>	138 lbs	30D x 60W x 26-42H	<b>\$2269</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

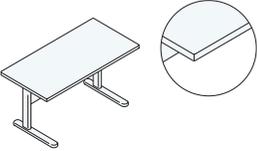
Available in soft or solid edge

## w/One-sided Waterfall Edge

	<b>RYL ST032060 CA</b>	124 lbs	20D x 60W x 26-42H	<b>\$2183</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST032460 CA</b>	126 lbs	24D x 60W x 26-42H	<b>\$2241</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

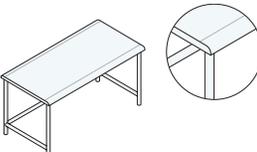
Available in soft or solid edge

## w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL ST042060 CA</b>	124 lbs	20D x 60W x 26-42H	<b>\$2123</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST042460 CA</b>	126 lbs	24D x 60W x 26-42H	<b>\$2183</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST042736 CA</b>	80 lbs	27D x 36W x 26-42H	<b>\$2004</b>	n/a
	<b>RYL ST042748 CA</b>	89 lbs	27D x 48W x 26-42H	<b>\$2039</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST042754 CA</b>	103 lbs	27D x 54W x 26-42H	<b>\$2065</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST042760 CA</b>	116 lbs	27D x 60W x 26-42H	<b>\$2123</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
<b>RYL ST043060 CA</b>	138 lbs	30D x 60W x 26-42H	<b>\$2215</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	

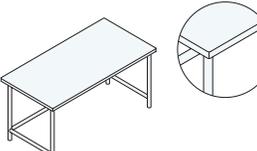
Five turns = 1" adjustment

## Straight Table Lab Base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power	Grommet
	<b>RYL ST023060 LB</b>	292 lbs	30D x 60W x 30H	<b>\$1091</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST023072 LB</b>	317 lbs	30D x 72W x 30H	<b>\$1256</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST023648 LB</b>	260 lbs	36D x 48W x 30H	<b>\$1145</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST023672 LB</b>	352 lbs	36D x 72W x 30H	<b>\$1522</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

Available in soft or solid edge

## w/Edgeband Edge

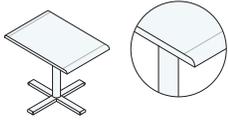
	<b>RYL ST043060 LB</b>	292 lbs	30D x 60W x 30H	<b>\$1003</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST043072 LB</b>	317 lbs	30D x 72W x 30H	<b>\$1161</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST043648 LB</b>	260 lbs	36D x 48W x 30H	<b>\$1056</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ST043672 LB</b>	352 lbs	36D x 72W x 30H	<b>\$1409</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

# RYLEE TABLES

## Straight Table X-base

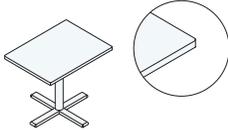
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power
w/Two-sided Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL ST022436 XB</b>	83 lbs	24D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$697</b>	<b>+\$235</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

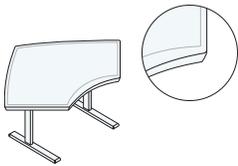
	<b>RYL ST042436 XB</b>	83 lbs	24D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$637</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
--	------------------------	--------	-----------------	--------------	---------------



## Corner Table C-base

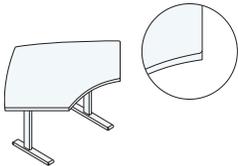
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Wire mgmt trough
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL CN012768 CB</b>	140 lbs	27D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$1380</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$131 (2 pieces)</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL CN042768 CB</b>	140 lbs	27D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$1256</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$131 (2 pieces)</b>
--	------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------------------



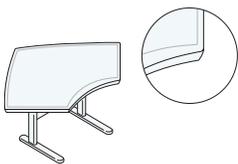
Options available to all Corner C-base tables:

Flip up power	<b>+\$235</b>
Grommet	<b>+\$58 each</b>
End-user ganging	<b>+\$36</b>
Flat bracket	<b>+\$12</b>

## Corner Table Crank Height

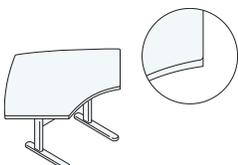
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Grommet
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL CN012768 CA</b>	126 lbs	27D x 48W x 26-42H	<b>\$2241</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL CN042768 CA</b>	126 lbs	27D x 48W x 26-42H	<b>\$2183</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
--	------------------------	---------	--------------------	---------------	--------------

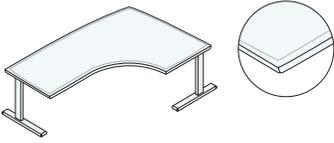


Five turns = 1" adjustment

# RYLEE TABLES

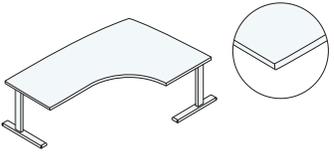
## Extended Corner Table C-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power	Grommet
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL ECN014872L CB</b> Left hand (shown)	125 lbs	27D x 48/72W x 28H	<b>\$1450</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ECN014872R CB</b> Right hand	125 lbs	27D x 48/72W x 28H	<b>\$1450</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
Available in soft or solid edge						



## w/Edgeband Edge

w/Edgeband Edge	<b>RYL ECN044872L CB</b> Left hand (shown)	125 lbs	27D x 48/72W x 28H	<b>\$1319</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL ECN044872R CB</b> Right hand	125 lbs	27D x 48/72W x 28H	<b>\$1319</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

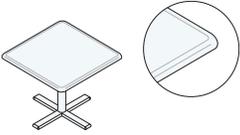


Options available to all Extended Corner C-base tables:

End-user ganging **+\$36**  
Flat bracket **+\$12**

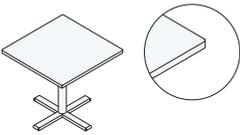
## Square Table X-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL SQ023636 XB</b>	114 lbs	36D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$750</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL SQ024242 XB</b>	141 lbs	42D x 42W x 28H	<b>\$838</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
Available in soft or solid edge					



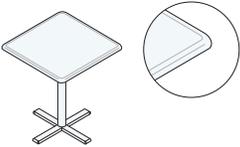
## w/Edgeband Edge

w/Edgeband Edge	<b>RYL SQ043636 XB</b>	114 lbs	36D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$678</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL SQ044242 XB</b>	141 lbs	42D x 42W x 28H	<b>\$760</b>	<b>+\$235</b>



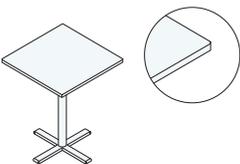
## Square Table Café Height X-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL SQ023636 XC</b>	114 lbs	36D x 36W x 42H	<b>\$825</b>
Available in soft or solid edge				



## w/Edgeband Edge

w/Edgeband Edge	<b>RYL SQ043636 XC</b>	114 lbs	36D x 36W x 42H	<b>\$750</b>
-----------------	------------------------	---------	-----------------	--------------

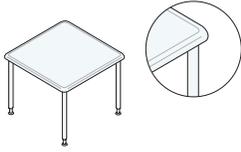


## RYLEE TABLES

### Square Table Clara Legs

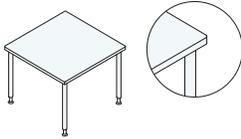
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL SQ023636 CL</b>	79 lbs	36D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$697</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL SQ024242 CL</b>	106 lbs	42D x 42W x 28H	<b>\$773</b>	<b>+\$235</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL SQ043636 CL</b>	79 lbs	36D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$631</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL SQ044242 CL</b>	106 lbs	42D x 42W x 28H	<b>\$702</b>	<b>+\$235</b>

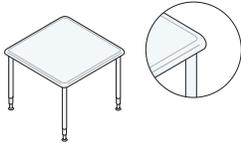


Options available to all Square Clara Leg tables:  
Locking casters **no upcharge**

### Square Table Clara Pin-set Legs

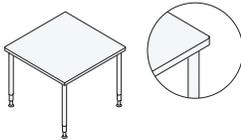
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL SQ023636 CP</b>	81 lbs	36D x 36W x 25-32H	<b>\$878</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL SQ024242 CP</b>	108 lbs	42D x 42W x 25-32H	<b>\$956</b>	<b>+\$235</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL SQ043636 CP</b>	81 lbs	36D x 36W x 25-32H	<b>\$814</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL SQ044242 CP</b>	108 lbs	42D x 42W x 25-32H	<b>\$886</b>	<b>+\$235</b>



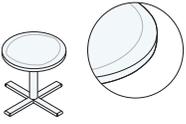
# RYLEE TABLES

## Round Table X-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL RD012727 XB</b>	69 lbs	27 DIA x 28H	<b>\$718</b>	n/a

- Available in soft or solid edge

Tables of a small diameter (27" or less) may be subject to tipping when heavy objects are placed at or near the edge of the table. Care should be exercised when placing heavy objects on small diameter tables.



## w/Continuous Waterfall Edge

	<b>RYL RD023636 XB</b>	114 lbs	36 DIA x 28H	<b>\$750</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD024242 XB</b>	141 lbs	42 DIA x 28H	<b>\$838</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD024848 XB</b>	144 lbs	48 DIA x 28H	<b>\$937</b>	<b>+\$235</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL RD042727 XB</b>	69 lbs	27 DIA x 28H	<b>\$653</b>	n/a
	<b>RYL RD043636 XB</b>	114 lbs	36 DIA x 28H	<b>\$678</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD044242 XB</b>	141 lbs	42 DIA x 28H	<b>\$760</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD044848 XB</b>	144 lbs	48 DIA x 28H	<b>\$849</b>	<b>+\$235</b>

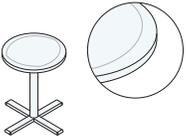


## Round Table Café Height X-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL RD012727 XC</b>	74 lbs	27 DIA x 42H	<b>\$791</b>

- Available in soft or solid edge

Tables of a small diameter (27" or less) may be subject to tipping when heavy objects are placed at or near the edge of the table. Care should be exercised when placing heavy objects on small diameter tables.



## w/Continuous Waterfall Edge

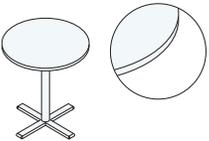
	<b>RYL RD023636 XC</b>	114 lbs	36 DIA x 42H	<b>\$825</b>
--	------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------

Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL RD042727 XC</b>	74 lbs	27 DIA x 42H	<b>\$718</b>
	<b>RYL RD043636 XC</b>	114 lbs	36 DIA x 42H	<b>\$750</b>



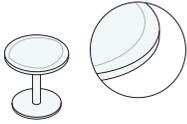
# RYLEE TABLES

## Round Table Pedestal Base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL RD012727 PB</b>	85 lbs	27 DIA x 28H	<b>\$791</b>	n/a

Available in soft or solid edge

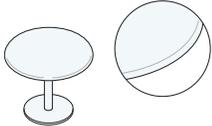
Tables of a small diameter (27" or less) may be subject to tipping when heavy objects are placed at or near the edge of the table. Care should be exercised when placing heavy objects on small diameter tables.



## w/Continuous Waterfall Edge

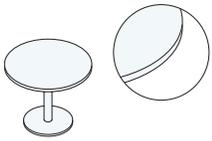
	<b>RYL RD023636 PB</b>	151 lbs	36 DIA x 28H	<b>\$825</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD024242 PB</b>	170 lbs	42 DIA x 28H	<b>\$920</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD024848 PB</b>	195 lbs	48 DIA x 28H	<b>\$1032</b>	<b>+\$235</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

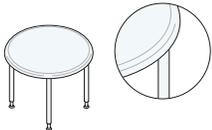
	<b>RYL RD042727 PB</b>	85 lbs	27 DIA x 28H	<b>\$718</b>	n/a
	<b>RYL RD043636 PB</b>	151 lbs	36 DIA x 28H	<b>\$750</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD044242 PB</b>	170 lbs	42 DIA x 28H	<b>\$838</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD044848 PB</b>	195 lbs	48 DIA x 28H	<b>\$937</b>	<b>+\$235</b>



## Round Table Clara Legs

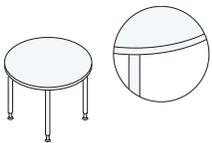
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL RD023636 CL</b>	65 lbs	36 DIA x 28H	<b>\$697</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD024242 CL</b>	84 lbs	42 DIA x 28H	<b>\$773</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD024848 CL</b>	109 lbs	48 DIA x 28H	<b>\$867</b>	<b>+\$235</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL RD043636 CL</b>	65 lbs	36 DIA x 28H	<b>\$631</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD044242 CL</b>	84 lbs	42 DIA x 28H	<b>\$702</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD044848 CL</b>	109 lbs	48 DIA x 28H	<b>\$779</b>	<b>+\$235</b>



Options available to all Round Clara Leg tables:  
Locking casters **no upcharge**



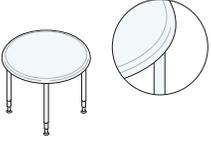
36" Round with pedestal base: Snow Blue laminate, Blueberry solid edge; Orange: just as round

# RYLEE TABLES

## Round Table Clara Pin-set Legs

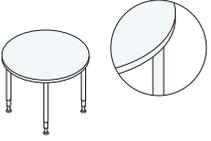
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL RD023636 CP</b>	67 lbs	36 DIA x 25-32H	<b>\$878</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD024242 CP</b>	86 lbs	42 DIA x 25-32H	<b>\$956</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD024848 CP</b>	111 lbs	48 DIA x 25-32H	<b>\$1050</b>	<b>+\$235</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

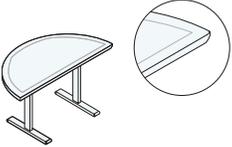
w/Edgeband Edge	<b>RYL RD043636 CP</b>	67 lbs	36 DIA x 25-32H	<b>\$814</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD044242 CP</b>	86 lbs	42 DIA x 25-32H	<b>\$886</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL RD044848 CP</b>	111 lbs	48 DIA x 25-32H	<b>\$961</b>	<b>+\$235</b>



## Half Round Table T-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL HR012754 TB</b>	103 lbs	27D x 54W x 28H	<b>\$896</b>	<b>+\$235</b>

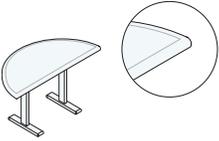
Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Continuous Waterfall Edge

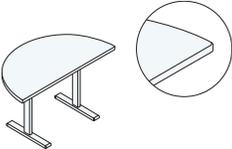
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL HR022448 TB</b>	102 lbs	24D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$707</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
-----------------------------	------------------------	---------	-----------------	--------------	---------------

Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

w/Edgeband Edge	<b>RYL HR042448 TB</b>	102 lbs	24D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$649</b>	<b>+\$235</b>
	<b>RYL HR042754 TB</b>	103 lbs	27D x 54W x 28H	<b>\$814</b>	<b>+\$235</b>



Options available to all Half Round T-base tables:

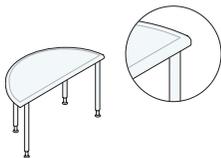
End-user ganging **+\$36**  
Flat bracket **+\$12**

## RYLEE TABLES

### Half Round Table Clara Legs

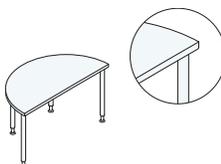
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power	Wire mgmt trough
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL HR022448 CL</b>	56 lbs	24D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$625</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL HR042448 CL</b>	56 lbs	24D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$579</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
--	------------------------	--------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	--------------



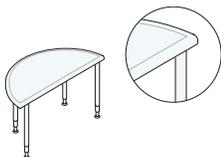
Options available to all Half Round Clara Leg tables:

End-user ganging **+\$36**  
 Flat bracket **+\$12**  
 Locking casters **no upcharge**

### Half Round Table Clara Pin-set Legs

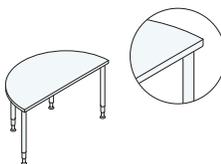
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power	Wire mgmt trough
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL HR022448 CP</b>	58 lbs	24D x 48W x 25-32H	<b>\$808</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL HR042448 CP</b>	58 lbs	24D x 48W x 25-32H	<b>\$760</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
--	------------------------	--------	--------------------	--------------	---------------	--------------



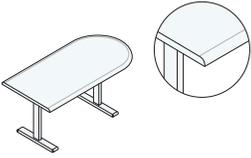
Options available to all Half Round Clara Pin-set Leg tables:

Grommets **+\$58**  
 End-user ganging **+\$36**  
 Flat bracket **+\$12**

# RYLEE TABLES

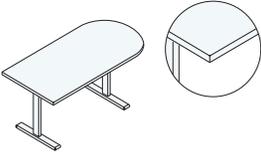
## D-top Table T-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Folding	Grommet	Wire mgmt trough
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL DT023060 TB</b>	154 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$937</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL DT023072 TB</b>	175 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1050</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
Available in soft or solid edge								



## w/Edgeband Edge

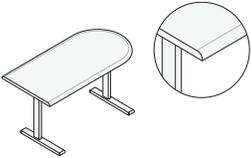
<b>RYL DT043060 TB</b>	154 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$849</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL DT043072 TB</b>	175 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$956</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>



Options available to all D-top T-base tables:  
Flip up power **+\$235**

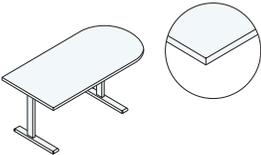
## D-top Table C-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Folding	Grommet	Wire mgmt trough
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL DT023060 CB</b>	154 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$1009</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL DT023072 CB</b>	175 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$1132</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
Available in soft or solid edge								



## w/Edgeband Edge

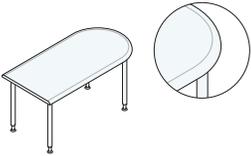
<b>RYL DT043060 CB</b>	154 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>+\$920</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL DT043072 CB</b>	175 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>+\$1032</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>\$296</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>



Options available to all D-top C-base tables:  
Flip up power **+\$235**

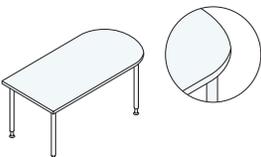
## D-top Table Clara Legs

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Grommet	Wire mgmt trough
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL DT023060 CL</b>	108 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$820</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL DT023072 CL</b>	129 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$920</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>
Available in soft or solid edge							



## w/Edgeband Edge

<b>RYL DT043060 CL</b>	108 lbs	30D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$743</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
<b>RYL DT043072 CL</b>	129 lbs	30D x 72W x 28H	<b>\$838</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>



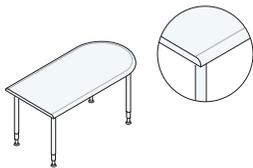
Options available to all D-top Clara Leg tables:  
Flip up power **+\$235**  
Locking casters **no upcharge**

## RYLEE TABLES

### D-top Table Clara Pin-set Legs

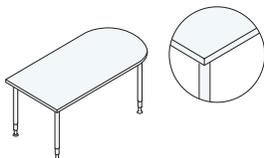
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Flip up power	Grommet	Wire mgmt trough
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL DT023060 CP</b>	108 lbs	30D x 60W x 25-32H	<b>\$1003</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL DT023072 CP</b>	129 lbs	30D x 72W x 25-32H	<b>\$1103</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

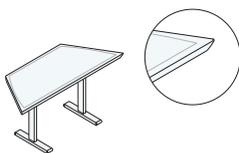
	<b>RYL DT043060 CP</b>	108 lbs	30D x 60W x 25-32H	<b>\$926</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>
	<b>RYL DT043072 CP</b>	129 lbs	30D x 72W x 25-32H	<b>\$1020</b>	<b>+\$177</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$94</b>



### Trapezoid Table T-base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Flip up power	Grommet	Wire mgmt trough
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL TR012760 TB</b>	119 lbs	27D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$896</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>

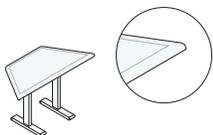
Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Continuous Waterfall Edge

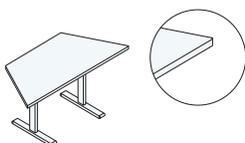
	<b>RYL TR022448 TB</b>	100 lbs	24D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$707</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	n/a	<b>+\$65</b>
--	------------------------	---------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	-----	--------------

Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL TR042448 TB</b>	100 lbs	24D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$649</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	n/a	<b>+\$65</b>
	<b>RYL TR042760 TB</b>	119 lbs	27D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$814</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>	<b>+\$77</b>



Options available to all Trapezoid T-base tables:

End-user ganging **+\$36**

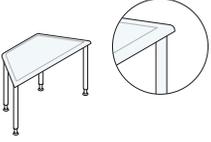
Flat bracket **+\$12**

# RYLEE TABLES

## Trapezoid Table Clara Legs

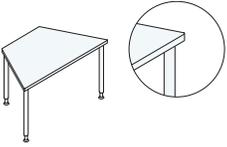
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power	Wire mgmt trough
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL TR022448 CL</b>	54 lbs	24D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$625</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL TR042448 CL</b>	54 lbs	24D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$579</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
--	------------------------	--------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	--------------



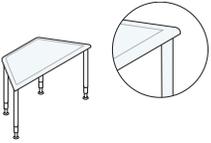
Options available to all Trapezoid Clara Leg tables:

End-user ganging	<b>+\$36</b>
Flat bracket	<b>+\$12</b>
Locking casters	<b>no upcharge</b>

## Trapezoid Table Clara Pin-set Legs

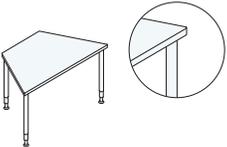
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power	Wire mgmt trough
w/Continuous Waterfall Edge	<b>RYL TR022448 CP</b>	56 lbs	24D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$808</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL TR042448 CP</b>	56 lbs	24D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$760</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
--	------------------------	--------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	--------------



Options available to all Trapezoid Clara Pin-set Leg tables:

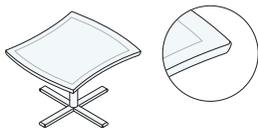
End-user ganging	<b>+\$36</b>
Flat bracket	<b>+\$12</b>

## RYLEE TABLES

### Team 44 Table X-base

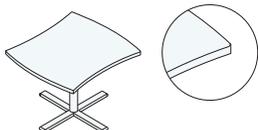
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power	End-user ganging
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL TM014044 XB</b>	116 lbs	40D x 44W x 28H	<b>\$1020</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$36</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL TM044044 XB</b>	116 lbs	40D x 44W x 28H	<b>\$926</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$36</b>
--	------------------------	---------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	--------------



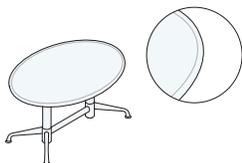
Options available to all Team 44 X-base tables:

Flat bracket **+\$12**

### Oval Table Trestle Base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Flip up power	Grommet
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL OV014260 TS</b>	177 lbs	42D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$1244</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

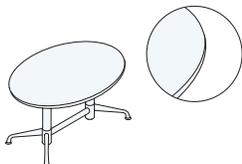
- Base in chrome or black only
- Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL OV044260 TS</b>	177 lbs	42D x 60W x 28H	<b>\$1126</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
--	------------------------	---------	-----------------	---------------	---------------	--------------

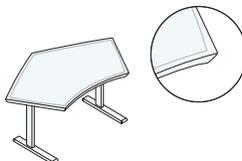
Base in chrome or black only



### 120 Degree Table C-base

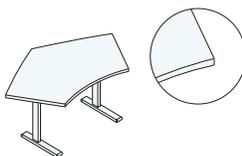
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Flip up power	Wire mgmt trough
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL 120012736 CB</b>	90 lbs	27D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$1091</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$53</b>
	<b>RYL 120012748 CB</b>	125 lbs	27D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$1174</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



### w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL 120042736 CB</b>	90 lbs	27D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$991</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$53</b>
	<b>RYL 120042748 CB</b>	125 lbs	27D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$1067</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>



Options available to all 120 Degree C-base tables:

Grommets **+\$58**  
 End-user ganging **+\$36**  
 Flat bracket **+\$12**

# RYLEE TABLES

## 120 Degree Table Crank Height

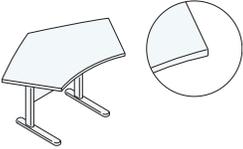
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Grommet
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL 120012736 CA</b>	106 lbs	27D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$2155</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL 120012748 CA</b>	141 lbs	27D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$2327</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL 120042736 CA</b>	106 lbs	27D x 36W x 28H	<b>\$1959</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
	<b>RYL 120042748 CA</b>	141 lbs	27D x 48W x 28H	<b>\$2116</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

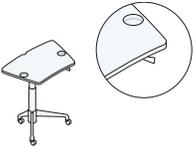


Five turns = 1" adjustment

## Lectern Table Mobile Base

	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Grommet
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL LE012030 MA</b>	57 lbs	20D x 30W x 25-43H	<b>\$1260</b>	<b>+\$58</b>

- Standard with embedded sockets and cup holders
- Accessory rail sold separately, see page 41
- Base in chrome or black only
- Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

	<b>RYL LE042030 MA</b>	57 lbs	20D x 30W x 25-43H	<b>\$1155</b>	<b>+\$58</b>
--	------------------------	--------	--------------------	---------------	--------------

- Standard with embedded sockets
- Accessory rail sold separately, see page 41
- Does not come with cup holder
- Base in chrome or black only



## Conference Table Pedestal Base

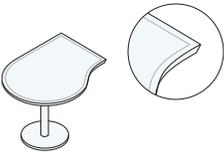
	Model Number	Weight	Dimensions	List Price	Modesty	Flip up power	Wire mgmt trough
w/Clara Edge	<b>RYL CF012746L PB</b>	87 lbs	27D x 46W x 28H	<b>\$870</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>

Left hand

	<b>RYL CF012746R PB</b>	87 lbs	27D x 46W x 28H	<b>\$870</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
--	-------------------------	--------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------

Right hand

- Attach to any 27" deep convergent table to create in-office conference area
- Available in soft or solid edge



## w/Edgeband Edge

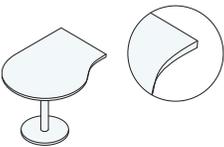
	<b>RYL CF042746L PB</b>	87 lbs	27D x 46W x 28H	<b>\$792</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
--	-------------------------	--------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------

Left hand

	<b>RYL CF042746R PB</b>	87 lbs	27D x 46W x 28H	<b>\$792</b>	<b>+\$165</b>	<b>+\$235</b>	<b>+\$65</b>
--	-------------------------	--------	-----------------	--------------	---------------	---------------	--------------

Right hand

Attach to any 27" deep convergent table to create in-office conference area



Options available to all Conference Pedestal Base tables:

Grommets **+\$58**  
Flat bracket **included**

## How to Order Rylee Tables

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Refer to product pages. Model determines the edge profile.

### 2. BASE/LEG COLOR

- 015** izzySilver
- 022** Black
- 033** Chrome (only on Trestle or Lectern)
- Clara Fixed or Pin-set Legs in izzySilver only
- Trestle and Lectern not available in izzySilver

### 3. LAMINATE COLOR

- L01** Mist Neutral
- L02** Pebble Neutral
- L03** Tea Green
- L05** Snow Blue
- L06** Pearl Neutral
- L07** Cement Neutral
- L08** Onyx
- L09** Slate
- L10** Mineral
- L11** Stone

### 4. EDGE TYPE (CLARA AND WATERFALL PROFILES)

- B** Soft edge
- D** Solid edge

### 5. EDGE COLORS

- Soft or Solid Edge
- S01** Fog Neutral
- S02** Sand Neutral
- S03** Spring Green
- S05** Sky Blue
- S06** Plum Black
- S07** Pavement Grey
- S08** Charcoal
- S09** Graphite
- S10** Taupe
- S11** Pebble
- 01** Blackberry
- 02** Blueberry
- 03** Fresh Water
- 04** Ice Cube
- 05** Mint Cream
- 06** Lemon Phosphate
- 07** Tangerine Whip
- 08** Strawberry
- 09** Licorice
- Edgeband Edge
- E01** Cream Neutral
- E02** Black
- E08** Charcoal
- E09** Graphite
- E10** Taupe

### 6. OTHER OPTIONS

- MDY** Modesty
- FLD** Folding
- FUP** Flip Up Power
- GMT** Grommet (2 per table)
- EUG** End User Ganging
- FLB** Flat Bracket
- WMT** Wire Management Trough
- C1** Locking Casters (available only on CL Clara Legs)

### Example:

- |                        |               |                   |              |               |                  |
|------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| 1. MODEL/SIZE          | 2. BASE COLOR | 3. LAMINATE COLOR | 4. EDGE TYPE | 5. EDGE COLOR | 6. OTHER OPTIONS |
| <u>RYL ST032060 CA</u> | <u>015</u>    | <u>L06</u>        | <u>B</u>     | <u>S06</u>    | <u>GMT</u>       |



36" Round, café height: Snow Blue laminate, Blueberry solid edge;  
Snack time: Please don't laugh and chew simultaneously



**AFFORDABLE WITHOUT  
SACRIFICING COOL**

Gracie swivel-tilt: Knoll Pella Parchment upholstery, V02 Walnut stain back

# IZZY SEATING



Bailey



Catie



Gracie



Hannah



Hollie



Ian



Isis



Mallory



Maxwell



Neill



Paige



Zachary

The epitome of izzy's cool-and-affordable mantra, our seating collection offers everything you'd hope for from a chair. Human-centered comfort is a given; fun colors and great textiles make it even more about you.



# BAILEY

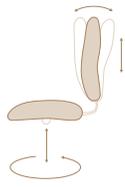
A generous dose of comfort and support at a price you can smile about. Four control options allow you to customize, while an internal back height adjustment is standard.

## FUNCTIONALITY



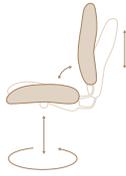
### Syncro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



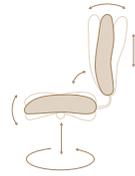
### Simple Task (SP)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



### Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



### Multi-Function (MU)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Forward seat tilt with lockout
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back task or stool
- Standard or plush seat
- Syncro-Tilt, Swivel-Tilt, Multi-Function or Simple-Task control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
  - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
  - upholstered outer back
  - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 235
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- All Bailey models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order Bailey

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes arms, non-upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

#### Functionality

- SY** Syncro-Tilt
- ST** Swivel-Tilt
- SP** Simple-Task
- MU** Multi-Function

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3

See pages 222 – 227 for upholstery selection  
See pages 232 – 233 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. ARMS

<b>WP01</b>	Height/Width Adj – Pivoting Soft Pad	Std
<b>HW02</b>	Height/Width Adj – Comfort Pad	+\$66
Applies to Above		
<b>Width</b>	Seat Width + 0 – 4	
<b>Height</b>	Seat Height + 8 – 11	
<b>CARM</b>	C Loop	–\$58
<b>XARM</b>	Armless	–\$118

### 4. BASE TYPE

<b>NZ</b>	Black Nylon	Std
<b>AZ</b>	Black Aluminum	+\$53
<b>PZ</b>	Polished Aluminum	+\$77

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

<b>DCB</b>	Black Carpet Caster	Std
<b>DHB</b>	Black Hard Surface Caster	—
<b>BKC</b>	Black Braking Carpet Caster	+\$16
<b>BKH</b>	Black Braking Hard Surface	+\$16
<b>GLD</b>	Black Glide	+\$5

### 6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

<b>LU</b>	Upholstered outerback	
	Grade 0 – D	+\$65
	Grade E – F	+\$130
	Grade L1 – L3	+\$270
<b>CAL</b>	Cal TB 133	
	Grade 0 – D	+\$130
	Grade E – F	+\$194
	Grade L1 – L3	+\$335
	(includes upholstered outerback)	
<b>XS</b>	Seat Slider	+\$53
	(available only on SY)	
<b>CH</b>	Counter Height Stool	+\$83
	Seat Height +19" – 27.5"	
<b>1947</b>	Extended Height Stool	+\$107
	Seat Height +23" – 33"	
<b>SB</b>	Set-Up Boxed	+\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
BAI001 SY	A130	WP01	NZ	DCB	XS

# BAILEY

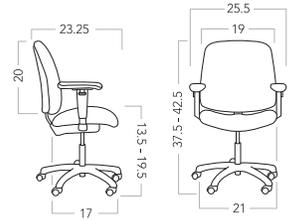
## Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>BAI001 SY</b> Syncro-Tilt	\$602	\$637	\$673	\$702	\$737	\$760	\$820	\$878	\$1038	\$1161
<b>BAI001 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$489	\$525	\$561	\$590	\$625	\$649	\$707	\$767	\$926	\$1050
<b>BAI001 SP</b> Simple-Task	\$437	\$472	\$508	\$537	\$571	\$595	\$654	\$713	\$873	\$996
<b>BAI001 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$575	\$610	\$646	\$675	\$710	\$733	\$793	\$851	\$1011	\$1134

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1.75 yd.  
1 chair / 2.25 yd. LU

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
49.5 lbs.  
UPS



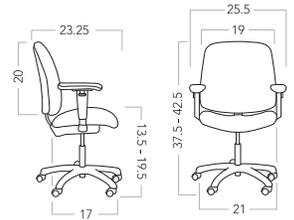
## Full Back Plush Seat



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>BA1002 SY</b> Syncro-Tilt	\$618	\$653	\$689	\$718	\$753	\$777	\$836	\$894	\$1054	\$1177
<b>BA1002 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$505	\$541	\$577	\$606	\$642	\$665	\$724	\$783	\$942	\$1066
<b>BA1002 SP</b> Simple-Task	\$454	\$488	\$524	\$553	\$588	\$611	\$671	\$729	\$889	\$1012
<b>BAI002 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$592	\$627	\$663	\$692	\$727	\$751	\$810	\$868	\$1028	\$1151

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1.75 yd.  
1 chair / 2.25 yd. LU

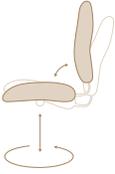
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
49.5 lbs.  
UPS



Many options for altering Catie's look or function make her an easy work partner to have around. Choose from eight shell colors or upholstery, two base styles, and two heights. You can even add a tablet arm for learning or training settings.

Designer: Hugh Acton

FUNCTIONALITY



- Swivel-Tilt (ST)**
- Pneumatic seat height
  - Seat and back tilt as a unit
  - Tilt tension adjustment
  - Upright tilt lock



- Simple Task (SP) Stool**
- Pneumatic seat height
  - 360° swivel

COLORS

Shell Colors

<b>H</b> Licorice	<b>Y</b> Stone	<b>2</b> Peep	<b>4</b> Dusk
<b>01</b> Blackberry	<b>04</b> Ice Cube	<b>07</b> Tangerine Whip	<b>08</b> Strawberry

Tablet Arm Laminates

<b>L01</b> Mist Neutral	<b>L02</b> Pebble Neutral	<b>L03</b> Tea Green	<b>L05</b> Snow Blue
<b>L06</b> Pearl Neutral	<b>L07</b> Cement Neutral	<b>L08</b> Onyx	<b>L09</b> Slate
<b>L10</b> Mineral	<b>L11</b> Stone	<b>L12</b> Fusion Maple	<b>L13</b> Pearwood

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Standard product includes tubular steel Z-shaped frame in black or chrome finish with contoured textured polypropylene seat and back
- Stacker, student chair, task chair or stool
- Upholstered or non-upholstered
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Stacks 18 on dolly (26 non-upholstered), 6 on floor
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

How to Order Catie

- MODEL/DESCRIPTION**  
See product pages for model number
- CASTERS (Task and Stool only)**
  - 2 Soft Tread
  - 3 Hard Tread
  - 4 Soft Tread w/brakes (stool only)
  - 5 Hard Tread w/brakes (stool only)
- FRAME COLOR**
  - H Black
  - 5 Chrome
- SHELL COLOR**
  - 01 Blackberry
  - 04 Ice Cube
  - 07 Tangerine Whip
  - 08 Strawberry
  - H Licorice
  - 2 Peep
  - 4 Dusk
  - Y Stone
- UPHOLSTERY**  
Grade 0 – L3  
See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See pages 288 – 289 of the catalog for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.
- TABLET ARM LAMINATE (if applicable)**
  - L01 Mist Neutral
  - L02 Pebble Neutral
  - L03 Tea Green
  - L05 Snow Blue
  - L06 Pearl Neutral
  - L07 Cement Neutral
  - L08 Onyx
  - L09 Slate
  - L10 Mineral
  - L11 Stone
  - L12 Fusion Maple
  - L13 Pearwood
- AVAILABLE OPTIONS**
  - CAL** Cal TB133 \$65  
Cal TB133 option is only available on non-upholstered Catie models in Y Stone, 2 Peep, 4 Dusk, and 04 Ice Cube

Stacker Example:

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION	2. CASTERS	3. FRAME COLOR	4. SHELL COLOR	5. UPHOLSTERY	6. TABLET ARM LAMINATE	7. OPTIONS
CAT AC1220	—	5	2	A130	—	—

Student Example:

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION	2. CASTERS	3. FRAME COLOR	4. SHELL COLOR	5. UPHOLSTERY	6. TABLET ARM LAMINATE	7. OPTIONS
CAT AC0320	—	5	2	—	L08	CAL

Task/Stool Example:

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION	2. CASTERS	3. FRAME COLOR	4. SHELL COLOR	5. UPHOLSTERY	6. TABLET ARM LAMINATE	7. OPTIONS
CAT AB10501	2	5	H	A130	—	—

# CATIE

## Stacker Arms

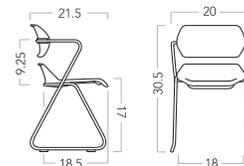


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AC0020</b>	<b>\$157</b>
Non-upholstered basic	
<b>CAT AC0022</b>	<b>\$164</b>
Non-upholstered w/connectors	
<b>CAT AC0120</b>	<b>\$194</b>
Non-upholstered w/plastic armcaps	
<b>CAT AC0122</b>	<b>\$203</b>
Non-upholstered w/connectors and plastic armcaps	

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AC1020</b> Upholstered basic	\$286	\$319	\$342	\$366	\$394	\$421	\$460	\$501	\$624	\$733
<b>CAT AC1022</b> Upholstered w/connectors	\$294	\$326	\$350	\$374	\$402	\$429	\$468	\$509	\$632	\$741
<b>CAT AC1120</b> Upholstered w/plastic armcaps	\$324	\$356	\$380	\$404	\$432	\$459	\$498	\$539	\$662	\$771
<b>CAT AC1122</b> Upholstered w/connectors and plastic armcaps	\$333	\$365	\$389	\$413	\$441	\$468	\$507	\$548	\$671	\$780

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
12.6 cu. ft.  
45 lbs.  
UPS



## Stacker Armless

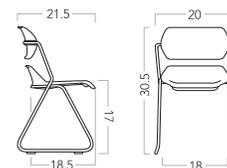


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AC0220</b>	<b>\$141</b>
Non-upholstered	
<b>CAT AC0222</b>	<b>\$149</b>
Non-upholstered w/connectors	

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AC1220</b> Upholstered	\$268	\$296	\$325	\$348	\$377	\$395	\$437	\$484	\$613	\$713
<b>CAT AC1222</b> Upholstered w/connectors	\$275	\$303	\$333	\$355	\$384	\$403	\$445	\$491	\$621	\$720

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
12.6 cu. ft.  
45 lbs.  
UPS



# CATIE

## Student Arms Regular Flip-up Tablet Arm

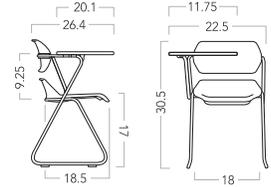


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AC0320</b>	<b>\$234</b>
Non-upholstered left hand tablet arm	
<b>CAT AC0520</b>	<b>\$234</b>
Non-upholstered right hand tablet arm	

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AC1320</b>	<b>\$364</b>	<b>\$396</b>	<b>\$420</b>	<b>\$444</b>	<b>\$472</b>	<b>\$499</b>	<b>\$538</b>	<b>\$579</b>	<b>\$702</b>	<b>\$811</b>
Upholstered left hand tablet arm										
<b>CAT AC1520</b>	<b>\$364</b>	<b>\$396</b>	<b>\$420</b>	<b>\$444</b>	<b>\$472</b>	<b>\$499</b>	<b>\$538</b>	<b>\$579</b>	<b>\$702</b>	<b>\$811</b>
Upholstered right hand tablet arm										

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
16.04 cu. ft.  
56 lbs.  
UPS



## Student Arms Regular Flip-up Tablet Arm & Bookrack

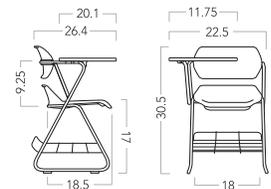


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AC0321</b>	<b>\$300</b>
Non-upholstered left hand tablet arm	
<b>CAT AC0521</b>	<b>\$300</b>
Non-upholstered right hand tablet arm	

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AC1321</b>	<b>\$422</b>	<b>\$455</b>	<b>\$478</b>	<b>\$502</b>	<b>\$530</b>	<b>\$557</b>	<b>\$596</b>	<b>\$637</b>	<b>\$760</b>	<b>\$869</b>
Upholstered left hand tablet arm										
<b>CAT AC1521</b>	<b>\$422</b>	<b>\$455</b>	<b>\$478</b>	<b>\$502</b>	<b>\$530</b>	<b>\$557</b>	<b>\$596</b>	<b>\$637</b>	<b>\$760</b>	<b>\$869</b>
Upholstered right hand tablet arm										

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
16.04 cu. ft.  
58 lbs.  
UPS



## Student Armless Large Flip-up Tablet Arm

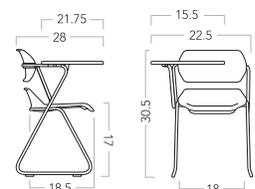


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AC0E20</b>	<b>\$248</b>
Non-upholstered left hand tablet arm	
<b>CAT AC0F20</b>	<b>\$248</b>
Non-upholstered right hand tablet arm	

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AC1E20</b>	<b>\$370</b>	<b>\$399</b>	<b>\$428</b>	<b>\$450</b>	<b>\$480</b>	<b>\$498</b>	<b>\$540</b>	<b>\$586</b>	<b>\$716</b>	<b>\$815</b>
Upholstered left hand tablet arm										
<b>CAT AC1F20</b>	<b>\$370</b>	<b>\$399</b>	<b>\$428</b>	<b>\$450</b>	<b>\$480</b>	<b>\$498</b>	<b>\$540</b>	<b>\$586</b>	<b>\$716</b>	<b>\$815</b>
Upholstered right hand tablet arm										

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
16.04 cu. ft.  
56 lbs.  
UPS



# CATIE

## Student Armless Large Flip-up Tablet Arm & Bookrack

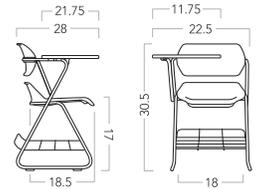


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AC0E21</b> Non-upholstered left hand tablet arm	<b>\$312</b>
<b>CAT AC0F21</b> Non-upholstered right hand tablet arm	<b>\$312</b>

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AC1E21</b> Upholstered left hand tablet arm	<b>\$429</b>	<b>\$458</b>	<b>\$487</b>	<b>\$510</b>	<b>\$539</b>	<b>\$557</b>	<b>\$599</b>	<b>\$646</b>	<b>\$775</b>	<b>\$875</b>
<b>CAT AC1F21</b> Upholstered right hand tablet arm	<b>\$429</b>	<b>\$458</b>	<b>\$487</b>	<b>\$510</b>	<b>\$539</b>	<b>\$557</b>	<b>\$599</b>	<b>\$646</b>	<b>\$775</b>	<b>\$875</b>

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
16,04 cu. ft.  
58 lbs.  
UPS



## Student Armless Regular Heavy Duty Tablet Arm

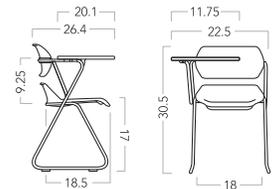


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AC0G20</b> Non-upholstered left hand tablet arm	<b>\$297</b>
<b>CAT AC0H20</b> Non-upholstered right hand tablet arm	<b>\$297</b>

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AC1G20</b> Upholstered left hand tablet arm	<b>\$426</b>	<b>\$451</b>	<b>\$481</b>	<b>\$503</b>	<b>\$532</b>	<b>\$551</b>	<b>\$593</b>	<b>\$639</b>	<b>\$769</b>	<b>\$868</b>
<b>CAT AC1H20</b> Upholstered right hand tablet arm	<b>\$426</b>	<b>\$451</b>	<b>\$481</b>	<b>\$503</b>	<b>\$532</b>	<b>\$551</b>	<b>\$593</b>	<b>\$639</b>	<b>\$769</b>	<b>\$868</b>

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
16,04 cu. ft.  
56 lbs.  
UPS



## Student Armless Large Heavy Duty Tablet Arm

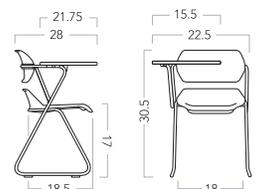


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AC0J20</b> Non-upholstered left hand tablet arm	<b>\$310</b>
<b>CAT AC0K20</b> Non-upholstered right hand tablet arm	<b>\$310</b>

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AC1J20</b> Upholstered left hand tablet arm	<b>\$438</b>	<b>\$464</b>	<b>\$494</b>	<b>\$516</b>	<b>\$545</b>	<b>\$564</b>	<b>\$606</b>	<b>\$652</b>	<b>\$782</b>	<b>\$881</b>
<b>CAT AC1K20</b> Upholstered right hand tablet arm	<b>\$438</b>	<b>\$464</b>	<b>\$494</b>	<b>\$516</b>	<b>\$545</b>	<b>\$564</b>	<b>\$606</b>	<b>\$652</b>	<b>\$782</b>	<b>\$881</b>

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
16,04 cu. ft.  
56 lbs.  
UPS



# CATIE

## Swivel-tilt Task Arms

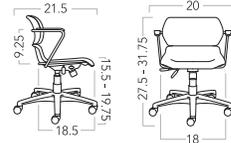


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AB00501</b>	<b>\$287</b>
Non-upholstered	
<b>CAT AB01501</b>	<b>\$327</b>
Non-upholstered w/plastic armcaps	

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AB10501</b>	<b>\$399</b>	<b>\$430</b>	<b>\$454</b>	<b>\$477</b>	<b>\$508</b>	<b>\$525</b>	<b>\$571</b>	<b>\$613</b>	<b>\$743</b>	<b>\$843</b>
Upholstered										
<b>CAT AB11501</b>	<b>\$438</b>	<b>\$467</b>	<b>\$489</b>	<b>\$518</b>	<b>\$542</b>	<b>\$566</b>	<b>\$608</b>	<b>\$654</b>	<b>\$784</b>	<b>\$878</b>
Upholstered w/plastic armcaps										

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
21.26 cu. ft.  
47 lbs.  
UPS



## Swivel-tilt Task Armless

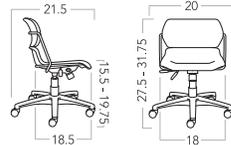


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AB02501</b>	<b>\$270</b>
Non-upholstered	

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AB12501</b>	<b>\$374</b>	<b>\$401</b>	<b>\$430</b>	<b>\$454</b>	<b>\$484</b>	<b>\$501</b>	<b>\$542</b>	<b>\$590</b>	<b>\$720</b>	<b>\$820</b>
Upholstered										

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
21.26 cu. ft.  
47 lbs.  
UPS



## Stool Arms

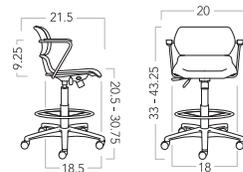


Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AS00601</b>	<b>\$328</b>
Non-upholstered	
<b>CAT AS01601</b>	<b>\$367</b>
Non-upholstered w/plastic armcaps	

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AS10601</b>	<b>\$440</b>	<b>\$467</b>	<b>\$496</b>	<b>\$518</b>	<b>\$549</b>	<b>\$566</b>	<b>\$608</b>	<b>\$654</b>	<b>\$784</b>	<b>\$886</b>
Upholstered										
<b>CAT AS11601</b>	<b>\$477</b>	<b>\$508</b>	<b>\$531</b>	<b>\$561</b>	<b>\$584</b>	<b>\$602</b>	<b>\$649</b>	<b>\$697</b>	<b>\$825</b>	<b>\$920</b>
Upholstered w/plastic armcaps										

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
21.26 cu. ft.  
50 lbs.  
UPS



# CATIE

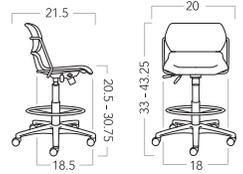
## Stool Armless



Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AS02601</b>	<b>\$308</b>
Non-upholstered	

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AS12601</b>	<b>\$411</b>	<b>\$443</b>	<b>\$467</b>	<b>\$489</b>	<b>\$518</b>	<b>\$537</b>	<b>\$584</b>	<b>\$631</b>	<b>\$755</b>	<b>\$854</b>
Upholstered										

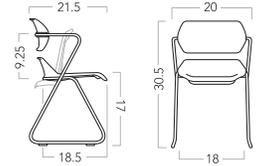
Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
21.26 cu. ft.  
50 lbs.  
UPS



## Stacker Arms Upholstered, Tilt-up Seat

Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AC1030</b>	<b>\$374</b>	<b>\$404</b>	<b>\$428</b>	<b>\$451</b>	<b>\$480</b>	<b>\$507</b>	<b>\$545</b>	<b>\$586</b>	<b>\$710</b>	<b>\$819</b>
Upholstered basic										
<b>CAT AC1032</b>	<b>\$382</b>	<b>\$411</b>	<b>\$435</b>	<b>\$459</b>	<b>\$487</b>	<b>\$514</b>	<b>\$553</b>	<b>\$594</b>	<b>\$717</b>	<b>\$826</b>
Upholstered w/connectors										
<b>CAT AC1130</b>	<b>\$414</b>	<b>\$442</b>	<b>\$465</b>	<b>\$489</b>	<b>\$517</b>	<b>\$544</b>	<b>\$583</b>	<b>\$624</b>	<b>\$747</b>	<b>\$856</b>
Upholstered w/plastic armcaps										
<b>CAT AC1132</b>	<b>\$421</b>	<b>\$450</b>	<b>\$474</b>	<b>\$498</b>	<b>\$526</b>	<b>\$553</b>	<b>\$592</b>	<b>\$633</b>	<b>\$756</b>	<b>\$865</b>
Upholstered w/connectors and plastic armcaps										

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.  
Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
12.6 cu. ft.  
45 lbs.  
UPS



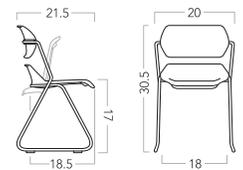
## Stacker Armless Tilt-up Seat



Model Number	Plastic
<b>CAT AC0230</b>	<b>\$227</b>
Non-upholstered	
<b>CAT AC0232</b>	<b>\$234</b>
Non-upholstered w/connectors	

	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>CAT AC1230</b>	<b>\$355</b>	<b>\$381</b>	<b>\$410</b>	<b>\$433</b>	<b>\$462</b>	<b>\$481</b>	<b>\$523</b>	<b>\$569</b>	<b>\$699</b>	<b>\$798</b>
Upholstered										
<b>CAT AC1232</b>	<b>\$363</b>	<b>\$389</b>	<b>\$418</b>	<b>\$441</b>	<b>\$470</b>	<b>\$488</b>	<b>\$530</b>	<b>\$577</b>	<b>\$706</b>	<b>\$806</b>
Upholstered w/connectors										

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.  
Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
12.6 cu. ft.  
45 lbs.  
UPS



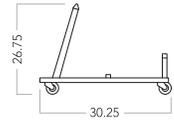
# CATIE

## Dolly



Model Number	Dolly
<b>CAT 8693A0041</b>	<b>\$278</b>
For arm models	
<b>CAT 869400041</b>	<b>\$278</b>
For armless models	

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 12.6 cu. ft.  
 50 lbs.  
 UPS

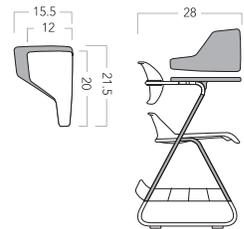


## Removable Tablet Arm for Arm Models

Model Number	Removable Tablet Arm
<b>CAT ACT50</b>	<b>\$118</b>
Regular right hand	
<b>CAT ACTC0</b>	<b>\$123</b>
Large right hand	

Removable tablet arm cannot be used in combination with connectors or armcaps.

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 4.6 cu. ft.  
 10 lbs.  
 UPS





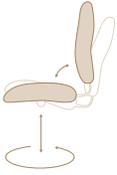
Catie stackers: Tangerine Whip; Rylee round tables:  
Nectarines: Not whipped

# GRACIE

Ultra-cool, ultra-comfortable, ultra-affordable. The warmth of wood is at the heart of this chair's comfortable, contoured design, whether you choose the side chair or swivel-tilt task chair. Add upholstery and you get the best of both worlds – cool and comfortable.

Designer: Josep Llusca

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock

## COLORS

### Stains



V01

Natural Stain  
on Beech



V02

Walnut Stain  
on Beech

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Guest side or Swivel-Tilt task
- Beech wood in Natural or Walnut finish
- Non-upholstered or upholstered
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## How to Order Gracie

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3

See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.

Not available in Enviro.

See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs

### 3. WOOD SHELL FINISH

V01 Natural Beech

V02 Walnut Beech

### 4. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**CAL** Cal TB133 +\$65

**SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65  
(available on  
GRA001 and GRA003)

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE    2. UPHOLSTERY    3. WOOD SHELL FINISH    4. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

GRA003    C001    V01    SB

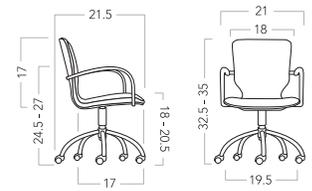
# GRACIE

## Swivel-Tilt



Model Number	List Price
<b>GRA001</b>	<b>\$878</b>

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 35.5 lbs.  
 UPS  
 Large quantity orders could require extended lead-time.  
 Contact Customer Support for more information.

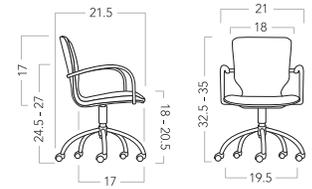


## Swivel-Tilt Upholstered



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>GRA003</b>	<b>\$1003</b>	<b>\$1050</b>	<b>\$1091</b>	<b>\$1138</b>	<b>\$1179</b>	<b>\$1215</b>	<b>\$1286</b>	<b>\$1363</b>	<b>\$1580</b>	<b>\$1740</b>

**Com Requirements**  
 1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
 (1.5 yd. is also required for COM testing on Gracie models)  
**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 35.5 lbs.  
 UPS  
 Large quantity orders could require extended lead-time.  
 Contact Customer Support for more information.

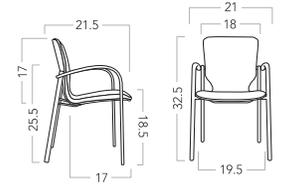


## Guest Side



Model Number	List Price
<b>GRA002</b>	<b>\$625</b>

**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 13.28 cu. ft.  
 36 lbs.  
 Large quantity orders could require extended lead-time.  
 Contact Customer Support for more information.

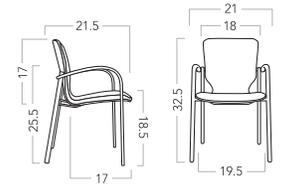


## Guest Side Upholstered



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>GRA004</b>	<b>\$750</b>	<b>\$796</b>	<b>\$838</b>	<b>\$886</b>	<b>\$926</b>	<b>\$961</b>	<b>\$1032</b>	<b>\$1108</b>	<b>\$1326</b>	<b>\$1486</b>

**Com Requirements**  
 1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
 (1.5 yd. is also required for COM testing on Gracie models)  
**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 2 per carton  
 13.28 cu. ft.  
 36 lbs.  
 Large quantity orders could require extended lead-time.  
 Contact Customer Support for more information.

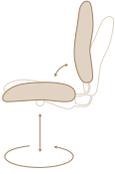


# HANNAH

The durable, practical, stackable, comfortable everything chair. Design that centers on how people sit and work sets Hannah apart, as does its fun spirit and nine delicious colors. Spec the chair with casters, and you're really ready to roll. The counter-height stool version is perfect for sit-to-stand situations.

Designers: Dennis Foley, Jeffrey Gershune, and Chuck Saylor

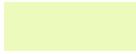
## FUNCTIONALITY



- Swivel-Tilt (ST)**
- Pneumatic seat height
  - Seat and back tilt as a unit
  - Tilt tension adjustment
  - Upright tilt lock

## COLORS

### Shell Colors

			
<b>ST01-BK01</b> Blackberry	<b>ST02-BK02</b> Blueberry	<b>ST03-BK03</b> Fresh Water	<b>ST04-BK04</b> Ice Cube
			
<b>ST05-BK05</b> Mint Cream	<b>ST06-BK06</b> Lemon Phosphate	<b>ST07-BK07</b> Tangerine Whip	<b>ST08-BK08</b> Strawberry
			
<b>ST09-BK09</b> Licorice			

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Stacker, chair on casters, 27" stool and 30" stool, swivel-tilt task
- Rolled waterfall design allows back to serve double-duty as an armrest
- Polypropylene seat and back in 9 delicious colors on izzySilver frame
- Stacks 16 on cart, 10 on floor
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Meets Cal TB133
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUICK

- All Hannah models are available on 2-day quick ship. Maximum quantity 25.



## How to Order Hannah

1. MODEL/SIZE See product page for model number.		3. BASE COLOR (TASK ONLY)	
		<b>NZ</b> Black Nylon	Std
		<b>SZ</b> izzySilver Aluminum	+\$53
		<b>AZ</b> Black Aluminum	+\$53
2. COLOR		4. CASTER (TASK ONLY)	
<b>ST01-BK01</b> Blackberry		<b>DCB</b> Black Carpet Caster	Std
<b>ST02-BK02</b> Blueberry		<b>DHB</b> Black Hard Surface Caster	—
<b>ST03-BK03</b> Fresh Water		<b>GLD</b> Black Glide	+\$23
<b>ST04-BK04</b> Ice Cube		5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS (TASK ONLY)	
<b>ST05-BK05</b> Mint Cream		<b>SB</b> Set-Up Boxed	+\$65
<b>ST06-BK06</b> Lemon Phosphate			
<b>ST07-BK07</b> Tangerine Whip			
<b>ST08-BK08</b> Strawberry			
<b>ST09-BK09</b> Licorice			

### Stacker Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SHELL COLOR	3. BASE COLOR	4. CASTER/GLIDE	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
HAN001	ST05-BK05	—	—	—

### Task Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SHELL COLOR	3. BASE COLOR	4. CASTER/GLIDE	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
HAN107	ST05-BK05	NZ	DCB	SB

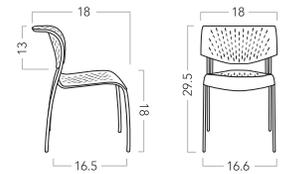
# HANNAH

## Stacker Armless



Model Number  
**HAN001**  
Armless  
Plastic  
**\$213**

**Shipping Information**  
Set up  
9.23 cu. ft. (up to 2/ctn)  
12.4 cu. ft. (3-4/ctn)  
18 lbs. each  
78.5 lbs. packed with 4  
UPS (up to 2/ctn only)

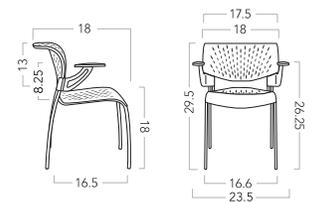


## Chair Arms



Model Number  
**HAN101**  
Arms  
Plastic  
**\$299**

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
13.8 cu.ft.  
23.5 lbs.

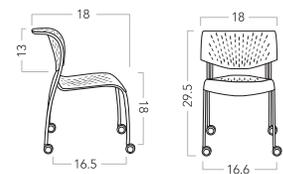


## Chair with Casters Armless



Model Number  
**HAN005**  
Armless  
Plastic  
**\$259**

**Shipping Information**  
Set up  
9.23 cu. ft. (up to 2/ctn)  
12.4 cu. ft. (3-4/ctn)  
18 lbs. each  
78.5 lbs. packed with 4  
UPS (up to 2/ctn only)

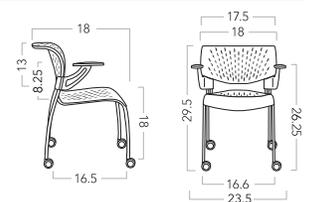


## Chair with Casters Arms



Model Number  
**HAN105**  
Arms  
Plastic  
**\$346**

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
13.8 cu.ft.  
23.5 lbs.



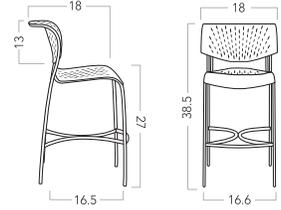
# HANNAH

## 27" Stool Armless



Model Number  
**HAN002**  
Armless  
Plastic  
**\$390**

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
14.6 cu. ft.  
27 lbs.

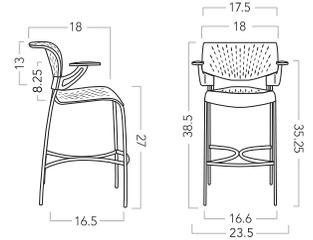


## 27" Stool Arms



Model Number  
**HAN102**  
Arms  
Plastic  
**\$476**

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
11.3 cu. ft.  
30 lbs.

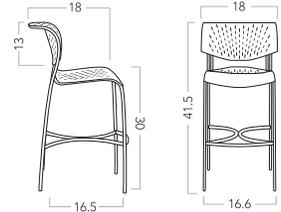


## 30" Stool Armless



Model Number  
**HAN006**  
Armless  
Plastic  
**\$406**

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
15.4 cu. ft.  
32 lbs.

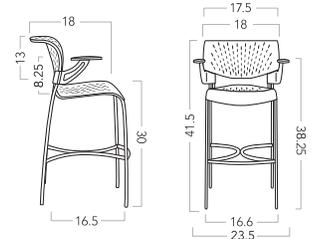


## 30" Stool Arms



Model Number  
**HAN106**  
Arms  
Plastic  
**\$492**

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
21 cu. ft.  
34 lbs.



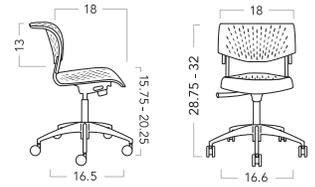
# HANNAH

## Swivel-tilt Task Armless



Model Number	Plastic
<b>HAN007</b>	<b>\$432</b>
Armless	

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu ft  
 38lbs  
 UPS

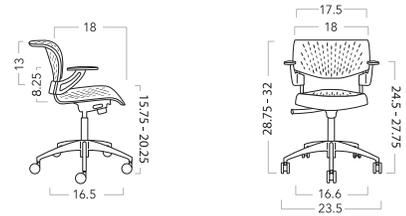


## Swivel-tilt Task Arms



Model Number	Plastic
<b>HAN107</b>	<b>\$518</b>
Arms	

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu ft  
 42lbs  
 UPS

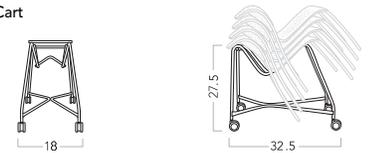


## Accessories

Model Number	Product	List Price
<b>HAN003</b>	Cart	<b>\$360</b>
<b>HAN004</b>	Ganging Clips	<b>\$194/box</b>

- Stacks 16 on cart
- Box includes 25 ganging clips

**Shipping Information for Cart**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 17.07 cu. ft. (1/ctn)  
 21.5 lbs.

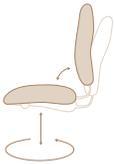


# HOLLIE

Comfortable and cool from the beginning of the meeting to the end. Meetings become a more appealing pastime when collaborators are sitting comfortably in this conference chair. Our executive high back models bring together good design and a great sit. The ballistic nylon outerback shell and belt paired with a fabric seat and back create a cool looking two-tone design. Hollie models are standard with ballistic nylon. Also available in a belt/fabric and all fabric version.

Designer: Chuck Saylor

## FUNCTIONALITY



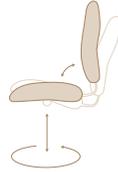
### Knee-Tilt (KN)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Forward pivot point for less front rise when reclining



### Conference-Swivel (CS)

- Pneumatic seat height
- 360° swivel



### Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back and high back
- Three upholstery styles:
  - Outerback and belt in black ballistic nylon
  - Outerback in black ballistic nylon
  - Outerback and belt in upholstery of choice
    - Knee-Tilt, Swivel-Tilt or Conference-Swivel control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
  - polished aluminum C loop arm with black leather pad (high back only)
  - black aluminum or polished aluminum high profile base
  - oversized hard surface casters
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Meets Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- All Hollie models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25

## How to Order Hollie

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes C loop arms, high profile black nylon base and oversized carpet casters. See product pages for model number.

#### Functionality

- KN** Knee-Tilt
- ST** Swivel-Tilt
- CS** Conference-Swivel

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3

See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.

See pages 288 – 289 of the catalog for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. ARM

- CARM** C Loop Arm Std
- PARM** Polished Aluminum w/ black leather pad (high back only) +\$131
- XARM** Armless -\$59

### 4. BASE TYPE

- HN** High Profile Black Nylon Std
- HA** High Profile Black Aluminum +\$66
- HP** High Profile Polished Aluminum +\$119

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

- OBC** Black Oversized Carpet Caster Std
- OBH** Black Oversized Hard Surface Caster —

### 6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- CAL** Cal TB 133 +\$65
- SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

## Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
HOL003 KN	A130	CARM	HP	OBC	SB

# HOLLIE

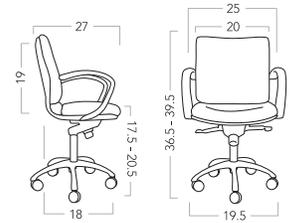
## Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>HOL001 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$713	\$737	\$760	\$784	\$808	\$825	\$867	\$908	\$1027	\$1115
<b>HOL001 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$637	\$661	\$684	\$707	\$731	\$750	\$791	\$832	\$949	\$1038
<b>HOL001 CS</b> Conference-Swivel	\$584	\$608	\$631	\$654	\$678	\$697	\$737	\$779	\$896	\$985

Black ballistic nylon outerback and belt  
Back and seat upholstery choice

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
45 lbs.  
UPS



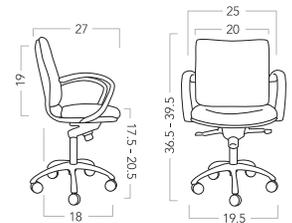
## Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>HOL002 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$713	\$750	\$773	\$802	\$838	\$854	\$908	\$961	\$1108	\$1215
<b>HOL002 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$637	\$673	\$697	\$726	\$760	\$779	\$832	\$886	\$1032	\$1138
<b>HOL002 CS</b> Conference-Swivel	\$584	\$619	\$643	\$673	\$707	\$726	\$779	\$832	\$980	\$1085

Black ballistic nylon outerback  
Belt, seat and back upholstery choice

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
45 lbs.  
UPS



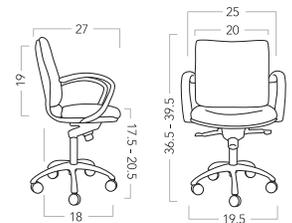
## Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>HOL003 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$673	\$750	\$820	\$886	\$956	\$1009	\$1126	\$1251	\$1598	\$1852
<b>HOL003 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$595	\$673	\$743	\$808	\$878	\$932	\$1050	\$1174	\$1522	\$1774
<b>HOL003 CS</b> Conference-Swivel	\$542	\$619	\$690	\$755	\$825	\$878	\$996	\$1121	\$1468	\$1722

Outerback, belt, seat and back upholstery choice

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 2.25 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
45 lbs.  
UPS



# HOLLIE

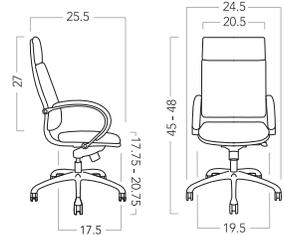
## High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>HOL004 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$849	\$944	\$1032	\$1115	\$1203	\$1273	\$1421	\$1569	\$2004	\$2324
<b>HOL004 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$773	\$867	\$956	\$1038	\$1126	\$1198	\$1345	\$1491	\$1929	\$2246
<b>HOL004 CS</b> Conference-Swivel	\$720	\$814	\$902	\$985	\$1074	\$1145	\$1292	\$1439	\$1876	\$2193

Black ballistic nylon outerback and belt  
Back and seat upholstery choice

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 2 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
21 cu. ft.  
49 lbs.  
UPS



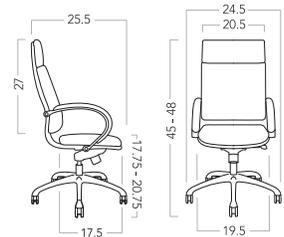
## High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>HOL005 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$849	\$944	\$1032	\$1115	\$1203	\$1273	\$1421	\$1569	\$2004	\$2324
<b>HOL005 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$773	\$867	\$956	\$1038	\$1126	\$1198	\$1345	\$1491	\$1929	\$2246
<b>HOL005 CS</b> Conference-Swivel	\$720	\$814	\$902	\$985	\$1074	\$1145	\$1292	\$1439	\$1876	\$2193

Black ballistic nylon outerback  
Belt, seat and back upholstery choice

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 2 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
21 cu. ft.  
49 lbs.  
UPS



## High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>HOL006 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$808	\$961	\$1097	\$1239	\$1380	\$1486	\$1722	\$1963	\$2655	\$3173
<b>HOL006 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$731	\$886	\$1020	\$1161	\$1302	\$1409	\$1646	\$1887	\$2577	\$3095
<b>HOL006 CS</b> Conference-Swivel	\$678	\$832	\$967	\$1108	\$1251	\$1356	\$1593	\$1834	\$2524	\$3042

Outerback, belt, seat and back upholstery choice

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 3 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
21 cu. ft.  
49 lbs.  
UPS





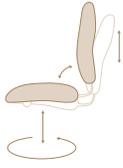
Many options add up to a chair that fits you. Four tilt mechanisms, three back sizes and two seat styles combine with arm options and choices of upholstery or leather to fit your style. And now Ian is more comfy than ever, thanks to high resilient, dual construction seat foam and the optional Sculpted Tractor Seat upgrade.

FUNCTIONALITY



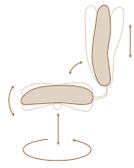
**Synchro-Tilt (SY)**

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



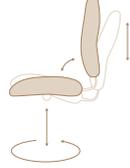
**Knee-Tilt (KN)**

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Forward pivot point for less front rise when reclining
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



**Multi-Function (MU)**

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Forward seat tilt with lockout
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



**Swivel-Tilt (ST)**

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back or high back task or full back stool
- Synchro-Tilt, Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt, or Swivel-Tilt control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
  - tractor seat
  - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
  - upholstered outer back
  - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
  - 24 hour extended use warranty
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little boy

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Meets Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

IZZYQUIK

- All Ian models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25

How to Order Ian

1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes arms, non-upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

Functionality

- SY** Synchro-Tilt
- KN** Knee-Tilt
- MU** Multi-Function
- ST** Swivel-Tilt

2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

3. ARM

- WP01** Height/Width Adj – Pivoting Soft Pad Std
  - HW02** Height/Width Adj – Comfort Pad +\$66
- Applies to Above
- Width** Seat Width + 0 – 4
  - Height** Seat Height + 8 – 11
- XARM** Armless –\$118

4. BASE TYPE

- NB** Black Nylon Std
- AB** Black Aluminum +\$53
- AP** Polished Aluminum +\$77

5. CASTER/GLIDE

- DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std
- DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster —
- BKC** Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$16
- BKH** Black Braking Hard Surface +\$16
- GLD** Black Glide +\$5

6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- LU** Upholstered Outerback
  - Grade 0 – D +\$65
  - Grade E – F +\$130
  - Grade L1 – L3 +\$270
- CAL** Cal TB 133
  - Grade 0 – D +\$130
  - Grade E – F +\$194
  - Grade L1 – L3 +\$335
 (includes upholstered outerback)
- XS** Seat Slider +\$53  
(available only on SY & MU)
- CH** Counter Height Stool +\$83  
Seat Height +19" – 27.5"  
(not available on high back)
- 1947** Extended Height Stool +\$107  
Seat Height +23" – 33"  
(not available on high back)
- 24H** Extended Use Warranty +\$131  
(see page 283 for warranty details)
- SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
IAN002 SY	A130	WP01	NB	DCB	XS 24H

# IAN

## Mid Back

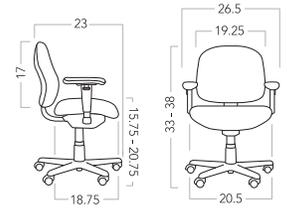


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>IAN001 SY</b> Syncro-Tilt	\$702	\$743	\$784	\$820	\$862	\$891	\$956	\$1027	\$1220	\$1363
<b>IAN001 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$702	\$743	\$784	\$820	\$862	\$891	\$956	\$1027	\$1220	\$1363
<b>IAN001 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$684	\$726	\$767	\$802	\$843	\$873	\$937	\$1009	\$1203	\$1345
<b>IAN001 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$566	\$608	\$649	\$684	\$726	\$755	\$820	\$891	\$1085	\$1227

IAN001 Standard seat  
 IANT01 Tractor seat +\$40

Com Requirements  
 1 chair / 1.75 yd.  
 1 chair / 2.25 yd. LU

Shipping Information  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 48 lbs.  
 UPS



## Full Back

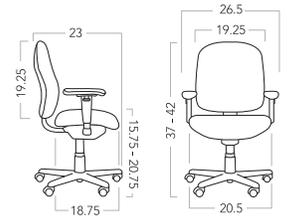


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>IAN002 SY</b> Syncro-Tilt	\$743	\$784	\$825	\$862	\$902	\$932	\$996	\$1067	\$1263	\$1404
<b>IAN002 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$743	\$784	\$825	\$862	\$902	\$932	\$996	\$1067	\$1263	\$1404
<b>IAN002 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$720	\$760	\$802	\$838	\$878	\$908	\$973	\$1043	\$1239	\$1380
<b>IAN002 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$602	\$643	\$684	\$720	\$760	\$791	\$854	\$926	\$1121	\$1263

IAN002 Standard seat  
 IANT02 Tractor seat +\$40

Com Requirements  
 1 chair / 2 yd.  
 1 chair / 2.5 yd. LU

Shipping Information  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 52.5 lbs.  
 UPS



## High Back

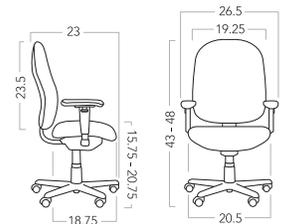


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>IAN003 SY</b> Syncro-Tilt	\$779	\$825	\$862	\$902	\$944	\$973	\$1043	\$1115	\$1315	\$1462
<b>IAN003 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$779	\$825	\$862	\$902	\$944	\$973	\$1043	\$1115	\$1315	\$1462
<b>IAN003 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$760	\$808	\$843	\$886	\$926	\$956	\$1027	\$1097	\$1297	\$1444
<b>IAN003 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$643	\$690	\$726	\$767	\$808	\$838	\$908	\$980	\$1179	\$1326

IAN003 Standard seat  
 IANT03 Tractor seat +\$40

Com Requirements  
 1 chair / 2 yd.  
 1 chair / 2.5 yd. LU

Shipping Information  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 52.5 lbs.  
 UPS



# ISIS VISITOR

Isis sports comfortable, intuitive features that are not only smart, they're design objects in their own right. And because Isis offers an entire scalable seating collection, it single-handedly meets every need around the office, from Task and Visitor needs to Executive.

Designer: Gino Gamberini

## COLORS

### Mesh



### Wave



## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Plastic back, mesh back or wave back styles
- Black or charcoal grey frame
- Mesh back in five great colors; for seat, coordinate with any izzytextiles
- Wave back in four fun colors; select same Wave for seat or pick a complimenting izzytextiles
- Upgrades/options:
  - Black or grey glides
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Meets Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- Black mesh and all wave colors are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278

## How to Order Isis Visitor

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p><b>1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION</b><br/>Standard product includes tubular steel four leg design with arms or armless. See product page for model number.</p> <p><b>2. FRAME COLOR</b><br/>022 Black<br/>027 Charcoal Grey</p> | <p><b>3. BACK STYLE/COLOR</b><br/>Plastic<br/>P01 Plastic Back, Black<br/>G01 Plastic Back, Charcoal Grey</p> <p>*Mesh<br/>M01 Black<br/>M02 Grey<br/>M05 White<br/>M10 Green<br/>M15 Dark Grey</p> <p>*Wave<br/>W01 Red<br/>W02 Eggplant<br/>W03 Anthracite<br/>W04 Orange</p> <p>*Back plastic frame defaults to frame color</p> | <p><b>4. SEAT UPHOLSTERY</b><br/>Wave<br/>W001 Red<br/>W002 Eggplant<br/>W003 Anthracite<br/>W004 Orange</p> <p>izzytextiles<br/>Grade 0 – L3<br/>See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.</p> <p><b>5. CASTER/GLIDE</b><br/>DCB Black Carpet Caster STD<br/>DHB Black Hard Surface Caster –<br/>GDB Black Glide + \$23<br/>GDG Grey Glide + \$23</p> <p><b>6. OTHER OPTIONS</b><br/>CAL Cal TB133 + \$65</p> |
|--|--|--|

### Example:

- |                      |                |                     |                    |                 |                  |
|----------------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION | 2. FRAME COLOR | 3. BACK STYLE/COLOR | 4. SEAT UPHOLSTERY | 5. CASTER/GLIDE | 6. OTHER OPTIONS |
| IS1002               | 022            | M05                 | A160               | GDB             | CAL              |

# ISIS VISITOR

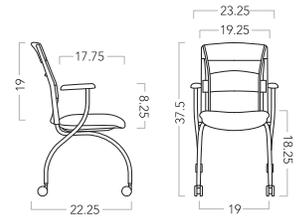
## Visitor, Arms



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>ISI 001</b> Plastic back with arms Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$556	\$584	\$607	\$635	\$657	\$674	\$719	\$764	\$888	\$977
<b>ISI 002</b> Mesh back with arms Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$623	\$651	\$674	\$702	\$725	\$741	\$786	\$832	\$955	\$1044
<b>ISI 003</b> Wave back with arms Matching wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$679	\$707	\$730	\$758	\$781	\$797	\$842	\$888	\$1011	\$1101

Com Requirements  
seat / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
18.38 cu. ft.  
34 lbs.



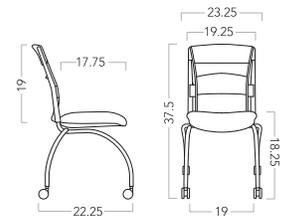
## Visitor, Armless



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>ISI 004</b> Plastic back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$511	\$539	\$562	\$590	\$612	\$629	\$674	\$719	\$842	\$932
<b>ISI 005</b> Mesh back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$579	\$607	\$629	\$657	\$679	\$697	\$741	\$786	\$909	\$1000
<b>ISI 006</b> Wave back Matching wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$635	\$663	\$685	\$713	\$735	\$753	\$797	\$842	\$966	\$1056

Com Requirements  
seat / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
18.38 cu. ft.  
30 lbs.



# ISIS TASK

Isis sports comfortable, intuitive features that are not only smart, they're design objects in their own right. And because Isis offers an entire scalable seating collection, it single-handedly meets every need around the office, from Task and Visitor needs to Executive.

Designer: Gino Gamberini

## FUNCTIONALITY



### AdvancedSynchro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Plastic back, mesh back or wave back styles
- Black or charcoal grey frame
- Mesh back in five great colors; for seat, coordinate with any izzytextile
- Wave back in four fun colors; select same Wave for seat or pick a complimenting izzytextile
- Standard foam or Technogel® seat
- Upgrades/options:
  - Headrest in plastic or mesh
  - Coat hook in black or grey
  - Polished aluminum control
  - Black, grey or polished aluminum base
  - Black hard surface casters or black or grey glide
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- Black mesh and all wave colors are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278

## How to Order Isis Task

### 1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION

Standard product includes advanced synchro-tilt control in black or grey, height/width/pivoting adjustable arms, black nylon base with carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. FRAME COLOR

- 022** Black
- 027** Charcoal Grey

### 3. BACK STYLE/COLOR

- Plastic
- P01** Plastic Back, Black
  - G01** Plastic Back, Charcoal Grey

#### \*Mesh

- M01** Black
- M02** Grey
- M05** White
- M10** Green
- M15** Dark Grey

#### \*Wave

- W01** Red
- W02** Eggplant
- W03** Anthracite
- W04** Orange

\*Back plastic frame defaults to frame color

### 4. SEAT UPHOLSTERY

- Wave
- W001** Red
  - W002** Eggplant
  - W003** Anthracite
  - W004** Orange
- izzytextiles
- Grade 0 – L3
- See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection

### 5. CONTROL FINISH

- GC** Grey Control STD
- BC** Black Control STD
- PC** Polished Control + \$130

### 6. BASE STYLE/FINISH

- NP** Black Nylon STD
- BA** Black Aluminum + \$90
- GA** Grey Aluminum + \$90
- PA** Polished Aluminum + \$130

### 7. ARM

- GP01** Grey Height/Width/Pivoting Adj. Arm w/Standard Black Pad STD
- BP01** Black Height/Width/Pivoting Adj. Arm w/Standard Black Pad STD

Arm height: Seat height + 7.25"-13.5"

Arm width: Seat width + 0-7.5"

Arm pivot: 30° in, 30° out

- XARM** Armless -\$62

### 8. CASTER/GLIDE

- DCB** Black Carpet Caster STD
- DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster —
- GDB** Black Glide + \$23
- GDG** Grey Glide + \$23

### 9. OTHER OPTIONS

- Headrest
- HR01** Grey Mesh Headrest + \$179
  - HR02** Black Mesh Headrest + \$179
  - HR03** Gray Plastic + \$146
  - HR04** Black Plastic + \$146

#### Coat hook

- CH01** Grey Coat Hook + \$123
- CH02** Black Coat Hook + \$123

Headrest and coat hook ship in separate carton.

- CAL** Cal TB133 + \$65
- SB** Set-Up Boxed + \$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION	2. FRAME COLOR	3. BACK STYLE/COLOR	4. SEAT UPHOLSTERY	5. CONTROL FINISH	6. BASE STYLE/FINISH	7. ARM	8. CASTER/GLIDE	9. OTHER OPTIONS
ISI012	022	M01	A160	BC	BA	BP01	DCB	HR02, SB

# ISIS TASK

## Task, Foam Seat



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>ISI 011</b> Plastic back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$769	\$797	\$820	\$848	\$870	\$888	\$932	\$977	\$1101	\$1190
<b>ISI 012</b> Mesh back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$837	\$865	\$888	\$916	\$937	\$955	\$1000	\$1044	\$1169	\$1258
<b>ISI 013</b> Wave back Matching wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$893	\$921	\$944	\$972	\$994	\$1011	\$1056	\$1101	\$1225	\$1314

Com Requirements  
seat / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
52 lbs.  
UPS



## Task, Technogel® Seat



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>ISI 014</b> Plastic back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$899	\$927	\$949	\$977	\$1000	\$1016	\$1062	\$1106	\$1230	\$1320
<b>ISI 015</b> Mesh back Wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$966	\$994	\$1016	\$1044	\$1067	\$1084	\$1129	\$1174	\$1297	\$1387
<b>ISI 016</b> Wave back Matching wave fabric or izzytextile seat	\$1022	\$1050	\$1072	\$1101	\$1123	\$1140	\$1185	\$1230	\$1353	\$1443

Com Requirements  
seat / .75 yd.

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
52 lbs.  
UPS



# ISIS EXECUTIVE

Isis sports comfortable, intuitive features that are not only smart, they're design objects in their own right. And because Isis offers an entire scalable seating collection, it single-handedly meets every need around the office, from Task and Visitor needs to Executive.

Designer: Gino Gamberini

## FUNCTIONALITY



### AdvancedSyncro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Back height adjustment
- Adjustable lumbar

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full Back or High Back
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options:
  - polished aluminum control
  - black, grey or polished aluminum base
  - black hard surface casters or black or grey glide
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## How to Order Isis Executive

<p><b>1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION</b> Standard product includes fully upholstered back, vertical/horizontal/pivoting adjustable arms, advanced syncro-tilt control in black or grey, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.</p>	<p><b>4. BASE STYLE/FINISH</b>  <b>NP</b> Black Nylon STD  <b>BA</b> Black Aluminum + \$90  <b>GA</b> Grey Aluminum + \$90  <b>PA</b> Polished Aluminum + \$130</p>	<p><b>6. CASTER/GLIDE</b>  <b>DCB</b> Black Carpet Caster STD  <b>DHB</b> Black Hard Surface Caster –  <b>GDB</b> Black Glide + \$23  <b>GDG</b> Grey Glide + \$23</p>
<p><b>2. UPHOLSTERY</b> Grade 0 – L3 See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection</p>	<p><b>5. ARM</b>  <b>GP01</b> Grey Height/Width/Pivoting Adj. Arm w/Standard Black Pad STD  <b>BP01</b> Black Height/Width/Pivoting Adj. Arm w/Standard Black Pad STD                      Arm height: Seat height + 7.25"-13.5"                      Arm width: Seat width + 0-7.5"                      Arm pivot: 30° in, 30° out  <b>XARM</b> Armless –\$62</p>	<p><b>7. OTHER OPTIONS</b>  <b>CAL</b> Cal TB133 + \$65  <b>SB</b> Set-Up boxed + \$65</p>
<p><b>3. CONTROL FINISH</b>  <b>GC</b> Grey Control STD  <b>BC</b> Black Control STD  <b>PC</b> Polished Control + \$130</p>		

### Example:

1. MODEL/DESCRIPTION	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. CONTROL FINISH	4. BASE STYLE/FINISH	5. ARM	6. CASTER/GLIDE	7. OTHER OPTIONS
ISI021	L301	PC	PA	BP01	DCB	SB

# ISIS EXECUTIVE

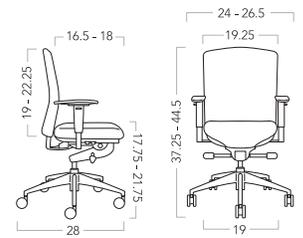
## Executive Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>ISI 021</b> Foam Seat	<b>\$837</b>	<b>\$909</b>	<b>\$977</b>	<b>\$1039</b>	<b>\$1106</b>	<b>\$1157</b>	<b>\$1269</b>	<b>\$1387</b>	<b>\$1718</b>	<b>\$1960</b>
<b>ISI 023</b> Technogel Seat	<b>\$916</b>	<b>\$1000</b>	<b>\$1072</b>	<b>\$1146</b>	<b>\$1218</b>	<b>\$1274</b>	<b>\$1404</b>	<b>\$1534</b>	<b>\$1904</b>	<b>\$2179</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 2.5 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
53.5 lbs.  
UPS



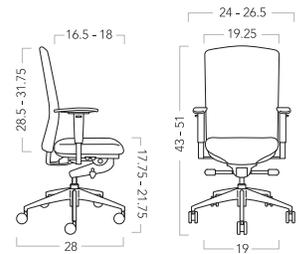
## Executive High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B/Wave	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>ISI 022</b> Foam Seat	<b>\$966</b>	<b>\$1039</b>	<b>\$1106</b>	<b>\$1169</b>	<b>\$1236</b>	<b>\$1286</b>	<b>\$1399</b>	<b>\$1516</b>	<b>\$1848</b>	<b>\$2089</b>
<b>ISI 024</b> Technogel Seat	<b>\$1044</b>	<b>\$1129</b>	<b>\$1202</b>	<b>\$1274</b>	<b>\$1348</b>	<b>\$1404</b>	<b>\$1534</b>	<b>\$1662</b>	<b>\$2033</b>	<b>\$2308</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 3 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
27.19 cu. ft.  
56.5 lbs.



# MALLORY

Mallory takes the simple elegance and clean lines of the past to make a versatile chair that's very today. The cool style of this side chair is inspired by the continuous loop of the 1950's metal lawn chair. Add its no-nonsense comfort and simple square back, and you have a practical sidekick for Hollie, Zachary, Bailey, and other izzy task chairs.

Designers: Chuck Saylor and Allison DeMarse

### FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back upholstered guest
- Elegant cantilever style base
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Charcoal or black frame
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

### STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

### IZZYQUICK

- All Mallory models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order Mallory

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| 1. MODEL/SIZE<br>Standard product includes outerback in black ballistic nylon. See product page for model number. | 3. UPHOLSTERY<br>Grade 0 – L3<br>See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection. | 4. AVAILABLE OPTIONS<br><b>CAL</b> Cal TB 133 +\$65 |
| 2. FRAME COLOR<br><b>028</b> Charcoal<br><b>022</b> Black   | See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.         |   |

### Example:

- |                                |                              |                              |                                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. MODEL/SIZE<br><b>MAL001</b> | 2. FRAME COLOR<br><b>028</b> | 3. UPHOLSTERY<br><b>A130</b> | 4. ADDITIONAL OPTIONS<br><b>CAL</b> |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|

# MALLORY

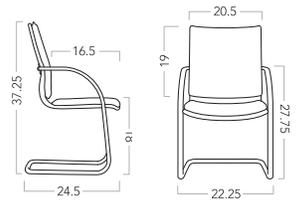
## Mid Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>MAL001</b> Guest	<b>\$678</b>	<b>\$726</b>	<b>\$767</b>	<b>\$814</b>	<b>\$854</b>	<b>\$891</b>	<b>\$961</b>	<b>\$1038</b>	<b>\$1256</b>	<b>\$1415</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
17.9 cu. ft.  
47 lbs.



# MAXWELL

Intuitive, sophisticated simplicity at its best. One intuitive control mechanism adjusts seat height, back-stop and tension, while the ergonomic design and breathable mesh keeps you cool and comfortable. Now the Flexweave comes in five colors plus black, and seat pads can be ordered in fabric or leather.

Designer: Matt Chrostowski at Designworks USA, a subsidiary of BMW

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Intuitive-Glide (IG)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat glides forward as back reclines
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Lumbar adjustment

## COLORS

### Flexweave



D201

Starlight



D202

Lava



D203

Beach Sand



D204

Lagoon



D205

Deep Sea



D206

Black

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back or high back
- Intuitive-Glide control
- Flexweave mesh in six great colors
- Seat pad in black leather or five colors from Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- Upgrades/options:
  - hard surface casters or glides
  - no lumbar
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little boy

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- Maxwell in Black Flexweave is available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25. Seat pad is not available on quick ship

## How to Order Maxwell

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes Flexweave mesh, adjustable lumbar, arms, aluminum base and carpet casters. Refer to product page for model number.

### 2. FLEXWEAVE COLOR

D201	Flexweave	Starlight
D202	Flexweave	Lava
D203	Flexweave	Beach Sand
D204	Flexweave	Lagoon
D205	Flexweave	Deep Sea
D206	Flexweave	Black

See samples above

### 3. ARM

MS05	Height/Pivoting Adj. Silver Arm and J-Bar	Std
MA05	Height/Pivoting Adj. Black Arm and J-Bar	—

Applies to all above

Pivot 12" out – 25" in

Height Seat Height + 7 – 11

### 4. BASE TYPE

MS	Silver Aluminum	Std
MB	Black Aluminum	—

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

C60	Black Carpet Caster	Std
H60	Black Hard Surface Caster	—
GLD	Black Glide	+\$5

### 6. SEAT PAD

NOPAD	No Seat Pad	Std
Seat pads in textile or leather may be ordered with chair.		
Upholstered Seat Pad (Specify color) +165		
PA160	Hue Black	
PA162	Hue Smoke	
PA164	Hue Night	
PA166	Hue Chipotle	
PA170	Hue Frothe	
PL110	Upholstered Seat Pad in Vecchio Coal Leather	+ 272

### 7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

HB	High Back Option	+\$71
NLU	No Lumbar	-\$29
SB	Set-Up Boxed	+\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. FLEXWEAVE COLOR	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. SEAT PAD	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
MAX001	D206	MS05	MS	H60	PL110	HB

# MAXWELL

## Full Back



Model Number

**MAX001 IG**  
Intuitive-Glide

List Price

**\$1256**

HighBack

**+71**

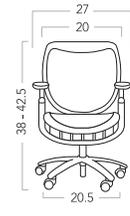
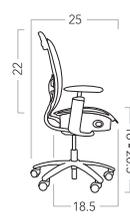
### Shipping Information

KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
51 lbs.  
UPS

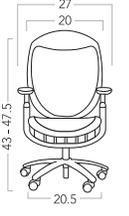
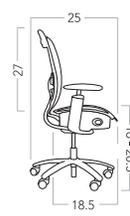
(with high back option)

Set up / 1 per carton  
25.6 cu. ft.  
52 lbs.

### FullBack



### HighBack Option



## Seat Pad Kit

Model Number

**MAX002**  
Hue Fabric

Dimensions

21 L x 21W x .5D

List Price

**\$184**

**MAX002**

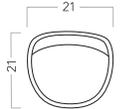
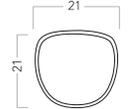
Leather

21 L x 21W x .5D

**\$288**

### Shipping Information

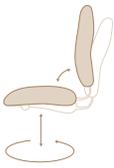
1.02 cu. ft.  
2 lbs.  
UPS



Takes the pressure off. A rocking motion and low-rise front ease the pressure off your legs. Choose the tailored version for a clean look or the cozy option for a softer feel.

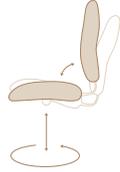
Designers: Zooley Chu / Ron Watson

FUNCTIONALITY



Knee-Tilt (KN)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Forward pivot point for less front rise when reclining



Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock



Conference-Swivel (CS)

- Pneumatic seat height
- 360° swivel

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back or high back
- Knee-Tilt, Swivel-Tilt or Conference-Swivel control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
  - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
  - upholstered outerback
  - Cozy upholstered pad
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little boy

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

IZZYQUIK

- All Neill models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

How to Order Neill

1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes loop arms, non-upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

Functionality

- KN** Knee-Tilt
- ST** Swivel-Tilt
- CS** Conference-Swivel

2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

3. ARM

- NL03** Loop Std
- HW02** Height/Width Adj – Comfort Pad \$144

Applies to Above

- Width** Seat Width + 0 – 4
- Height** Seat Height + 8 – 11

- XARM** Armless –\$41

4. BASE TYPE

- NZ** Black Nylon Std
- AZ** Black Aluminum +\$53
- PZ** Polished Aluminum +\$77

5. CASTER/GLIDE

- DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std
- DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster —
- BKC** Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$16
- BKH** Black Braking Hard Surface +\$16
- GLD** Black Glide +\$5

6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- COZ** Cozy Upgrade
  - Grade 0 – D +\$65
  - Grade E – F +\$130
  - Grade L1 – L3 +\$270 (not available in Enviro)
- LU** Upholstered Outerback
  - Grade 0 – D +\$65
  - Grade E – F +\$130
  - Grade L1 – L3 +\$270
- CAL** Cal TB 133 (not with cozy option)
  - Grade 0 – D +\$130
  - Grade E – F +\$194
  - Grade L1 – L3 +\$335 (includes upholstered outerback)
- SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
NEI 002 KN	A130	NL03	NZ	DCB	COZ

# NEILL

## Full Back

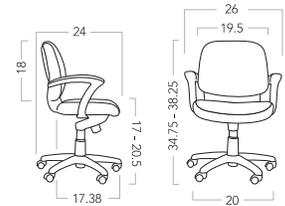


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>NE1001 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$726	\$773	\$814	\$862	\$902	\$937	\$1009	\$1085	\$1302	\$1462
<b>NE1001 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$649	\$697	\$737	\$784	\$825	\$862	\$932	\$1009	\$1227	\$1386
<b>NE1001 CS</b> Conference-Swivel	\$595	\$643	\$684	\$731	\$773	\$808	\$878	\$956	\$1174	\$1333

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.  
1 chair / 1.75 yd. LU

**Cozy – Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 2.5 yd.  
1 chair / 3 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
39 lbs.  
UPS



## High Back

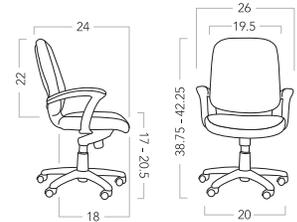


Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>NE1002 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$784	\$843	\$891	\$944	\$996	\$1038	\$1126	\$1215	\$1475	\$1669
<b>NE1002 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$707	\$767	\$814	\$867	\$920	\$961	\$1050	\$1138	\$1398	\$1593
<b>NE1002 CS</b> Conference-Swivel	\$654	\$713	\$760	\$814	\$867	\$908	\$996	\$1085	\$1345	\$1539

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.  
1 chair / 1.75 yd. LU

**Cozy – Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 2.5 yd.  
1 chair / 3 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
39 lbs.  
UPS



Breathe easy – Comfort is key for Paige, from the chair’s breathable mesh back and supporting upholstered seat to its synchronous back and seat movement. Two size seats and fully adjustable arms make it just right for sitters of all sizes. Also available in stool height.

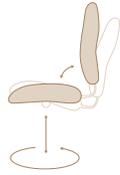
Designer: Chuck Saylor

FUNCTIONALITY



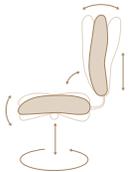
Syncro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment



Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock



Multi-Function (MU)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Forward seat tilt with lockout
- Tilt tension adjustment

COLORS

Meshback



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back task or stool
- 19" or 21" deep seat
- Syncro-Tilt, Multi-Function or Swivel-Tilt control
- Five great mesh back colors
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
  - black aluminum or polished aluminum high profile base
  - hard surface oversized casters
  - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little girl

STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

IZZYQUIK

- All Paige models (black mesh only) are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278.

How to Order Paige

1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes adjustable arms, mesh back, high profile black nylon base and oversized carpet casters. See product page for model number.

Functionality

- SY** Syncro-Tilt
- MU** Multi-Function
- ST** Swivel-Tilt

2. UPHOLSTERY

Specify for seat only. See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection. See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

3. BACK MESH

Specify for back.

- 01** Chocolate
- 02** Monarch Blue
- 06** Basil
- 08** Smoke
- 09** New Black

4. ARM

- ZP01** Height/Width Adj – Wide Pivoting Textured Pad Std
- WP01** Height/Width Adj – Pivoting Soft Pad +\$11
- Applies to Above
- Width** Seat Width + 0 – 4
- Height** Seat Height + 8 – 11
- CARM** C Loop Arm -\$58
- XARM** No Arm -\$107

5. BASE TYPE

- HN** High Profile Black Nylon Std
- HA** High Profile Black Aluminum +\$66
- HP** High Profile Polished Aluminum +\$119

6. CASTER/GLIDE

- OBC** Black Oversized Carpet Caster Std
- OBH** Black Oversized Hard Surface Caster —

7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- CAL** Cal TB 133 +\$53
- XS** Seat Slider (not available on ST) +\$53
- CH** Counter Height Stool +\$83  
Seat Height +19"-27.5" (PAI001 only)
- 1947** Extended Height Stool +\$107  
Seat Height +23"-33" (PAI001 only)
- SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. BACK MESH	4. ARMS	5. BASE TYPE	6. CASTER/GLIDE	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
PAI002 SY	A130	09	ZP01	HN	OCB	XS

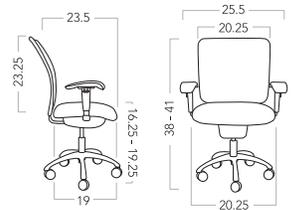
# PAIGE

## Full Back 19" Seat



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>PA1001 SY</b> Synchro-Tilt	\$750	\$767	\$779	\$791	\$802	\$814	\$838	\$862	\$926	\$973
<b>PA1001 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$773	\$791	\$802	\$814	\$825	\$838	\$862	\$886	\$949	\$996
<b>PA1001 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$619	\$637	\$649	\$661	\$673	\$684	\$707	\$731	\$796	\$843

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.2 cu. ft.  
42 lbs.  
UPS

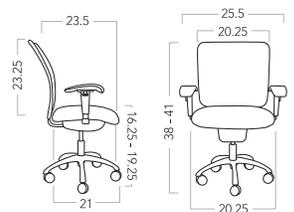


## Full Back 21" Seat



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>PA1002 SY</b> Synchro-Tilt	\$779	\$796	\$814	\$832	\$849	\$862	\$891	\$920	\$1009	\$1074
<b>PA1002 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$808	\$825	\$843	\$862	\$878	\$891	\$920	\$949	\$1038	\$1103
<b>PA1002 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$649	\$666	\$684	\$702	\$720	\$731	\$760	\$791	\$878	\$944

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
44 lbs.  
UPS



# ZACHARY

Adjustable and affordable comfort. Clean, rectilinear lines and a broad range of adjustability, along with two sizes, make Zachary "just right" in so many ways.

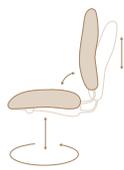
Designer: David Jenkins

## FUNCTIONALITY



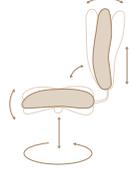
### Synchro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



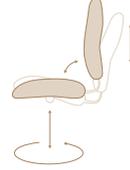
### Knee-Tilt (KN)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Forward pivot point for less front rise when reclining
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



### Multi-Function (MU)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Forward seat tilt with lockout
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment



### Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Full back or high back task or full back stool Synchro-Tilt, Multi-Function, Knee-Tilt or Swivel-Tilt control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options
  - C loop arm
  - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
  - upholstered outer back
  - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
- Limited lifetime warranty
- Named after an extraordinarily cute little boy

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- All Zachary models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order Zachary

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes adjustable arms, non-upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

#### Functionality

- SY** Synchro-Tilt  
**KN** Knee-Tilt  
**MU** Multi-Function  
**ST** Swivel-Tilt

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3

See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.

See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. ARM

<b>ZP01</b>	Height/Width Adj – Wide Pivoting Textured Pad	Std
<b>WP01</b>	Height/Width Adj – Pivoting Soft Pad	+\$11
Applies to Above		
<b>Width</b>	Seat Width + 0 – 4	
<b>Height</b>	Seat Height + 8 – 11	
<b>CARM</b>	C Loop Arm	–\$58
<b>XARM</b>	No Arm	–\$107

### 4. BASE TYPE

<b>NZ</b>	Black Nylon	Std
<b>AZ</b>	Black Aluminum	+\$53
<b>PZ</b>	Polished Aluminum	+\$77

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

<b>DCB</b>	Black Carpet Caster	Std
<b>DHB</b>	Black Hard Surface Caster	—
<b>BKC</b>	Black Braking Carpet Caster	+\$16
<b>BKH</b>	Black Braking Hard Surface	+\$16
<b>GLD</b>	Black Glide	+\$5

### 6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

<b>LU</b>	Upholstered Outerback	
	Grade 0 – D	+\$65
	Grade E – F	+\$130
	Grade L1 – L3	+\$270
<b>CAL</b>	Cal TB 133	
	Grade 0 – D	+\$130
	Grade E – F	+\$194
	Grade L1 – L3	+\$335
	(includes upholstered outerback)	
<b>XS</b>	Seat Slider	+\$53
	(available only on SY & MU)	
<b>CH</b>	Counter Height Stool	+\$83
	Seat Height +19" – 27.5"	
	(not on high back)	
<b>1947</b>	Extended Height Stool	+\$107
	Seat Height +23" – 33"	
	(not on high back)	
<b>SB</b>	Set-Up Boxed	+\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
ZAC002 SY	A130	ZP01	NZ	DCB	XS

# ZACHARY

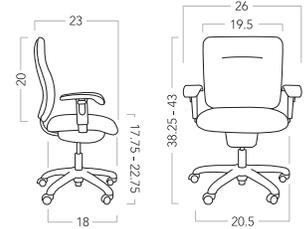
## Full Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>ZAC002 SY</b> Synchro-Tilt	\$825	\$854	\$878	\$908	\$932	\$949	\$996	\$1043	\$1174	\$1268
<b>ZAC002 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$814	\$843	\$867	\$896	\$920	\$937	\$985	\$1032	\$1161	\$1256
<b>ZAC002 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$849	\$878	\$902	\$932	\$956	\$973	\$1020	\$1067	\$1198	\$1292
<b>ZAC002 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$697	\$726	\$750	\$779	\$802	\$820	\$867	\$915	\$1043	\$1138

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 2 yd.  
1 chair / 2.5 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
57.5 lbs.  
UPS



## High Back

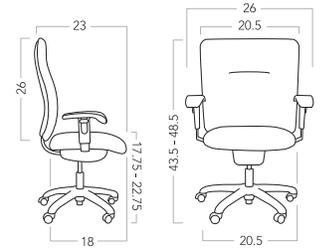


(shown in leather)

Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>ZAC003 SY</b> Synchro-Tilt	\$867	\$908	\$937	\$973	\$1009	\$1038	\$1097	\$1156	\$1326	\$1457
<b>ZAC003 KN</b> Knee-Tilt	\$849	\$891	\$920	\$956	\$990	\$1020	\$1079	\$1138	\$1310	\$1439
<b>ZAC003 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$896	\$937	\$967	\$1003	\$1038	\$1067	\$1126	\$1185	\$1356	\$1486
<b>ZAC003 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	\$737	\$779	\$808	\$843	\$878	\$908	\$967	\$1027	\$1198	\$1326

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 2 yd.  
1 chair / 2.5 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
60 lbs.  
UPS





**RIDE THROUGH YOUR WORKDAY**

HÅG Capisco: with headrest, Momentum Hue Fern; Clara table: V02 Walnut veneer; Gumby's horse Pokey: not much momentum

# HÅG SEATING

Comfort isn't just about how your chair lets you sit—it's also about how your chair lets you move. Sitting without sitting still is at the heart of HÅG's award-winning ergonomic seating. You'd almost think they invented human-centered design.



HÅG H05 Communication and HÅG H05 high back with SwingBack arms and headrest; Momentum Hue Annato



HÅG Balans



HÅG Capisco



HÅG Conventio



HÅG Conventio  
Wing



HÅG H04



HÅG H05



HÅG H09  
Classic



HÅG H09  
Excellence



Scarlet



HÅG H09  
Inspiration



HÅG ESD/CR



HÅG Sideways



# HÅG BALANS

Rethink your definitions of chairs and sitting. HÅG Balans has demonstrated an alternative sitting solution to the world, complete with freedom in body motion and an adjustable seat height.

Designer: Peter Opsvik

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Alternative sitting solution
- Naturally follows you as you move to the next sitting position
- Seat height adjustment
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Silver or black aluminum footbase with imbedded footplates
- Upgrades/options:
  - extended lift – 200mm lift
  - stool – 265mm lift with footing
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## IZZYQUIK

Balans available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order HÅG Balans

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes 150mm lift, fully upholstered seating and shin pad, aluminum base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. BASE/FRAME COLOR

**SU** Silver Aluminum Footbase and Frame  
**BU** Black Aluminum Footbase and Frame

### 4. CASTER/GLIDE

**DCB** Black carpet caster Std  
**DHB** Black hard surface caster +\$5  
**BKC** Black carpet braking caster +\$5  
**BKH** Black hard surface braking caster +\$5  
**GLD** Glides —

### 5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**CAL** Cal TB133 +\$65  
**STOOL** 265mm Lift with Footring +\$147  
(Seat Height 23.25" – 32.25")  
**EXT** Extended Lift (200mm) +\$17  
(Seat Height 20.25" – 28")  
**SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. BASE/FRAME COLOR	4. CASTER/GLIDE	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H6035	A130	SU	DCB	CAL

# HÅG BALANS

## Knee Stool

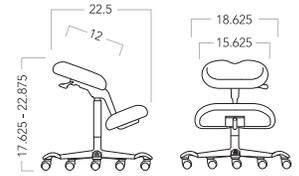


Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H6035</b>	<b>\$609</b>	<b>\$654</b>	<b>\$702</b>	<b>\$743</b>	<b>\$784</b>	<b>\$820</b>	<b>\$896</b>	<b>\$967</b>	<b>\$1185</b>	<b>\$1345</b>

Fully upholstered seat and shin pad

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
5.66 cu. ft.  
19 lbs.  
UPS

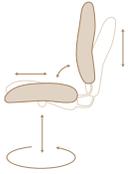


# HÅG CAPISCO® – THE SADDLE CHAIR™

Variation is key to ergonomics, and at the heart of HÅG Capisco. Start at a low-seated position with this saddle-inspired chair, then adjust it to a half-standing height to refresh a body weary of sitting. HÅG Capisco is perfect for height-adjustable worksurfaces like Rylee tables.

Designer: Peter Opsvik

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Balanced Movement Mechanism™

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Backward tilt tension
- Two position tilt lock
- Seat depth and back height adjustment

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Seat no back, seat with back, or seat with back and headrest
- Task or stool
- Flat or saddle seat
- Balanced Movement Mechanism™ promotes movement
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Silver or black aluminum footbase with imbedded footpads
- Upgrades/options:
  - HÅG StepUp®
  - tall lift – 265mm lift to support sit to stand applications
  - short lift – 150mm
  - stool – 265mm lift with footring
  - polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## IZZYQUIK

All Capisco models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order HÅG Capisco®

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes fully upholstered back and seat, 200mm lift, aluminum footbase and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. BASE/FRAME COLOR

<b>SU</b>	Silver Aluminum Footbase and Frame	—
<b>BU</b>	Black Aluminum Footbase and Frame	—
<b>*PU</b>	Polished Aluminum Footbase and Black Frame	+\$122

\*Large orders may require additional leadtime

### 4. CASTER/GLIDE

<b>DCB</b>	Black Carpet Caster	Std
<b>DHB</b>	Black Hard Surface Caster	+\$5
<b>BKC</b>	Black Carpet Braking Caster	+\$5
<b>BKH</b>	Black Hard Surface Braking Caster	+\$5
<b>GLD</b>	Glides	—

### 5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

<b>CAL</b>	Cal TB133	+\$65
<b>STOOL</b>	265mm Lift with Footring (Seat Height 22.5" – 31.875" saddle seat models) (Seat Height 22.875" – 32.25" flat seat models)	+\$130
<b>TAL</b>	Tall Lift (265mm) (Seat Height 22.5" – 31.875" saddle seat models) (Seat Height 22.875" – 32.25" flat seat models)	+\$14
<b>SHT</b>	Short Lift (150mm) (Seat Height 16.125" – 21.625" saddle seat models) (Seat Height 16.5" – 22" flat seat models)	–\$17
<b>RING</b>	Footring Only	+\$110
<b>STEP</b>	HÅG StepUp	+\$147
<b>SB</b>	Set-Up Boxed	+\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. BASE/FRAME COLOR	4. CASTER/GLIDE	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H8107	A130	SU	DCB	STOOL

# HÅG CAPISCO® – THE SADDLE CHAIR™

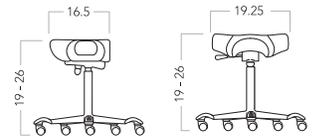
## Saddle Seat no Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H8105</b>	<b>\$482</b>	<b>\$513</b>	<b>\$537</b>	<b>\$561</b>	<b>\$590</b>	<b>\$608</b>	<b>\$654</b>	<b>\$702</b>	<b>\$825</b>	<b>\$926</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / .75 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
5.66 cu. ft.  
16.5 lbs.  
UPS



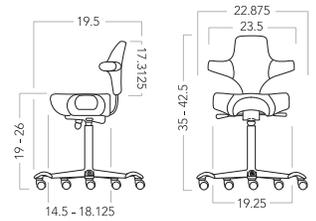
## Saddle Seat with Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H8106</b>	<b>\$1038</b>	<b>\$1085</b>	<b>\$1126</b>	<b>\$1174</b>	<b>\$1215</b>	<b>\$1251</b>	<b>\$1321</b>	<b>\$1398</b>	<b>\$1617</b>	<b>\$1774</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
5.66 cu. ft.  
32 lbs.  
UPS



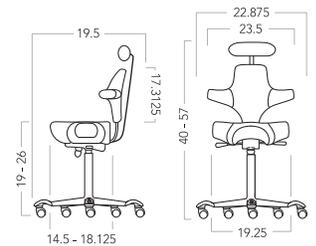
## Saddle Seat with Back and Headrest



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H8107</b>	<b>\$1242</b>	<b>\$1292</b>	<b>\$1333</b>	<b>\$1374</b>	<b>\$1421</b>	<b>\$1452</b>	<b>\$1527</b>	<b>\$1604</b>	<b>\$1817</b>	<b>\$1982</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.75 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
5.66 cu. ft.  
37 lbs.  
UPS



# HÅG CAPISCO® – THE SADDLE CHAIR™

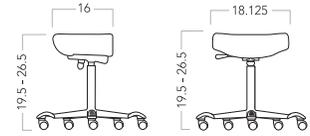
## Flat Seat no Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H8125</b>	<b>\$482</b>	<b>\$513</b>	<b>\$537</b>	<b>\$561</b>	<b>\$590</b>	<b>\$608</b>	<b>\$654</b>	<b>\$702</b>	<b>\$825</b>	<b>\$926</b>

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
17.6 cu. ft.  
32 lbs.  
UPS



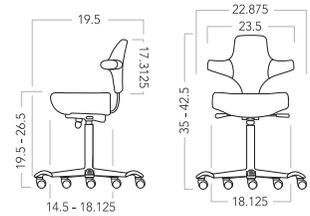
## Flat Seat with Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H8126</b>	<b>\$1038</b>	<b>\$1085</b>	<b>\$1126</b>	<b>\$1174</b>	<b>\$1215</b>	<b>\$1251</b>	<b>\$1321</b>	<b>\$1398</b>	<b>\$1617</b>	<b>\$1774</b>

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
5.66 cu. ft.  
32 lbs.  
UPS



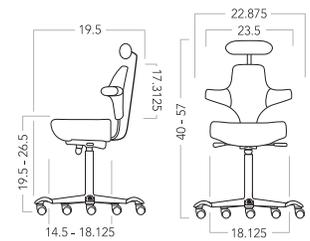
## Flat Seat with Back and Headrest



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H8127</b>	<b>\$1242</b>	<b>\$1292</b>	<b>\$1333</b>	<b>\$1374</b>	<b>\$1421</b>	<b>\$1452</b>	<b>\$1527</b>	<b>\$1604</b>	<b>\$1817</b>	<b>\$1982</b>

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1.75 yd.

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
5.66 cu. ft.  
37 lbs.  
UPS



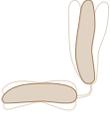


# HÅG CONVENTIO®

Contrary to popular belief, conference rooms and lecture halls can inspire movement and deliver comfort, too. HÅG Conventio's integral rocking tilt is revolutionizing the standards of comfort away from your desk, without sacrificing conveniences like lightweight stackability.

Designer: Peter Opsvik

## FUNCTIONALITY



**Balanced Movement Mechanism™**  
Seat and back tilt forward and backward as body moves

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Three styles
  - fully upholstered side on metal frame
  - partially upholstered side on metal frame
  - natural stain on beech wood
- Balanced Movement Mechanism™ promotes movement
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Matte black or silver finish on metal models
- Stacks 15 high (metal) on trolley
- Stacks 5 high (wood) on floor
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## IZZYQUIK

Models H9511 and H9521 are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order HÅG Conventio®

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product is armless. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY OR WOOD FINISH

See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection. (H9511 and H9521)

See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

**NBH** Natural Stain on Beech (H9556)

### 3. LEG/BASE COLOR

**BL** Matte Black (H9511 and H9521)

**SL** Silver (H9511 and H9521)

Extended lead-time may apply for Silver and may not be available for quick ship. Call Customer Support for more information.

**NBH** Natural Stain on Beech (H9556)

### 4. ARM

**N** Armless Std

**H** Arm in Matte Black +\$41  
H9511 and H9521 (Seat Height +9")

**NA** Arm in Natural Stain on Beech H9556 (Seat Height +10") +\$69

### 5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**CAL** Cal TB133 (H9521 only) +\$65

**GNC** Ganging Connector +\$6

**TLY** Trolley +\$251

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY OR WOOD FINISH	3. LEG/BASE COLOR	4. ARMS	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H9511	A130	BL	H	GNC

# HÅG CONVENTIO®

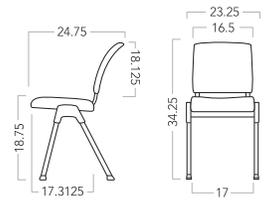
## Partially Upholstered Metal Legs Armless



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H9511</b>	<b>\$369</b>	<b>\$419</b>	<b>\$460</b>	<b>\$501</b>	<b>\$549</b>	<b>\$579</b>	<b>\$654</b>	<b>\$731</b>	<b>\$944</b>	<b>\$1108</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
9.23 cu. ft.  
13 lbs.



## Fully Upholstered Metal Legs Armless

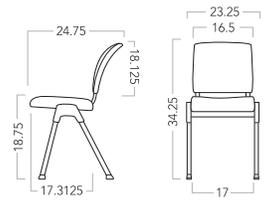


(shown with arms)

Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H9521</b>	<b>\$395</b>	<b>\$443</b>	<b>\$484</b>	<b>\$531</b>	<b>\$571</b>	<b>\$608</b>	<b>\$678</b>	<b>\$755</b>	<b>\$973</b>	<b>\$1132</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
9.23 cu. ft.  
13 lbs.



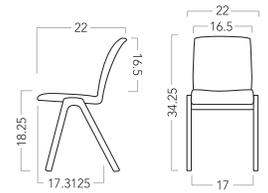
## Beech Wood in Natural Finish Armless



(shown with arms)

Model Number	List Price
<b>H9556</b>	<b>\$561</b>

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
9.23 cu. ft.  
18 lbs.



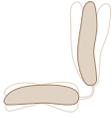
# HÅG CONVENTIO WING™

We couldn't sit still when we were kids and we shouldn't sit still as adults. It's better for our bodies to keep moving. But when conferences and meetings fill our schedules, sitting can be difficult to avoid. Luckily, HÅG Conventio Wing is designed to help you move more regularly and naturally in your seat. It is also designed for heavy use, so it couldn't be better suited for all those "sit still" places – schools, universities, libraries, cafes, meeting rooms, hotels, and conference halls.

Designer: Peter Opsvik



## FUNCTIONALITY

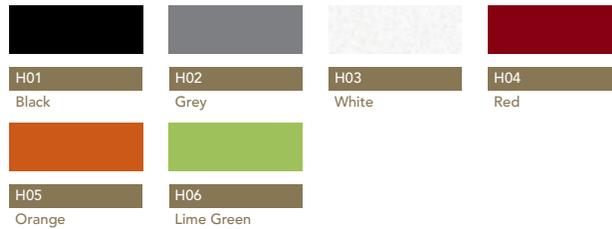


### Balanced Movement Mechanism™

- Seat and back tilt forward and backward as body moves
- Pneumatic seat height (task only)

## COLORS

### Shell Colors



## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Rocking tilt stacker or task
- Three styles
  - plastic seat and back
  - upholstered seat, plastic back
  - upholstered seat and back
- Balanced Movement Mechanism™ promotes movement
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Matte black or silver finish
- Stacks 15 high on trolley
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## IZZYQUIK

HÅG Conventio Wing non-upholstered models (H9811 and H9812) are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order HÅG Conventio Wing

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product is armless. Task models are standard with black 5-star base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. FRAME COLOR

#### Stacker

**BL** Matte Black  
**\*SL** Silver

#### Task

**MC1** Matte Black  
**\*MC2** Silver

\*Extended leadtime may apply

### 3. SHELL COLOR

#### Plastic

**H01** Black  
**H02** Grey  
**H03** White  
**H04** Red  
**H05** Orange  
**H06** Lime Green

### 4. UPHOLSTERY

#### izzytextiles

Grade 0 – F

See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection

### 5. ARMS

**N** Armless Std  
**H** Arm in Matte Black +\$41

### 6. CASTER

**DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std  
**DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster +\$5  
**BKC** Black Carpet Braking Caster +\$5  
**BKH** Black Hard Surface Braking Caster +\$5  
**GLD** Glide —

### 7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**CAL** Cal TB133  
H9811/9812  
H9821/9822 +\$53  
H9831/9832 +\$65  
**GNC** Ganging Connector +\$6  
**TLY** Trolley (stacks 15) +\$251  
**SB** Set-Up Boxed (task only) +\$65

### Stacker Example:

1. MODEL	2. FRAME COLOR	3. SHELL COLOR	4. UPHOLSTERY	5. ARMS	6. CASTER/GLIDE	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H9821	BL	H01	A130	N	—	GNC

### Task Example:

1. MODEL	2. FRAME COLOR	3. SHELL COLOR	4. UPHOLSTERY	5. ARMS	6. CASTER/GLIDE	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H9822	MC1	H01	A130	H	DCB	CAL

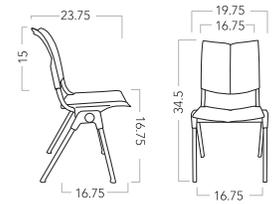
# HÅG CONVENTIO WING™

## Stacker Armless Plastic



Model Number Plastic  
**H9811** \$242  
 Plastic seat and back

Shipping Information  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 9.23 cu. ft.  
 10 lbs.  
 UPS

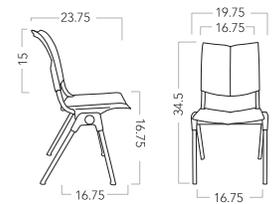


## Stacker Armless Upholstered



	Textile Grade						
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
<b>H9821</b> Upholstered seat/plastic back	\$292	\$314	\$332	\$354	\$376	\$388	\$421
<b>H9831</b> Upholstered seat and back	\$348	\$388	\$416	\$449	\$483	\$511	\$567

Com Requirements  
 seat / .75 yd.  
 seat/back / 1 yd.  
 Shipping Information  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 9.23 cu. ft.  
 10 lbs.  
 UPS

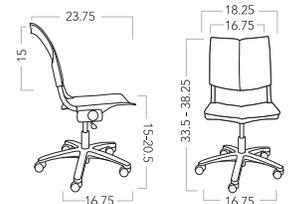


## Task Armless Plastic



Model Number Plastic  
**H9812** \$309  
 Five-star base  
 Plastic seat and back

Shipping Information  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 15.5 lbs.  
 UPS



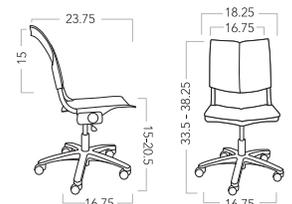
## Task Armless Upholstered



(shown with arms)

	Textile Grade						
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
<b>H9822</b> Five-star base Upholstered seat/plastic back	\$360	\$382	\$399	\$421	\$444	\$455	\$488
<b>H9832</b> Five-star base Upholstered seat and back	\$416	\$455	\$483	\$516	\$551	\$579	\$635

Com Requirements  
 seat / .75 yd.  
 seat/back / 1 yd.  
 Shipping Information  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 15.5 lbs.  
 UPS

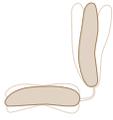


# HÅG CONVENTIO® & HÅG CONVENTIO WING™ TABLET STACKER

What looks like a school desk doesn't have to feel like one. HÅG Conventio's unique rocking mechanism translates to HAG's key philosophy: movement equals comfort. Add a tablet arm on the right or left in a Rylee-coordinating laminate, and you have classroom convenience and bliss.

Designer: Peter Opsvik

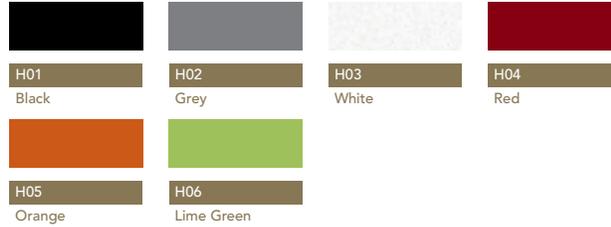
## FUNCTIONALITY



**Balanced Movement Mechanism™**  
Seat and back tilt forward and backward as body moves

## COLORS

Shell Colors (HÅG Conventio Wing models only)



Tablet Laminate Colors



## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- HÅG Conventio – two styles
  - fully upholstered back and seat with laminate tablet
  - partially upholstered back and seat with laminate tablet
- HÅG Conventio Wing – three styles
  - perforated plastic back and seat with laminate tablet
  - perforated plastic back, partially upholstered seat with laminate tablet
  - upholstered perforated plastic back and seat with laminate tablet
- Balanced Movement Mechanism™ promotes movement
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- 10 standard laminates
- Metal frame in matte black or silver
- Stacks six high – tablet flips up for ease of stacking
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)

## How to Order

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes laminate tablet arm and metal frame. Tablet connector is always in matte black.

### 2. WING SHELL COLOR

Plastic (when selecting matte black frame)

- H01 Black
- H02 Grey
- H03 White
- H04 Red
- H05 Orange
- H06 Lime Green

Plastic (when selecting silver frame)

- S01 Black
- S02 Grey
- S03 White
- S04 Red
- S05 Orange
- S06 Lime Green

### 3. FRAME COLOR

- BL Matte Black
- \*SL Silver

\*Extended lead-time may apply. Call Customer Support for more information.

### 4. UPHOLSTERY

- izzytextiles
  - Grade 0 – F
- See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selections.

### 5. TABLET POSITION (when sitting in chair)

- LH Left hand
- RH Right hand

### 6. TABLET LAMINATE

- L01 Mist Neutral
- L02 Pebble Neutral
- L03 Tea Green
- L05 Snow Blue
- L06 Pearl Neutral
- L07 Cement Neutral
- L08 Onyx
- L09 Slate
- L10 Mineral
- L11 Stone

### 7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- TLY Trolley +\$251

### HÅG Conventio Example:

1. MODEL	2. SHELL COLOR	3. FRAME COLOR	4. UPHOLSTERY	5. TABLET POSITION	6. TABLET ARM LAMINATE	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H9511T	-	BL	A130	RH	L05	TLY

### HÅG Conventio Wing Example:

1. MODEL	2. SHELL COLOR	3. FRAME COLOR	4. UPHOLSTERY	5. TABLET POSITION	6. TABLET ARM LAMINATE	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H9821T	S01	SL	A130	LH	L05	TLY

# HÅG CONVENTIO® TABLET STACKER

Partially Upholstered  
Tablet Arm, Left or Right



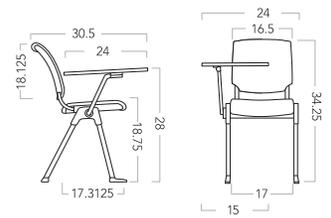
Textile Grade	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
0						
<b>H9511T</b>	<b>\$769</b>	<b>\$819</b>	<b>\$860</b>	<b>\$901</b>	<b>\$948</b>	<b>\$1054</b>

Stacker and tablet ship separately

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.

**Chair shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
9.23 cu. ft.  
13 lbs.

**Tablet shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
1 cu. ft.  
7 lbs.



Fully Upholstered  
Tablet Arm, Left or Right



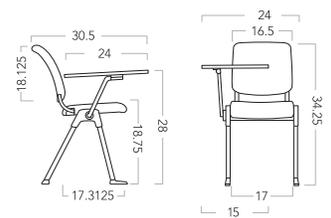
Textile Grade	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
0						
<b>H9521T</b>	<b>\$795</b>	<b>\$842</b>	<b>\$883</b>	<b>\$931</b>	<b>\$971</b>	<b>\$1008</b>

Stacker and tablet ship separately

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.

**Chair shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
9.23 cu. ft.  
13 lbs.

**Tablet shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
1 cu. ft.  
7 lbs.



# HÅG CONVENTIO WING™ TABLET STACKER

Plastic Back and Seat  
Tablet Arm, Left or Right

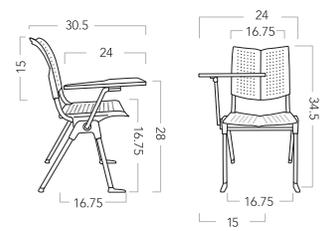


Plastic
<b>H9811T</b>
<b>\$642</b>

Stacker and tablet ship separately

**Chair shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
9.23 cu. ft.  
10 lbs.

**Tablet shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
1 cu. ft.  
7 lbs.



Plastic Back, Upholstered Seat  
Tablet Arm, Left or Right



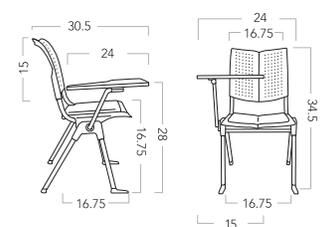
Textile Grade	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
0						
<b>H9821T</b>	<b>\$691</b>	<b>\$714</b>	<b>\$731</b>	<b>\$754</b>	<b>\$787</b>	<b>\$821</b>

Stacker and tablet ship separately

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / .75 yd.

**Chair shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
9.23 cu. ft.  
10 lbs.

**Tablet shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
1 cu. ft.  
7 lbs.



Upholstered Back and Seat  
Tablet Arm, Left or Right



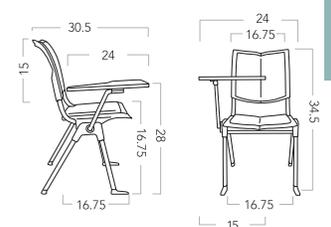
Textile Grade	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
0						
<b>H9831T</b>	<b>\$747</b>	<b>\$787</b>	<b>\$815</b>	<b>\$849</b>	<b>\$910</b>	<b>\$967</b>

Stacker and tablet ship separately

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1 yd.

**Chair shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
9.23 cu. ft.  
10 lbs.

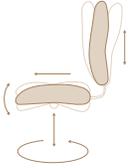
**Tablet shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
1 cu. ft.  
7 lbs.



Comfort equals efficiency when it comes to sitting in the workplace. HÅG H04 is the evolution of the HÅG Credo, one of the best selling office chairs in Europe. And for good reason. HÅG H04 provides perfect balance and freedom of movement, combined with easy back adjustments and a sleek, updated profile.

Designer: Peter Opsvik

## FUNCTIONALITY



### BalancedMovementMechanism™

- Pneumatic seat height
- 4" seat depth range
- 3.5" back height range
- Three-position tilt lock
- Backward tilt tension
- Forward tilt tension

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Medium back and high back task or stool
- Fully upholstered seat and back
- BalancedMovementMechanism™ promotes movement
- Height/width adjustable arms
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Silver or black aluminum footbase with imbedded footpads
- Upgrades/options:
  - headrest
  - height/width adjustable arm with soft pad
  - HÅG StepUp®
  - tall lift – 265mm lift supports sit to stand applications
  - stool – 265mm lift and footring
  - extended lift – 200mm lift
  - polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## IZZYQUIK

All HÅG H04 models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order HÅG H04®

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes fully upholstered back and seat, 150mm lift, height/width adjustable arm, aluminum footbase and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3

See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.

See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. HEADREST

**XH** No Headrest Std

Fully Upholstered Headrest

**HF** Grades 0 – D +\$319

**HH** Grades E – F +\$363

**HL** Grades L1 – L3 +\$496

### 4. BASE/FRAME COLOR

**SU** Silver Aluminum Footbase and Frame —

**BU** Black Aluminum Footbase and Frame —

**\*PU** Polished Aluminum Footbase and Black Frame +\$122

\*Large orders may require additional leadtime

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

**DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std

**DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster +\$5

**BKC** Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$5

**BKH** Black Braking Hard Surface +\$5

**GLD** Black Glide —

### 6. ARMS

**HC** Height/width Adjustable Standard Arm Std  
(Seat Height +8.25" – 12.375")

**SC** Height/width Adjustable Standard Arm w/Soft Pad +\$50

**XA** Armless –\$119

### 7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**CAL** Cal TB133 +\$65

**STOOL** 265mm Lift with Footring +\$147  
(Seat Height 21.875" – 31.75")

**EXT** Extended Lift (200mm) +\$17  
(Seat Height 18.5" – 26")

**TAL** Tall Lift (265mm) +\$31  
(Seat Height 21.875" – 31.25")

**STEP** HÅG StepUp +\$147

**SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. HEADREST	4. BASE/FRAME COLOR	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. ARMS	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H4401	A130	XH	SU	DCB	SC	STOOL

# HÅG H04®

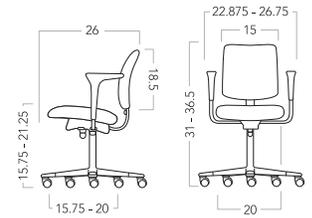
## Low Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H4201</b>	<b>\$932</b>	<b>\$980</b>	<b>\$1020</b>	<b>\$1067</b>	<b>\$1108</b>	<b>\$1145</b>	<b>\$1215</b>	<b>\$1292</b>	<b>\$1510</b>	<b>\$1669</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.  
w/headrest / 1.75 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.13 cu. ft.  
29 lbs. (w/headrest 34 lbs.)  
UPS



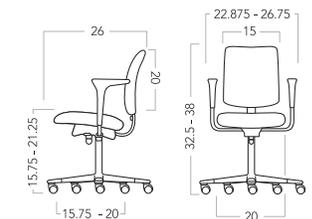
## Medium Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H4401</b>	<b>\$1048</b>	<b>\$1097</b>	<b>\$1138</b>	<b>\$1185</b>	<b>\$1227</b>	<b>\$1263</b>	<b>\$1333</b>	<b>\$1409</b>	<b>\$1628</b>	<b>\$1787</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.  
w/headrest / 1.75 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.13 cu. ft.  
35 lbs. (w/headrest 40 lbs.)  
UPS



## High Back

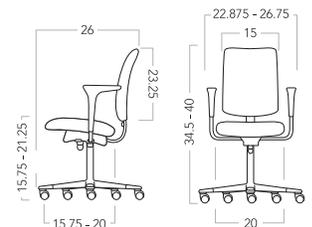


(shown with headrest)

Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H4601</b>	<b>\$1156</b>	<b>\$1203</b>	<b>\$1244</b>	<b>\$1292</b>	<b>\$1333</b>	<b>\$1368</b>	<b>\$1439</b>	<b>\$1515</b>	<b>\$1734</b>	<b>\$1892</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
w/headrest / 2 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.13 cu. ft.  
36 lbs. (w/headrest 41 lbs.)  
UPS



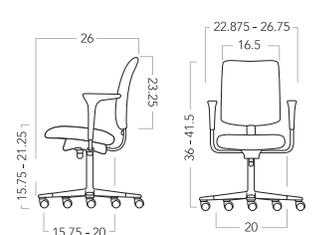
## High Back Wider Version



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H4650</b>	<b>\$1209</b>	<b>\$1256</b>	<b>\$1297</b>	<b>\$1345</b>	<b>\$1386</b>	<b>\$1421</b>	<b>\$1491</b>	<b>\$1569</b>	<b>\$1787</b>	<b>\$1946</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.  
w/headrest / 1.75 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.13 cu. ft.  
36 lbs. (w/headrest 41 lbs.)  
UPS

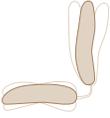


# HÅG H04® COMMUNICATION

Like all of HÅG Communication models, the HÅG H04 is a true collaborator, encouraging everyone to come together in comfort until the job is done. Two base styles—a fixed cantilever base or a mobile footbase with casters and pneumatic seat adjustments—let you tailor the chair to your needs.

Designer: Peter Opsvik

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Balanced Movement Mechanism™

- Seat and back tilt forward and backward as body moves
- Pneumatic seat height (H4472)

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Medium back cantilever base or aluminum footbase and lift
- Balanced Movement Mechanism™ promotes movement
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Silver or black frame
- Upgrades/options:
  - fixed communication arm
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## IZZYQUIK

All HÅG H04 Communication models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order HÅG H04® Communication

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product is armless, fully upholstered back and seat. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3

See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.

See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. LEG/BASE COLOR

- BF** Black (4470)
- SF** Silver (4470)
- BU** Black Aluminum Footbase (4472)
- SU** Silver Aluminum Footbase (4472)

### 4. CASTER

- 4472 (only)
- DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std
- DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster +\$5
- BKC** Black Carpet Braking Caster +\$5
- BKH** Black Hard Surface Braking Caster +\$5
- GLD** Glides —

### 5. ARMS

- XB** Armless Std
- BC** Communication Arm +\$53  
(Seat Height +8.25")

### 6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- CAL** Cal TB 133 +\$65
- SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. LEG/BASE COLOR	4. CASTER	5. ARMS	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H4472	A130	SU	BKC	XB	SB

# HÅG H04® COMMUNICATION

## Medium Back Armless



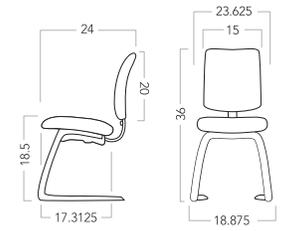
(shown with arms)

Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H4470</b>	<b>\$504</b>	<b>\$555</b>	<b>\$595</b>	<b>\$637</b>	<b>\$684</b>	<b>\$713</b>	<b>\$791</b>	<b>\$867</b>	<b>\$1079</b>	<b>\$1244</b>

Cantilever style base

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.

Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
23 lbs.  
UPS



## Medium Back Armless

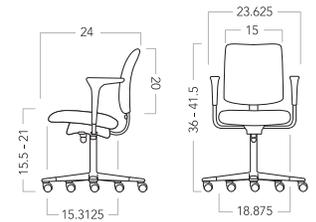


Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H4472</b>	<b>\$552</b>	<b>\$602</b>	<b>\$643</b>	<b>\$684</b>	<b>\$731</b>	<b>\$760</b>	<b>\$838</b>	<b>\$915</b>	<b>\$1126</b>	<b>\$1292</b>

Aluminum footbase

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1 yd.

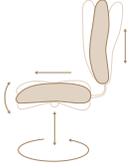
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
20 lbs.  
UPS



If a chair could be living, breathing, and responsive the way people are, it would be called HÅG H05. This NeoCon Gold award-winner has won hearts for its sensitivity toward users, and it's beautifully simple approach to adjustments.

Designer: Peter Opsvik

## FUNCTIONALITY



### BalancedMovementMechanism™

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat depth
- Back height
- Three-position tilt lock
- Forward tilt tension
- Backward tilt tension

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Medium back and high back task or stool
- Fully or partially upholstered back and seat
- BalancedMovementMechanism™ promotes movement
- 4-in-1 adjustment with a single wheel
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Height/width adjustable arms
- Silver or black aluminum base
- Footbase with arched footplates for better support
- Upgrades/options:
  - headrest
  - SwingBack™ arm
  - HÅG StepUp®
  - tall lift - 265mm lift supports sit to stand applications
  - stool – 265mm lift with footring
  - extended lift – 200mm lift
  - polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## IZZYQUIK

All HÅG H05 models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order HÅG H05®

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes 150mm lift, standard height/width adjustable arms, aluminum footbase and carpet caster. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3

See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection. See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. HEADREST

**XH** No Headrest Std

Fully Upholstered Headrest  
(H5400, H5600, H5650)

**HF** Grades 0 – D +\$342

**HH** Grades E – F +\$387

**HL** Grades L1 – L3 +\$518

Partially Upholstered Headrest  
(H5300, H5500)

**PF** Grades 0 – D +\$259

**PH** Grades E – F +\$288

**PL** Grades L1 – L3 +\$383

### 4. BASE/FRAME COLOR

**SU** Silver Aluminum Footbase and Frame —

**BU** Black Aluminum Footbase and Frame —

**\*PU** Polished Aluminum Footbase and Black Frame +\$122

\*Large orders may require additional leadtime

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

**DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std

**DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster +\$5

**BKC** Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$5

**BKH** Black Braking Hard Surface +\$5

**GLD** Black Glide —

### 6. ARMS

**HC** Height/width Adjustable Standard Arm Std  
(Seat Height +7.875" – 11")

**SC** Height/width Adjustable Standard Arm w/Soft Pad +\$50

**HS** SwingBack Arm +\$63

**SS** SwingBack Arm w/Soft Pad +\$111

**XA** No Arm -\$131

### 7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**CAL** Cal TB133 +\$65

**STOOL** 265mm Lift with Footring +\$147  
(Seat Height 22" – 31.75")

**EXT** Extended Lift (200mm) +\$17  
(Seat Height 18.75" – 26")

**TAL** Tall Lift (265mm) +\$31  
(Seat Height 22" – 31.75")

**STEP** HÅG StepUp +\$147

**SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. HEADREST	4. BASE/FRAME COLOR	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. ARMS	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H5400	A130	HF	SU	DCB	SS	EXT STEP

# HÅG H05®

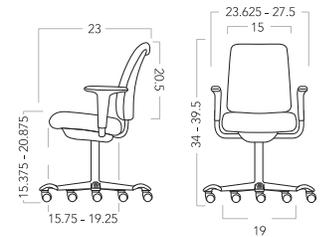
## Medium Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H5300</b> Partially upholstered back and seat	\$1020	\$1079	\$1126	\$1179	\$1232	\$1273	\$1363	\$1452	\$1711	\$1905
<b>H5400</b> Fully upholstered back and seat	\$1097	\$1145	\$1185	\$1232	\$1273	\$1310	\$1380	\$1457	\$1675	\$1834

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.  
w/headrest / 1.75 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.13 cu. ft.  
37 lbs. (w/headrest 44 lbs.)  
UPS



## High Back

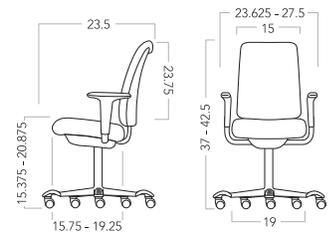


(shown with headrest)

Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H5500</b> Partially upholstered back and seat	\$1119	\$1179	\$1227	\$1280	\$1333	\$1374	\$1462	\$1551	\$1810	\$2004
<b>H5600</b> Fully upholstered back and seat	\$1204	\$1263	\$1315	\$1363	\$1415	\$1457	\$1545	\$1639	\$1900	\$2088

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
w/headrest / 2 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.13 cu. ft.  
42 lbs. (w/headrest 47 lbs.)  
UPS



## High Back Wider Version

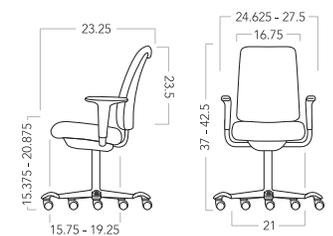


(shown with headrest)

Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H5650</b> Fully upholstered back and seat	\$1254	\$1310	\$1363	\$1415	\$1468	\$1510	\$1598	\$1687	\$1946	\$2141

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
w/headrest / 2 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.13 cu. ft.  
42 lbs. (w/headrest 47 lbs.)  
UPS

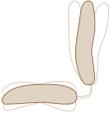


# HÅG H05® COMMUNICATION

We all like to get comfortable, but too many manual adjustments can end up increasing discomfort in the end. That's why the HÅG H05 Communication lets you change positions freely. Its beautiful arched leg design also makes a stunning statement in any collaborative setting.

Designer: Peter Opsvik

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Balanced Movement Mechanism™

- Seat and back tilt forward and backward as body moves

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Medium back, fully or partially upholstered back and seat
- Balanced Movement Mechanism™ promotes movement
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Contemporary arched legs on glides in black or silver aluminum or upgrade to polished aluminum
- Upgrades/options:
  - fixed T-arm
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## IZZYQUIK

All HÅG H05 models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order HÅG H05® Communication

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product is armless. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3

See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection. See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. LEG COLOR

<b>BL</b>	Black Aluminum	—
<b>SL</b>	Silver Aluminum	—
<b>*PU</b>	Polished Aluminum	+\$122

\*Large orders may require additional leadtime

### 4. ARMS

<b>XT</b>	Armless	Std
<b>HT</b>	Fixed T (Seat Height +9.25")	+\$40

### 5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

<b>CAL</b>	Cal TB 133	+\$65
<b>SB</b>	Set-Up Boxed	+\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. LEG COLOR	4. ARMS	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H5370	A130	SL	HT	CAL

# HÅG H05® COMMUNICATION

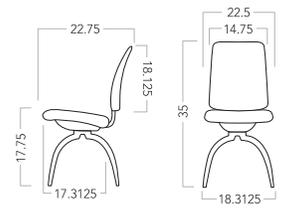
## Medium Back Armless



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H5370</b>	<b>\$451</b>	<b>\$489</b>	<b>\$525</b>	<b>\$561</b>	<b>\$595</b>	<b>\$619</b>	<b>\$678</b>	<b>\$743</b>	<b>\$915</b>	<b>\$1043</b>

Partially upholstered seat and back

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.13 cu. ft.  
18 lbs.  
UPS



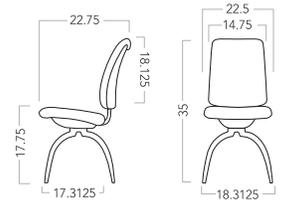
## Medium Back Armless



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>H5470</b>	<b>\$521</b>	<b>\$566</b>	<b>\$613</b>	<b>\$654</b>	<b>\$697</b>	<b>\$731</b>	<b>\$808</b>	<b>\$878</b>	<b>\$1097</b>	<b>\$1256</b>

Fully upholstered seat and back

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.13 cu. ft.  
18 lbs.  
UPS

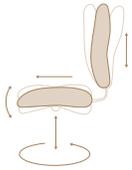


# HÅG H09® CLASSIC

HÅG H09 seating seamlessly adjusts and flexes with your every move. The Classic features a unique combination of solid and striped wool textiles, adjustable lumbar cushions, and an embedded coat hanger on the high back design.

Designer: Svein Asbjørnsen/sapDesign®

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Balanced Movement Mechanism™

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat depth
- Forward and backward tilt tension
- Three-position tilt lock
- Adjustable lumbar support

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Medium back and high back
- Balanced Movement Mechanism™ promotes movement
- Adjustable headrest and integrated coat hanger (high back)
- Custom upholstery, Tex Uni and Tex Stripe worsted wool, designed specifically for the HÅG H09 family
- Elmo Soft from Elmo Leather
- Multi-adjustable arm with TiltDown™ rest in leather or armless
- Matte black aluminum or polished aluminum footbase with carpet casters
- Footbase with imbedded sloping footplates
- Upgrades/options
  - coat hanger (medium back only)
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## LEADTIME

HÅG H09 models may require additional leadtime. Contact Customer Support for more information.

## How to Order HÅG H09® Classic

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes 150mm lift, multi-adjustable arms, matte black aluminum base with carpet casters. Refer to product page for model number.

### 2. SEAT AND CUSHION UPHOLSTERY

Choose Tex Uni Wool or Elmo Soft Leather. See page 286.

Tex Uni Wool	Elmo Soft Leather
<b>TX900</b> Black	<b>EL99999</b> Black
<b>TX440</b> Grey	<b>EL71017</b> Grey
<b>TX740</b> Grey Blue	<b>EL97038</b> Grey Blue
<b>TX723</b> Blue	<b>EL77127</b> Blue
<b>TX808</b> Brown	<b>EL93129</b> Brown
<b>TX615</b> Dark Red	<b>EL55148</b> Dark Red

Specifying non-standard upholstery will incur a processing fee. Contact Customer Support for pricing.

### 3. BACK UPHOLSTERY

Choose Tex Uni Wool, Tex Stripe Wool or Elmo Soft Leather. See page 278

Tex Uni Wool	Tex Stripe Wool
<b>TX900</b> Black	<b>TX1900</b> Black
<b>TX440</b> Grey	<b>TX1440</b> Grey
<b>TX740</b> Grey Blue	<b>TX1740</b> Grey Blue
<b>TX723</b> Blue	<b>TX1723</b> Blue
<b>TX808</b> Brown	<b>TX1808</b> Brown
<b>TX615</b> Dark Red	<b>TX1615</b> Dark Red

Elmo Soft Leather Note: Tex Stripe is only available on the back of 9120 and 9130 Classic models

<b>EL99999</b> Black	
<b>EL71017</b> Grey	
<b>EL97038</b> Grey Blue	
<b>EL77127</b> Blue	
<b>EL93129</b> Brown	
<b>EL55148</b> Dark Red	

### 4. BASE/FRAME COLOR

<b>MB</b> Matte Black Aluminum Footbase/ Lift cover, Lower Part of Armrest and Spine, all in Polished Aluminum	—
<b>PU</b> Polished Aluminum Footbase/ Lift cover, Lower Part of Armrest and Spine, all in Matte Black Aluminum	+\$59

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

<b>DCB</b> Black Carpet Caster	Std
<b>DHB</b> Black Hard Surface Caster	+\$5
<b>BKC</b> Black Braking Carpet Caster	+\$5
<b>BKH</b> Black Braking Hard Surface	+\$5
<b>GLD</b> Black Glide	—

### 6. ARMS

<b>MA9</b> Multi-Adjustable arm with TiltDown rest in leather (Seat Height +8" - 12")	Std
<b>XA9</b> Armless	-\$177

### 7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

<b>CT</b> Coat Hanger (H9120 only)	+\$29
<b>CAL</b> Cal TB 133 Tex Uni or Tex Stripe Wool Elmo Leather	+\$92 +\$245

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SEAT AND CUSHION UPHOLSTERY	3. BACK UPHOLSTERY	4. BASE/FRAME COLOR	5. CASTER/GLIDE	6. ARMS	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H9120	EL99999	EL99999	PU	DCB	MA9	CT

# HÅG H09® CLASSIC

## Medium Back Fully Upholstered

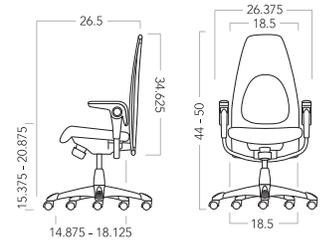


Model Number    Tex Uni Worsted Wool  
**H9120**            **\$2011**

Tex Stripe Worsted Wool  
**\$2011**

Elmo Soft Semi-Anilin Leather  
**\$2330**

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
23.66 cu. ft.  
47.5 lbs.



## High Back Fully Upholstered



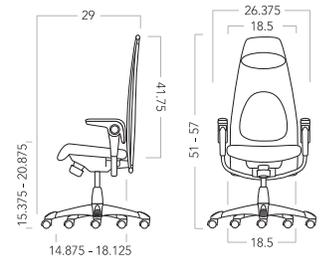
Model Number    Tex Uni Worsted Wool  
**H9130**            **\$2246**

Tex Stripe Worsted Wool  
**\$2246**

Elmo Soft Semi-Anilin Leather  
**\$2671**

Standard with coat hanger

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
27.19 cu. ft.  
50.75 lbs.



# HÅG H09® EXCELLENCE

Excellent comfort, excellent elegance—it's an adjective that could be put before many of this chair's qualities. You can count on all the human-centered design features HÅG is known for (like imbedded footplates on the base), plus a beautiful ribbed leather back design.

Designer: Svein Asbjørnsen/sapDesign®

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Balanced Movement Mechanism™

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Seat depth adjustment
- Adjustable forward and backward tilt tension
- Adjustable lumbar support

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Medium back and high
- Balanced Movement Mechanism™ promotes movement
- Elmo Soft leather with Tex Stable outerback
- Adjustable headrest (high back)
- Multi-adjustable arm with TiltDown™ rest in leather or armless
- Matte black aluminum or polished aluminum footbase with carpet casters
- Footbase with sloping footplates
- Upgrades/options:
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## IZZYQUICK

HÅG H09 Excellence Medium Back is available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## LEADTIME

HÅG H09 models may require additional leadtime. Contact Customer Support for more information.

## How to Order HÅG H09® Excellence

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes 150mm lift, multi-adjustable arms, matte black aluminum base with carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. SEAT UPHOLSTERY

See page 286.

Elmo Soft Leather  
**EL99999** Black  
**EL71017** Grey  
**EL97038** Grey Blue  
**EL77127** Blue  
**EL93129** Brown  
**EL55148** Dark Red

Specifying non-standard upholstery will incur a processing fee. Contact Customer Support for pricing.

### 3. BASE/FRAME COLOR

<b>MB</b> Matte Black Aluminum Footbase/ Lift cover, Lower Part of Armrest and Spine, all in Polished Aluminum	—
<b>PU</b> Polished Aluminum Footbase/ Lift cover, Lower Part of Armrest and Spine, all in Matte Black Aluminum	+\$59

### 4. CASTER/GLIDE

<b>DCB</b> Black Carpet Caster	Std
<b>DHB</b> Black Hard Surface Caster	+\$5
<b>BKC</b> Black Braking Carpet Caster	+\$5
<b>BKH</b> Black Braking Hard Surface	+\$5
<b>GLD</b> Black Glide	—

### 5. ARMS

<b>MA9</b> Multi-Adjustable Arm with TiltDown rest in leather (Seat Height +8" – 12")	Std
<b>XA9</b> Armless	–\$177

### Example:

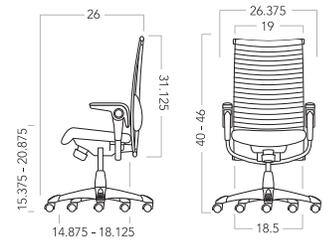
1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SEAT UPHOLSTERY	3. BASE/FRAME COLOR	4. CASTER/GLIDE	5. ARMS
H9330	EL99999	PU	DCB	MA9

# HÅG H09® EXCELLENCE

Medium Back  
 Back in Leather  
 Outerback in Tex Stable

Model Number Elmo Soft Semi-Anilin Leather  
**H9320 \$2565**

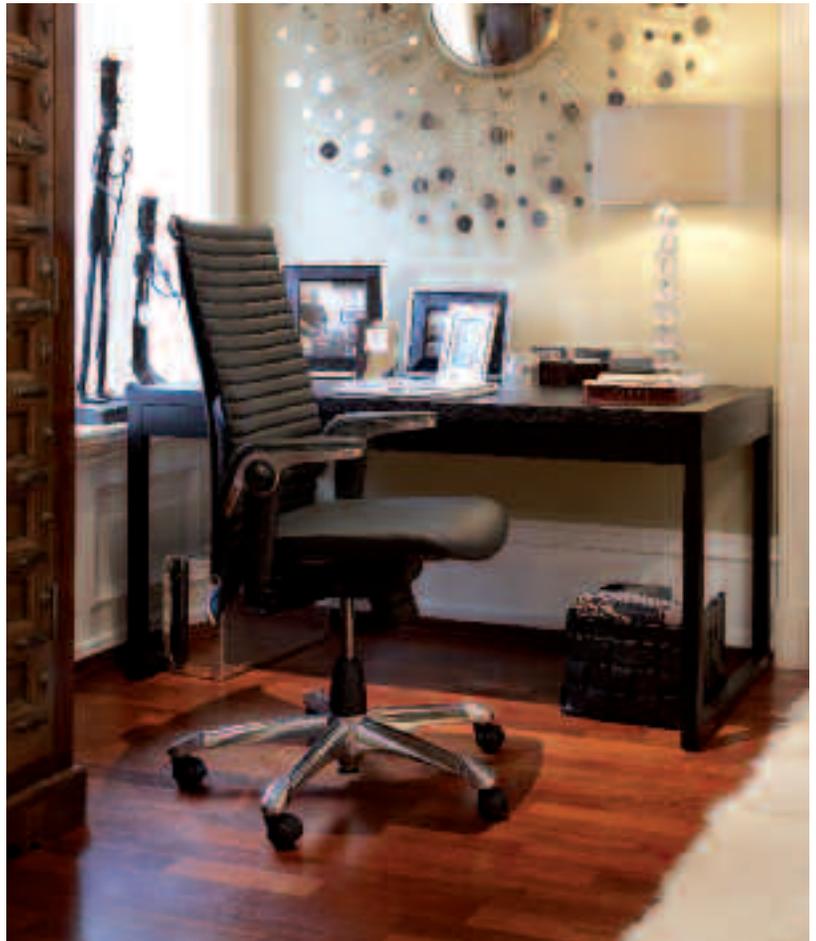
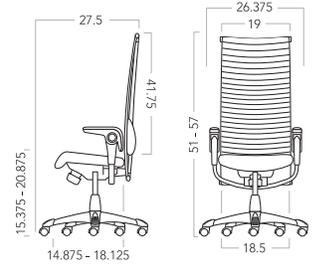
Shipping Information  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 23.66 cu. ft.  
 48.5 lbs.



High Back  
 Back in Leather  
 Outerback in Tex Stable

Model Number Elmo Soft Semi-Anilin Leather  
**H9330 \$2954**

Shipping Information  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 27.19 cu. ft.  
 51 lbs.

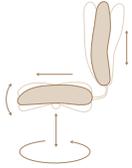


# HÅG H09® INSPIRATION

The Inspiration, like the Classic, gives all the benefits of HÅG's BalanceMovementMechanism (which is just a fancy way to say the chair becomes a natural extension of your body). A transparent mesh back trimmed in leather lends the Inspiration its own great look.

Designer: Svein Asbjørnsen/sapDesign®

## FUNCTIONALITY



### BalancedMovementMechanism™

- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Seat depth adjustment
- Adjustable forward and backward tilt tension
- Three-position tilt lock
- Adjustable lumbar support

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Medium back and high
- BalancedMovementMechanism™ promotes movement
- Adjustable headrest (high back)
- Space, transparent mesh back and custom upholstery  
Tex Uni worsted wool, designed specifically for the HÅG H09 family
- Elmo Soft from Elmo Leather
- Multi-adjustable arm with TiltDown™ rest in leather or armless
- Matte black aluminum or polished aluminum footbase with carpet casters
- Footbase with sloping footplates
- Upgrades/options:
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## IZZYQUIK

HÅG H09 Inspiration Medium Back is available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## LEADTIME

HÅG H09 models may require additional leadtime. Contact Customer Support for more information.

## How to Order HÅG H09® Inspiration

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes 150mm lift, multi-adjustable arms, matte black aluminum base with carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. SEAT UPHOLSTERY

Choose Tex Uni Wool or Elmo Soft Leather. See page 286.

#### Tex Uni Wool

<b>TX900</b>	Black
<b>TX440</b>	Grey
<b>TX740</b>	Grey Blue
<b>TX723</b>	Blue
<b>TX808</b>	Brown
<b>TX615</b>	Dark Red

#### Elmo Soft Leather

<b>EL99999</b>	Black
<b>EL71017</b>	Grey
<b>EL97038</b>	Grey Blue
<b>EL77127</b>	Blue
<b>EL93129</b>	Brown
<b>EL55148</b>	Dark Red

Specifying non-standard upholstery will incur a processing fee. Contact Customer Support for pricing.

### 3. BASE/FRAME COLOR

<b>MB</b>	Matte Black Aluminum Footbase/ Lift cover, Lower Part of Armrest and Spine, all in Polished Aluminum. Upper and lower back bars in matte black	—
<b>PU</b>	Polished Aluminum Footbase/ Lift cover, Lower Part of Armrest and Spine, all in Matte Black Aluminum. Upper and lower back bars in polished aluminum	+\$59

### 4. CASTER/GLIDE

<b>DCB</b>	Black Carpet Caster	Std
<b>DHB</b>	Black Hard Surface Caster	+\$5
<b>BKC</b>	Black Braking Carpet Caster	+\$5
<b>BKH</b>	Black Braking Hard Surface	+\$5
<b>GLD</b>	Black Glide	—

### 5. ARMS

<b>MA9</b>	Multi-Adjustable Arm with TiltDown rest in leather (Seat Height +8" - 12")	Std
<b>XA9</b>	Armless	-\$177

### 6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

<b>CAL</b>	Cal TB 133 – Tex Uni Wool Elmo Soft Leather	+\$92 +\$245
------------	--	-----------------

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. SEAT UPHOLSTERY	3. BASE/FRAME COLOR	4. CASTER/GLIDE	5. ARMS	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H9230	EL99999	PU	DCB	MA9	CAL

# HÅG H09® INSPIRATION

Medium Back  
Space Mesh Back with  
Black Leather Trim



Model Number

**H9220**

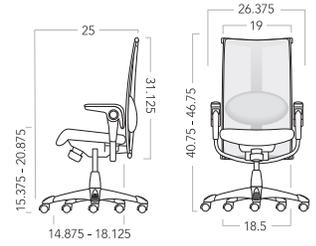
Tex Uni Worsted Wool Seat/  
Space Mesh Back

**\$1563**

Elmo Soft Semi-Anilin Leather Seat/  
Space Mesh Back

**\$2011**

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
23.66 cu. ft.  
46 lbs.



High Back  
Space Mesh Back with  
Black Leather Trim



Model Number

**H9230**

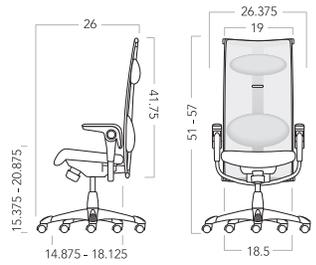
Tex Uni Worsted Wool Seat/  
Space Mesh Back

**\$1946**

Elmo Soft Semi-Anilin Leather Seat/  
Space Mesh Back

**\$2300**

Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
27.19 cu. ft.  
48 lbs.



# HÅG H09® COMMUNICATION

Plenty of chairs let you rock back and forth, but the Communication lets you move in any and all directions as you shift your position for comfort. The Communication is the H09 family sidekick, perfect for bringing people together to collaborate. Order it with or without arms.

Designer: Svein Asbjørnsen/sapDesign®

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Medium back and medium back wide version
- BalancedMovementMechanism™ allows movement in all directions – 360 degrees
- Swivel
- Fixed arms with black leather pad or armless
- Tex Uni worsted wool textile in six colors, design specifically for HÅG H09
- Legs in Matte Black or Silver with integrated footplates
- Recycled and recyclable materials
- Interchangeable components extend product life
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293

## LEADTIME

HÅG H09 models may require additional leadtime. Contact Customer Support for more information.

## How to Order HÅG H09® Communication

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product is armless with glides. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Choose Tex Uni Wool or Elmo Soft Leather. See page 286.

Tex Uni Wool  
**TX900** Black  
**TX440** Grey  
**TX740** Grey Blue  
**TX723** Blue  
**TX808** Brown  
**TX615** Dark Red

Specifying non-standard upholstery will incur a processing fee. Contact Customer Support for pricing.

### 3. LEG COLOR

**MB** Matte Black  
**SU** Silver

### 4. ARMS

**XA9** Armless Std  
**FA9** Fixed arm with black leather top +\$153  
 (Seat Height +6.75")

### 5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**CAL** Cal TB 133 – Tex Uni Wool +\$92  
**MS** Memory spindle +\$62  
**DCB** Casters (set of 4) +\$25  
**LGL** Lounge Height Glide (set of 4) —  
 (Seat height - 17.75")

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. LEG COLOR	4. ARMS	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H9630	TX615	SU	XA9	DCB

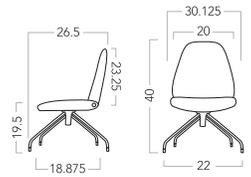
# HÅG H09® COMMUNICATION

## Medium Back Wide Version Armless

Model Number    Tex Uni Worsted Wool  
**H9620**            **\$832**



**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
18.76 cu. ft.  
29.75 lbs.

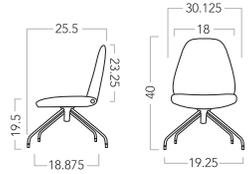


## Medium Back Standard Version Armless

Model Number    Tex Uni Worsted Wool  
**H9630**            **\$832**



**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
28.76 cu. ft.  
37.5 lbs.





## Stackable Sled Base

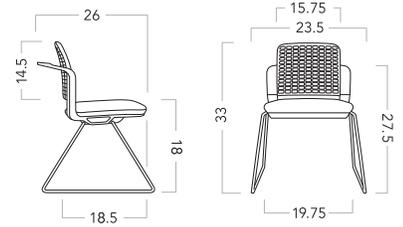


**H9730**

Plastic grid – back and upholstered seat

Textile Grade	A/COM	B	C	D	E/Softgrid	F	L1	L2	L3	
0										
	<b>\$756</b>	<b>\$782</b>	<b>\$803</b>	<b>\$830</b>	<b>\$851</b>	<b>\$866</b>	<b>\$908</b>	<b>\$956</b>	<b>\$1082</b>	<b>\$1129</b>

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.  
Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
24 lbs.



## Swivel Four-Star Base

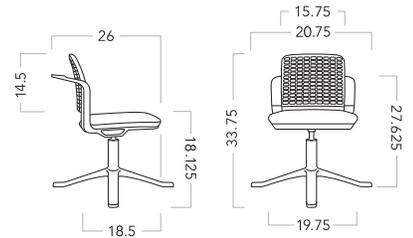


**H9732**

Plastic grid – back and upholstered seat

Textile Grade	A/COM	B	C	D	E/Softgrid	F	L1	L2	L3	
0										
	<b>\$814</b>	<b>\$840</b>	<b>\$861</b>	<b>\$887</b>	<b>\$908</b>	<b>\$924</b>	<b>\$966</b>	<b>\$1013</b>	<b>\$1139</b>	<b>\$1187</b>

Com Requirements  
1 chair / .75 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
23 lbs.



## Stackable Sled Base

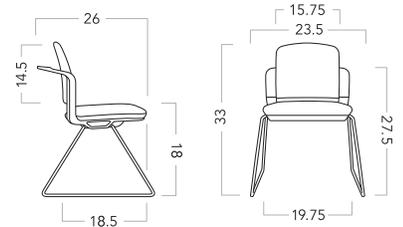


**H9740**

Upholstered seat and back

Textile Grade	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3	
0										
	<b>\$814</b>	<b>\$851</b>	<b>\$877</b>	<b>\$908</b>	<b>\$940</b>	<b>\$966</b>	<b>\$1019</b>	<b>\$1082</b>	<b>\$1250</b>	<b>\$1381</b>

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1 yd.  
Shipping Information  
Set up / 1 per carton  
24 lbs.



## Swivel Four-Star Base

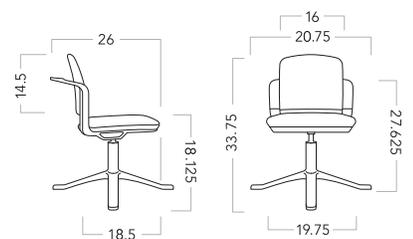


**H9742**

Upholstered seat and back

Textile Grade	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3	
0										
	<b>\$924</b>	<b>\$961</b>	<b>\$992</b>	<b>\$1024</b>	<b>\$1055</b>	<b>\$1076</b>	<b>\$1129</b>	<b>\$1192</b>	<b>\$1360</b>	<b>\$1491</b>

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1 yd.  
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
23 lbs.

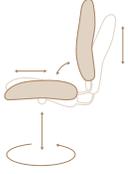


# ESD/CLEAN ROOM – HÅG CAPISCO®

For Clean rooms or areas where electrostatic dissipating is a concern, izzy offers a number of cool options featuring its HÅG Capisco product. For ESD, choose conductive fabric or vinyl upholstery. Clean room chairs have been tested for minimal particulate contribution in accordance with federal standards. HÅG Capisco is available in either category.

Designer: Peter Opsvik

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Balanced Movement Mechanism™

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Backward tilt tension
- Two position tilt lock
- Seat depth and back height adjustment

## COLORS

### X-Static



C101

Graphite



C102

Cobalt



C103

Tinto

### Cashmere



A150

Ebony



A151

Wine



A153

Yacht

### Stat-Con



C094

Black



C098

Marine Blue

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Flat or saddle seat
- Backless or seat and back task
- Balanced Movement Mechanism™ promotes movement
- Classifications:
  - ESD – Electrostatic Dissipating
  - CRM – Clean Room
  - ECR – Electrostatic Dissipating/Clean Room
- Upholstery selection:
  - ESD – X-Static conductive fabric
  - CRM – Cashmere vinyl or ESD vinyl
  - ECR – ESD conductive vinyl
- Upgrades/options:
  - tall lift – 265mm lift to support sit to stand applications
  - short lift – 150mm
  - stool – 265mm lift with footing
  - polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides (ESD compliant)
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Meets ESD STM 12.1 – 1997, point to ground resistance test. See page 294
- Meets ISO 14644 Class 5 clean room standard
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Environmental Product Declaration (ISO 14025)
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293 (CRM only)

## How to Order HÅG Capisco® ESD/Clean Room

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes fully upholstered seat and back, 200mm lift, aluminum footbase and ESD carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. CLASSIFICATION

**ESD** Electrostatic Dissipating  
**CRM** Clean Room  
**ECR** Electrostatic Dissipating/Clean Room

### 3. UPHOLSTERY

Fabrics for ESD Classification

**C101** X-Static Graphite  
**C102** X-Static Cobalt  
**C103** X-Static Tinto

Vinyl for CRM Classification

**A150** Cashmere Ebony  
**A151** Cashmere Wine  
**A153** Cashmere Yacht  
**C094** Black  
**C098** Marine Blue

Vinyl for ECR Classification

**C094** Black  
**C098** Marine Blue

### 4. BASE/FRAME COLOR

**SU** Silver Aluminum Footbase and Frame —  
**BU** Black Aluminum Footbase and Frame —  
**\*PU** Polished Aluminum Footbase and Black Frame +\$122

\*Large orders may require additional leadtime

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

**EDC** Caster for Carpet Std  
**EDH** Caster for Hard Surface +\$0  
**EBK** Breaking Caster for Hard Surface +\$12  
**EGL** Glides +\$5

### 6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**CAL** Cal TB133 +\$65  
 (CRM in Cashmere only)  
**STOOL** 265mm Lift with Footring +\$130  
 (Seat Height 22.5" – 31.875" saddle seat models)  
 (Seat Height 22.875" – 32.25" flat seat models)  
**TAL** Tall Lift (265mm) +\$14  
 (Seat Height 22.5" – 31.875" saddle seat models)  
 (Seat Height 22.875" – 32.25" flat seat models)  
**SHT** Short Lift (150mm) –\$17  
 (Seat Height 16.125" – 21.625" saddle seat models)  
 (Seat Height 16.5" – 22" flat seat models)

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. CLASSIFICATION	3. UPHOLSTERY	4. BASE/FRAME COLOR	5. CASTER/GLIDE	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
H8206	ESD	A150	SU	EDH	STOOL

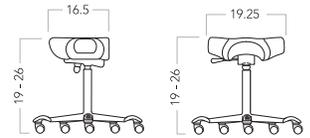
# ESD/CLEAN ROOM – HÅG CAPISCO®

## Saddle Seat no Back



Model Number	ESD	CRM	ECR
<b>H8205</b>	<b>\$842</b>	<b>\$842</b>	<b>\$918</b>

**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 13.8 cu. ft.  
 16.5 lbs.

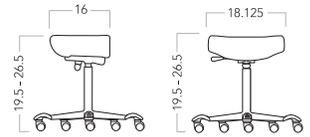


## Flat Seat no Back



Model Number	ESD	CRM	ECR
<b>H8205</b>	<b>\$842</b>	<b>\$842</b>	<b>\$918</b>

**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 13.8 cu. ft.  
 17.6 lbs.

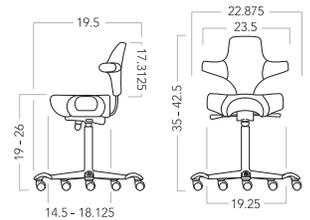


## Saddle Seat with Back



Model Number	ESD	CRM	ECR
<b>H8206</b>	<b>\$1674</b>	<b>\$1674</b>	<b>\$1820</b>

**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 17.07 cu. ft.  
 32 lbs.

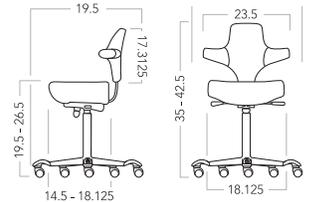


## Flat Seat with Back



Model Number	ESD	CRM	ECR
<b>H8226</b>	<b>\$1674</b>	<b>\$1674</b>	<b>\$1820</b>

**Shipping Information**  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 17.07 cu. ft.  
 32 lbs.





# SUPERIOR SEATING

Practical, sturdy, affordable, and designed to fit a number of tasks and body types. These are the characteristics you so often need in seating (and the ones that have made Superior Seating® a name for more than 30 years).



Bolero



Centron



Escort



Overture



Performa2



Performa2 Plus



Performa3



Softouch



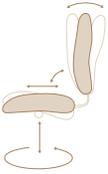
ESD/Clean Room



# BOLERO

The Bolero™ is so sturdy that it's been warranted to support 350 pounds and 24 hour extended use. In addition to many other features, this chair has lumbar adjustments for height and depth, as well as an adjustable seat depth.

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Multi-Function (MU)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat slider
- Adjustable lumbar support

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- High back task
- Multi-Function control
- Height and depth adjustable lumbar
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options:
  - hard surface casters
  - upholstered outerback
- Limited lifetime warranty up to 350 lbs.

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## How to Order Bolero

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes arms, non-upholstered outerback and black heavy-duty aluminum base and carpet casters. See product page for model.

#### Functionality

**MU** Multi-Function

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. ARMS

**5584** Height/Width Adjustable Std  
Wide Soft Pad

Applies to Above

**Width** Seat Width + 0 – 4

**Height** Seat Height + 8 – 11

**XARM** No Arm –\$230

### 4. CASTERS/GLIDES

**55C** Casters for Carpet Std

**55H** Casters for Hard Surface —

### 5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**LU** Upholstered Outerback  
Grade 0 – D +\$65  
Grade E – F +\$130  
Grade L1 – L3 +\$270

**CAL** Cal TB 133  
Grade 0 – D +\$130  
Grade E – F +\$194  
Grade L1 – L3 +\$335  
(includes upholstered outerback)

**SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARMS	4. CASTERS	5. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
5524 MU	A130	5584	55C	LU

# BOLERO

## High Back



Model Number

**5524 MU**  
Multi-Function

Textile Grade

0 A/COM B C D E F

**\$1444 \$1515 \$1580 \$1646 \$1711 \$1758 \$1869**

Leather Grade

L1 L2 L3

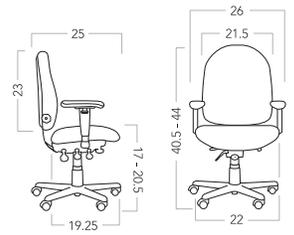
**\$1982 \$2306 \$2542**

**Com Requirements**

1 chair / 2.25 yd.  
1 chair / 2.75 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**

KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
54 lbs.  
UPS



Lock the back of Centron in multiple positions, or opt for the 2:1 synchronized movement of the seat and back. TouchLift® back height adjustments are effortless.

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Syncro-Tilt (SY)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt in a 2:1 synchronous movement
- Multiple position variable tilt lock
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Small back, mid back or high back task and small back or mid back stool
- Syncro-Tilt control
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options:
  - polished aluminum base or deduct for black nylon base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
  - upholstered outerback
  - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
  - depth adjustable lumbar
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- All Centron models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25

## How to Order Centron®

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes arms, non-upholstered outerback, black aluminum base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

#### Functionality

**SY** Synchro

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3

See page 278 – 283 for upholstery selection. See page 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. ARM

<b>4084</b>	Height/Width Adj-Comfort Pad	Std
<b>1984</b>	Height/Width Adj-Std Pad	-\$60
<b>WP01</b>	Height/Width Adj-Pivoting Soft Pad	-\$70

Applies to Above

**Width** Seat Width + 0 – 4

**Height** Seat Height + 8 – 11

**XARM** Armless -\$184

### 4. BASE TYPE

<b>A</b>	Black Aluminum	Std
<b>P</b>	Polished Aluminum	+\$29
<b>N</b>	Black Nylon	-\$48

### 5. CASTERS/GLIDES

<b>DCB</b>	Black Carpet Caster	Std
<b>DHB</b>	Black Hard Surface Caster	—
<b>BKC</b>	Black Braking Caster	+\$16
<b>BKH</b>	Black Braking Hard Surface Caster	+\$16
<b>GLD</b>	Black Glide	+\$5

### 6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

<b>LU</b>	Upholstered Outerback	
	Grade 0 - D	+\$65
	Grade E - F	+\$130
	Grade L1 - L3	+\$270
<b>CAL</b>	Cal TB 133	
	Grade 0 - D	+\$130
	Grade E - F	+\$194
	Grade L1 - L3	+\$335
	(includes upholstered outerback)	
<b>XS</b>	Seat Slider	+\$53
	(not available on 4122 or 4154)	
<b>LUM</b>	Depth Adj Lumbar	+\$41
	(not available on small back)	
<b>1945</b>	Counter Height Stool	+\$83
	Seat Height +19" – 27.5"	
	(not available on high back)	
<b>1947</b>	Extended Height Stool	+\$107
	Seat Height +23" – 33"	
	(not available on high back)	
<b>SB</b>	Set-Up Boxed	+\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTERS/GLIDES	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
4122 SY	A130	4084	A	DCB	1945

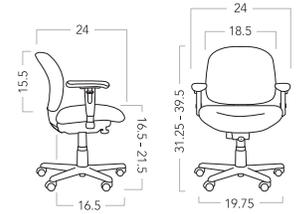
Small Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>4122 SY</b> Synchro-Tilt	<b>\$1003</b>	<b>\$1062</b>	<b>\$1108</b>	<b>\$1161</b>	<b>\$1215</b>	<b>\$1256</b>	<b>\$1345</b>	<b>\$1433</b>	<b>\$1692</b>	<b>\$1887</b>

**Com Requirements**  
 1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
 1 chair / 2 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 43 lbs.  
 UPS



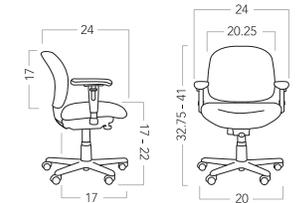
Mid Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>4121 SY</b> Synchro-Tilt	<b>\$1027</b>	<b>\$1085</b>	<b>\$1132</b>	<b>\$1185</b>	<b>\$1239</b>	<b>\$1280</b>	<b>\$1368</b>	<b>\$1457</b>	<b>\$1716</b>	<b>\$1911</b>

**Com Requirements**  
 1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
 1 chair / 2 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 47 lbs.  
 UPS



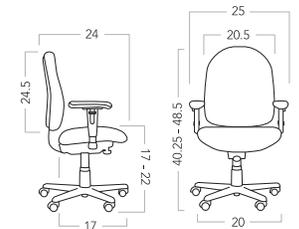
High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>4124 SY</b> Synchro-Tilt	<b>\$1050</b>	<b>\$1121</b>	<b>\$1174</b>	<b>\$1239</b>	<b>\$1297</b>	<b>\$1345</b>	<b>\$1452</b>	<b>\$1556</b>	<b>\$1858</b>	<b>\$2081</b>

**Com Requirements**  
 1 chair / 2 yd.  
 1 chair / 2.5 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 50 lbs.  
 UPS



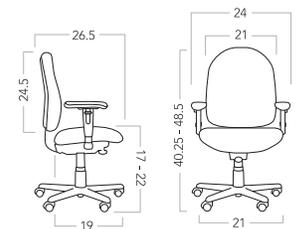
High Back Deep Seat



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>4154 SY</b> Synchro-Tilt	<b>\$1079</b>	<b>\$1156</b>	<b>\$1227</b>	<b>\$1292</b>	<b>\$1363</b>	<b>\$1415</b>	<b>\$1534</b>	<b>\$1657</b>	<b>\$2004</b>	<b>\$2258</b>

**Com Requirements**  
 1 chair / 2.25 yd.  
 1 chair / 2.75 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 51 lbs.  
 UPS



# ESCORT

When you need a lot of additional seating, Escort fits the bill. This guest/side chair has been carefully engineered for efficient stacking power, plus it's sturdy and comfortable, whether you choose the style with or without arms.

## COLORS

### Frame Colors



015  
izzySilver



022  
Black



290  
Silver Vein

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Stacker side chair with arms or armless
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options:
  - izzySilver or Silver Vein finish
  - ganging device

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- All Escort models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25

## How to Order Escort

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard with non-upholstered outerback and black frame. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See pages 278 – 283 for upholstery selection. See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs. (Origin not available)

### 3. FINISH

022	Black	—
015	izzySilver	—
290	Silver Vein	+\$24

### 4. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

<b>GD</b>	Ganging Device	+\$12
<b>CAL</b>	Cal TB 133	+\$65

Upholstered outerback is not required

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. FINISH	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
932	A180	022	GD

# ESCORT

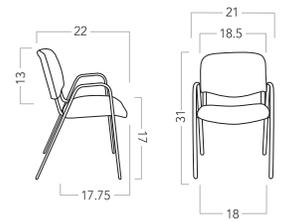
## Stacker with Arms



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>932</b>	<b>\$254</b>	<b>\$283</b>	<b>\$307</b>	<b>\$336</b>	<b>\$360</b>	<b>\$377</b>	<b>\$424</b>	<b>\$472</b>	<b>\$602</b>	<b>\$697</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
Set up  
up to 2/ctn. – 11.33 cu. ft.  
up to 4/ctn. – 16 cu. ft.  
18 lbs. each



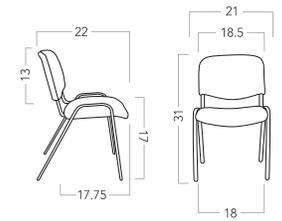
## Stacker, Armless



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>934</b>	<b>\$230</b>	<b>\$259</b>	<b>\$283</b>	<b>\$312</b>	<b>\$336</b>	<b>\$354</b>	<b>\$401</b>	<b>\$448</b>	<b>\$579</b>	<b>\$673</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
Set up  
up to 2/ctn. – 11.33 cu. ft.  
up to 4/ctn. – 16 cu. ft.  
18 lbs. each



## Dolly

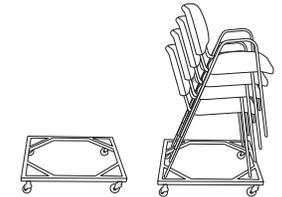


Model Number	List Price
<b>900</b>	<b>\$140</b>

Chairs stack 6 high on dolly

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1 yd.

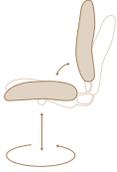
**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
9.32 cu. ft.  
12 lbs. each  
UPS



# OVERTURE

Overture's classic good looks, with its charcoal frame and fully upholstered back, work well in any environment. Comfort is at a premium too – thanks to pneumatic seat adjustment, tilt tension adjustment and a seat and back that tilt as a unit.

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock

## COLORS

### Frame Colors



## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Mid back or high back task
- Swivel-tilt control
- Guest seating in sled base or legs, with arms or armless
- Guest seating in Black, izzySilver or Silver Vein frame
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options:
  - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- All Overture models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order Overture

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes fully upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See page 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See page 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. ARM REST

**NA** Nonupholstered Arm Rest Std  
**UA** Upholstered Arm Rest —  
Upholstered Arm Rest (UA) required on CAL TB 133 product

### 4. FRAME COLOR

**022** Black Std  
**015** izzySilver —  
**290** Silver Vein +\$24  
Frame color option available only on guest models

### 5. BASE TYPE

**N** Black Nylon Std  
**A** Black Aluminum +\$48  
**P** Polished Aluminum +\$77

### 6. CASTER/GLIDE

**DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std  
**DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster —  
**BKC** Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$16  
**BKH** Black Braking Hard Surface Caster +\$16  
**GLD** Black Glide +\$5

### 7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**CAL** Cal TB 133 +\$65  
**SB** Set-Up boxed +\$65  
(1610 and 1650 only)

### Task Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM REST	4. FRAME COLOR	5. BASE TYPE	6. CASTERS/GLIDES	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
1610 ST	A130	UA	—	N	DCB	CAL SB

### Guest Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM REST	4. FRAME COLOR	5. BASE TYPE	6. CASTERS/GLIDES	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
1632	A130	UA	022	—	—	CAL

# OVERTURE

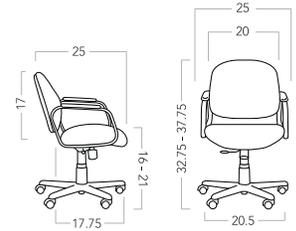
## Mid Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>1610 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	<b>\$395</b>	<b>\$443</b>	<b>\$484</b>	<b>\$531</b>	<b>\$571</b>	<b>\$608</b>	<b>\$678</b>	<b>\$755</b>	<b>\$973</b>	<b>\$1132</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
40 lbs.  
UPS



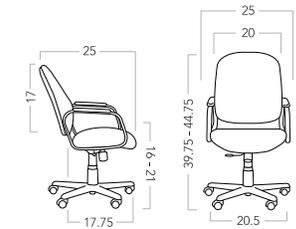
## High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>1650 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	<b>\$430</b>	<b>\$489</b>	<b>\$537</b>	<b>\$590</b>	<b>\$643</b>	<b>\$684</b>	<b>\$773</b>	<b>\$862</b>	<b>\$1121</b>	<b>\$1315</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 2 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
41 lbs.  
UPS



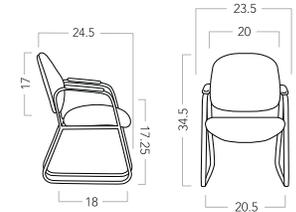
## Mid Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>1632</b> Guest Sled	<b>\$395</b>	<b>\$443</b>	<b>\$484</b>	<b>\$531</b>	<b>\$571</b>	<b>\$608</b>	<b>\$678</b>	<b>\$755</b>	<b>\$973</b>	<b>\$1132</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
13.8 cu. ft.  
32 lbs.



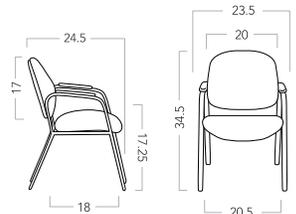
## Mid Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>1631</b> Guest Sled	<b>\$360</b>	<b>\$406</b>	<b>\$448</b>	<b>\$496</b>	<b>\$537</b>	<b>\$571</b>	<b>\$643</b>	<b>\$720</b>	<b>\$937</b>	<b>\$1097</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
13.8 cu. ft.  
32 lbs.



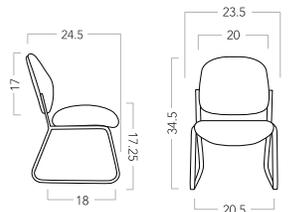
## Mid Back



Model Number	Textile Grade						Leather Grade			
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>1634</b> Guest Sled armless	<b>\$377</b>	<b>\$424</b>	<b>\$467</b>	<b>\$513</b>	<b>\$555</b>	<b>\$590</b>	<b>\$661</b>	<b>\$737</b>	<b>\$956</b>	<b>\$1115</b>

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.

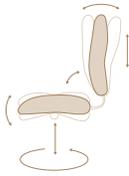
**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
13.8 cu. ft.  
32 lbs.



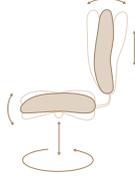
# PERFORMA2®

With pneumatic seat height adjustment and back height adjustment, Performa2 is one of Superior Seating's most basic yet comfortable chairs (and its top-seller for more than fifteen years). Custom features and additional options allow you to further tailor the chair to your needs.

## FUNCTIONALITY



- Multi-Function (MU)**
- Pneumatic seat height
  - Seat and back angle adjustment
  - Seat and back tilt as a unit
  - Forward seat tilt with lockout
  - Tilt tension adjustment
  - Back height adjustment



- 3-Paddle Intensive-Task (3T)**
- Pneumatic seat height
  - Seat and back angle adjustment
  - Independent back angle adjustment
  - Back height adjustment



- Simple Task (SP)**
- Pneumatic seat height
  - Back angle adjustment
  - Back height adjustment

## COLORS

### Frame Colors



## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Small back, mid back or high back task or small back and mid back stool
- Sled base guest
- Multi-function, 3-Paddle intensive task or Simple-task control
- Back height adjustment
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options:
  - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
  - upholstered outerback
  - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
  - depth adjustable lumbar
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUICK

- All Performa 2 models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order Performa2®

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes arms, non-upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See page 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See page 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. ARM REST

**NA** Non-upholstered Arm Rest Std  
**UA** Upholstered Arm Rest —  
Specify for guest model only.  
UA required for Cal TB133 product

### 4. ARM

**1984** Height/Width Adj – Std Pad Std  
**1974** Height Adj Only – Std Pad –\$11  
**4084** Height/Width Adj – Comfort Pad +\$60  
**WP01** Height/Width Adj – Pivoting Soft Pad –\$5

Applies to Above

**Width** Seat Width + 0 – 4  
**Height** Seat Height + 8 – 11

**XARM** Armless –\$123

### 5. FRAME COLOR

**022** Black Std  
**015** izzySilver —  
**290** Silver Vein +\$24  
Specify for guest model only

### 6. BASE TYPE

**N** Black Nylon Std  
**A** Black Aluminum +\$48  
**P** Polished Aluminum +\$77

### 7. CASTER/GLIDE

**DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std  
**DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster —  
**BKC** Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$16  
**BKH** Black Braking Hard Surface Caster +\$16  
**GLD** Black Glide +\$5

### 8. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**LU** Upholstered Outerback  
Grade 0 – D +\$65  
Grade E – F +\$130  
Grade L1 – L3 +\$270  
**CAL** Cal TB 133  
Grade 0 – D +\$130  
Grade E – F +\$194  
Grade L1 – L3 +\$335  
(includes upholstered outerback)  
**XS** Seat Slider +\$53  
(not available on small back)  
**LUM** Depth Adj Lumbar +\$41  
(not available on small back)  
**1945** Counter Height Stool +\$83  
Seat Height +19" – 27.5"  
(not available on high back)  
**1947** Extended Height Stool +\$107  
Seat Height +23" – 33"  
(not available on high back)  
**SB** Set-Up boxed +\$65

### Task Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM REST	4. ARMS	5. FRAME COLOR	6. BASE TYPE	7. CASTERS/GLIDES	8. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
2024 MU	A130	—	1984	—	N	DCB	XS

### Guest Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM REST	4. ARMS	5. FRAME COLOR	6. BASE TYPE	7. CASTERS/GLIDES	8. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
2032	A130	NA	—	022	—	—	LU

# PERFORMA2®

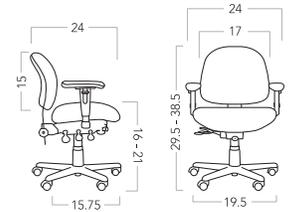
## Small Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>2022 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$590	\$637	\$678	\$726	\$767	\$802	\$873	\$949	\$1169	\$1326
<b>2018 3T</b> Intensive-Task	\$542	\$590	\$631	\$678	\$720	\$755	\$825	\$902	\$1121	\$1280
<b>2012 SP</b> Simple-Task	\$496	\$542	\$584	\$631	\$673	\$707	\$779	\$854	\$1074	\$1232

Com Requirements  
 1 chair / 1.25 yd.  
 1 chair / 1.75 yd. LU

Shipping Information  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 42 lbs.  
 UPS



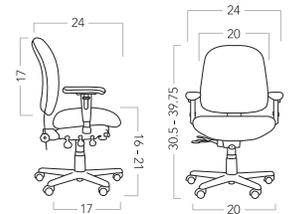
## Mid Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>2021 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$602	\$649	\$690	\$737	\$779	\$814	\$886	\$961	\$1179	\$1339
<b>2019 3T</b> Intensive-Task	\$555	\$602	\$643	\$690	\$731	\$767	\$838	\$915	\$1132	\$1292
<b>2013 SP</b> Simple-Task	\$518	\$566	\$608	\$654	\$697	\$731	\$802	\$878	\$1097	\$1256

Com Requirements  
 1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
 1 chair / 2 yd. LU

Shipping Information  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 44 lbs.  
 UPS



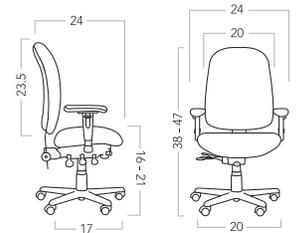
## High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>2024 MU</b> Multi-Function	\$643	\$702	\$750	\$802	\$854	\$896	\$985	\$1074	\$1333	\$1527
<b>2020 3T</b> Intensive-Task	\$595	\$654	\$702	\$755	\$808	\$849	\$937	\$1027	\$1286	\$1481
<b>2014 ST</b> Simple-Task	\$549	\$608	\$654	\$707	\$760	\$802	\$891	\$980	\$1239	\$1443

Com Requirements  
 1 chair / 1.75 yd.  
 1 chair / 2.25 yd. LU

Shipping Information  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 47 lbs.  
 UPS



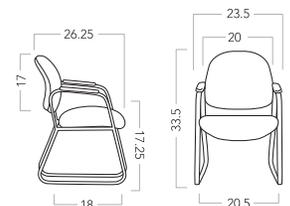
## Guest



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>2032</b> Guest Sled	\$383	\$430	\$472	\$518	\$561	\$595	\$666	\$743	\$961	\$1121

Com Requirements  
 1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
 1 chair / 2 yd. LU

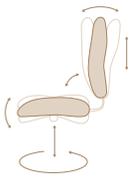
Shipping Information  
 Set up / 1 per carton  
 13.8 cu. ft.  
 32 lbs.



# PERFORMA2® PLUS

The “plus” means all the benefits of the Performa2 with a few added features and luxuries, like sculpted tractor seat and visco elastic memory foam.

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Multi-Function (MU)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Forward seat tilt with lockout
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Back height adjustment

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Small back, mid back or high back task or small back and mid back stool
- Multi-function control
- Back height adjustment
- Plush, visco elastic memory foam
- Sculpted tractor seat
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options:
  - black aluminum or polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
  - upholstered outer back
  - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
  - depth adjustable lumbar
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- All Performa2 Plus models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25.

## How to Order Performa2® Plus

### 1. MODEL/SIZE/FUNCTIONALITY

Standard product includes arms, non-upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See page 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See page 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. ARM

<b>1984</b>	Height/Width Adj – Std Pad	Std
<b>1974</b>	Height Adj Only – Std Pad	–\$11
<b>4084</b>	Height/Width Adj – Comfort Pad	+\$60
<b>WP01</b>	Height/Width Adj – Pivoting Soft Pad	–\$5

Applies to Above  
Width Seat Width + 0 – 4  
Height Seat Height + 8 – 11

<b>XARM</b>	Armless	–\$123
-------------	---------	--------

### 4. BASE TYPE

<b>N</b>	Black Nylon	Std
<b>A</b>	Black Aluminum	+\$48
<b>P</b>	Polished Aluminum	+\$77

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

<b>DCB</b>	Black Carpet Caster	Std
<b>DHB</b>	Black Hard Surface Caster	—
<b>BKC</b>	Black Braking Carpet Caster	+\$16
<b>BKH</b>	Black Braking Hard Surface Caster	+\$16
<b>GLD</b>	Black Glide	+\$5

### 6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

<b>LU</b>	Upholstered Outerback	
	Grade 0 – D	+\$65
	Grade E – F	+\$130
	Grade L1 – L3	+\$270
<b>CAL</b>	Cal TB 133	
	Grade 0 – D	+\$130
	Grade E – F	+\$194
	Grade L1 – L3	+\$335
	(includes upholstered outerback)	
<b>XS</b>	Seat Slider	+\$53
	(not available on small back)	
<b>LUM</b>	Depth Adj Lumbar	+\$41
	(not available on small back)	
<b>1945</b>	Counter Height Stool	+\$83
	Seat Height +19" – 27.5"	
	(not available on high back)	
<b>1947</b>	Extended Height Stool	+\$107
	Seat Height +23" – 33"	
	(not available on high back)	
<b>SB</b>	Set-up boxed	+\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTERS/GLIDES	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
2222 MU	A130	1984	N	DCB	1945

# PERFORMA2® PLUS

## Small Back



Model Number

**2222 MU**  
Multi-Function

Textile Grade

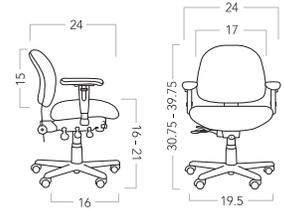
0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
\$750	\$779	\$802	\$832	\$854	\$873	\$920

Leather Grade

L1	L2	L3
\$967	\$1097	\$1191

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.25 yd.  
1 chair / 1.75 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
9.32 cu. ft.  
43 lbs.  
UPS



## Mid Back



Model Number

**2221 MU**  
Multi-Function

Textile Grade

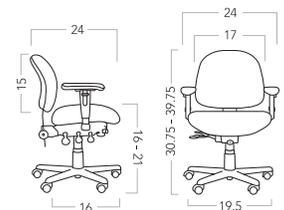
0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
\$760	\$791	\$814	\$843	\$867	\$886	\$932

Leather Grade

L1	L2	L3
\$980	\$1108	\$1203

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
1 chair / 2 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
9.32 cu. ft.  
47 lbs.  
UPS



## High Back



Model Number

**2224 MU**  
Multi-Function

Textile Grade

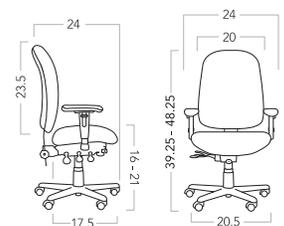
0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
\$808	\$849	\$878	\$915	\$949	\$980	\$1038

Leather Grade

L1	L2	L3
\$1097	\$1268	\$1398

**Com Requirements**  
1 chair / 1.75 yd.  
1 chair / 2.25 yd. LU

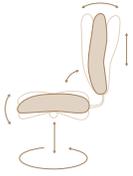
**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
9.32 cu. ft.  
50 lbs.  
UPS



# PERFORMA3®

The youngest generation of the Performa family, Performa3 brings you easier-than-ever TouchLift® back height adjustment and a plusher molded foam, in addition to the tilt adjustment features in the Performa2.

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Multi-Function (MU)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Forward seat tilt with lockout
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Touchlift® back height adjustment

## COLORS

### Frame Colors



## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Small back, mid back or high back task or small back and mid back stool
- Sled base guest
- Multi-function control
- Plush, molded seat and back foam
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options:
  - polished aluminum base or deduct for black nylon
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
  - upholstered outer back
  - seat slider option for 2" of additional leg support
  - depth adjustable lumbar
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- All Performa 3 models are available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Maximum quantity 25

## How to Order Performa3®

### 1. MODEL/SIZE/FUNCTIONALITY

Standard product includes arms, non-upholstered outerback, black aluminum base and carpet casters. See product pages for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See page 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See pages 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. ARM REST

**NA** NonUpholstered Arm Rest Std  
**UA** Upholstered Arm Rest —  
Specify for Guest only.  
Upholstered Arm Rest (UA) required on CAL TB 133 product.

### 4. ARM

**4084** Height/Width Adj – Comfort Pad Std  
**1984** Height/Width Adj – Std Pad –\$60  
**WP01** Height/Width Adj – Pivoting Soft Pad –\$66

Applies to Above

**Width** Seat Width + 0 – 4  
**Height** Seat Height + 8 – 11

**XARM** Armless –\$184

### 5. FRAME COLOR

**022** Black Std  
**015** izzySilver —  
**290** Silver Vein +\$24  
Specify for Guest only

### 6. BASE TYPE

**A** Black Aluminum Std  
**P** Polished Aluminum +\$29  
**N** Black Nylon –\$48

### 7. CASTER/GLIDE

**DCB** Black Carpet Caster Std  
**DHB** Black Hard Surface Caster —  
**BKC** Black Braking Carpet Caster +\$16  
**BKH** Black Braking Hard Surface Caster +\$16  
**GLD** Black Glide +\$5

### 8. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**LU** Upholstered Outerback  
Grade 0 – D +\$65  
Grade E – F +\$130  
Grade L1 – L3 +\$270  
**CAL** Cal TB 133  
Grade 0 – D +\$130  
Grade E – F +\$194  
Grade L1 – L3 +\$335  
(includes upholstered outer back)  
**XS** Seat Slider +\$53  
(not available on 3022 and 3054)  
**LUM** Depth Adj Lumbar +\$41  
(not available on small back)  
**1945** Counter Height Stool +\$83  
Seat Height +19" – 27.5"  
(not available on high back)  
**1947** Extended Height Stool +\$107  
Seat Height +23" – 33"  
(not available on high back)  
**SB** Set-Up Boxed +\$65

### Task Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM REST	4. ARMS	5. FRAME COLOR	6. BASE TYPE	7. CASTERS/GLIDES	8. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
3021 MU	A130	—	4084	—	A	DCB	1945

### Side Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARM REST	4. ARMS	5. FRAME COLOR	6. BASE TYPE	7. CASTERS/GLIDES	8. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
3032	A130	NA	—	022	—	—	LU

# PERFORMA3®

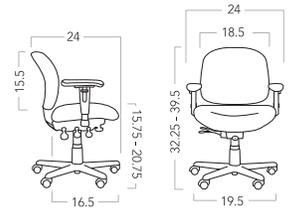
## Small Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>3022 MU</b> Multi-Function	<b>\$932</b>	<b>\$990</b>	<b>\$1038</b>	<b>\$1091</b>	<b>\$1145</b>	<b>\$1185</b>	<b>\$1273</b>	<b>\$1363</b>	<b>\$1622</b>	<b>\$1817</b>

**Com Requirements**  
 1 chair / 1.25 yd.  
 1 chair / 1.75 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 43 lbs.  
 UPS



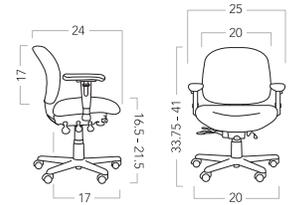
## Mid Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>3021 MU</b> Multi-Function	<b>\$949</b>	<b>\$1009</b>	<b>\$1056</b>	<b>\$1108</b>	<b>\$1161</b>	<b>\$1203</b>	<b>\$1292</b>	<b>\$1380</b>	<b>\$1639</b>	<b>\$1834</b>

**Com Requirements**  
 1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
 1 chair / 2 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 47 lbs.  
 UPS



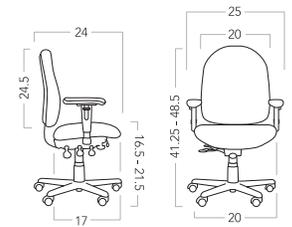
## High Back



Model Number	Textile Grade							Leather Grade		
	0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F	L1	L2	L3
<b>3024 MU</b> Multi-Function	<b>\$1003</b>	<b>\$1074</b>	<b>\$1126</b>	<b>\$1191</b>	<b>\$1251</b>	<b>\$1297</b>	<b>\$1404</b>	<b>\$1510</b>	<b>\$1810</b>	<b>\$2034</b>

**Com Requirements**  
 1 chair / 1.75 yd.  
 1 chair / 2.25 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 11.33 cu. ft.  
 50 lbs.  
 UPS



# PERFORMA3®

## High Back Deep Seat



Model Number

**3054 MU**  
Multi-Function

Textile Grade

0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
\$1043	\$1121	\$1191	\$1256	\$1326	\$1380	\$1498

Leather Grade

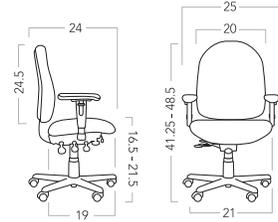
L1	L2	L3
\$1622	\$1970	\$2223

**Com Requirements**

1 chair / 2 yd.  
1 chair / 2.5 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**

KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
51 lbs.  
UPS



## High Back Memory Foam



Model Number

**3124 MU**  
Multi-Function

Textile Grade

0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
\$1132	\$1203	\$1256	\$1321	\$1380	\$1428	\$1534

Leather Grade

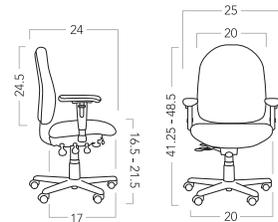
L1	L2	L3
\$1639	\$1940	\$2164

**Com Requirements**

1 chair / 1.75 yd.  
1 chair / 2.25 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**

KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
50 lbs.  
UPS



## Mid Back Memory Foam



Model Number

**3121 MU**  
Multi-Function

Textile Grade

0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
\$1079	\$1138	\$1185	\$1239	\$1292	\$1333	\$1421

Leather Grade

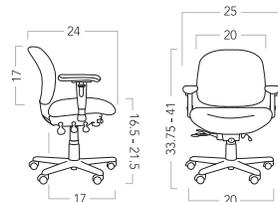
L1	L2	L3
\$1510	\$1769	\$1963

**Com Requirements**

1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
1 chair / 2 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**

KD / 1 per carton  
11.33 cu. ft.  
47 lbs.  
UPS



## Guest



Model Number

**3032**  
Guest Sled

Textile Grade

0	A/COM	B	C	D	E	F
\$443	\$501	\$549	\$602	\$654	\$697	\$784

Leather Grade

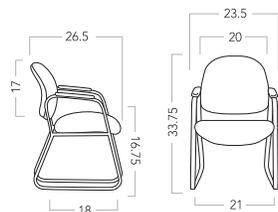
L1	L2	L3
\$873	\$1132	\$1326

**Com Requirements**

1 chair / 1.5 yd.  
1 chair / 2 yd. LU

**Shipping Information**

Set up / 1 per carton  
13.8 cu. ft.  
35 lbs.





# SOFTOUCH

Simplicity at its best: adjust the seat height and back depth, and you're ready to get to work in comfort.

## FUNCTIONALITY



- Simple Task (SP)**
- Pneumatic seat height
  - Back depth adjustment

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Small back task or small back stool
- Simple-task control
- Back depth adjustment
- Upholstery selection from over 100 izzytextiles, including vinyl, leather and Momentum Textiles Evergreen Collection of recycled fabrics
- COM welcome
- Upgrades/options:
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Can meet Cal TB133, see page 293
- GREENGUARD Certified

## IZZYQUIK

- Softouch is available on 2-day quick ship, see page 278. Minimum quantity 25

## How to Order Softouch

### 1. MODEL/SIZE/FUNCTIONALITY

Standard product includes arms, upholstered outerback, black nylon base and carpet casters. See product page for model number.

### 2. UPHOLSTERY

Grade 0 – L3  
See page 278 – 283 for upholstery selection.  
See page 288 – 289 for Momentum and Knoll graded-in textile programs.

### 3. ARM

<b>1974</b>	Height Adj Only – Std Pad	Std
<b>1984</b>	Height/Width Adj – Std Pad	+\$11
<b>WP01</b>	Height/Width Adj – Pivoting Soft Pad	+\$5

Applies to Above

<b>Width</b>	Seat Width + 0 – 4
<b>Height</b>	Seat Height + 8 – 11

<b>XARM</b>	Armless	–\$108
-------------	---------	--------

### 4. BASE TYPE

<b>N</b>	Black Nylon	Std
----------	-------------	-----

### 5. CASTER/GLIDE

<b>DCB</b>	Black carpet caster	Std
<b>DHB</b>	Black hard surface caster	—
<b>BKC</b>	Black braking carpet caster	+\$16
<b>BKH</b>	Black braking hard surface caster	+\$16
<b>GLD</b>	Black Glide	+\$5

### 6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

<b>CAL</b>	Cal TB 133	+\$65
<b>1945</b>	Counter Height Stool	+\$83
	Seat Height +19" – 27.5"	
<b>1947</b>	Extended Height Stool	+\$107
	Seat Height +23" – 33"	
<b>SB</b>	Set-Up Boxed	+\$65

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. UPHOLSTERY	3. ARMS	4. BASE TYPE	5. CASTERS/GLIDES	6. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
1526 SP	A130	1974	N	DCB	1945

# SOFTOUCH

## Small Back



Model Number

**1526**  
Simple-Task

Textile Grade

0 A/COM

B

C

D

E

F

Leather Grade

L1

L2

L3

**\$406**

**\$448**

**\$477**

**\$513**

**\$549**

**\$579**

**\$637**

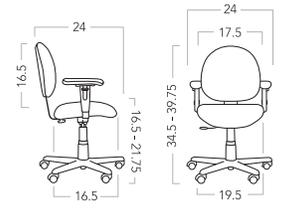
**\$697**

**\$867**

**\$996**

Com Requirements  
1 chair / 1.75 yd.

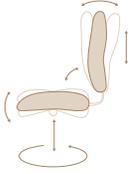
Shipping Information  
KD / 1 per carton  
9.32 cu. ft.  
32 lbs.  
UPS



# ESD/CLEAN ROOM – PERFORMA 2®

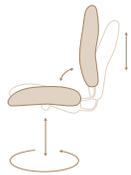
For clean rooms or areas where electrostatic dissipating is a concern, Superior Seating offers a number of options. For ESD, choose conductive fabric or vinyl upholstery. Clean room chairs have been tested for minimal particulate contribution in accordance with federal standards. Performa 2 models are available in either category.

## FUNCTIONALITY



### Multi-Function (MU)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back angle adjustment
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Forward seat tilt with lockout
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Back height adjustment



### Swivel-Tilt (ST)

- Pneumatic seat height
- Seat and back tilt as a unit
- Tilt tension adjustment
- Upright tilt lock
- Back height adjustment

## COLORS

### X-Static



**C101**  
Graphite



**C102**  
Cobalt



**C103**  
Tinto

### Stat-Con



**C094**  
Black



**C098**  
Marine Blue

### Cashmere



**A150**  
Ebony



**A151**  
Wine



**A153**  
Yacht

### Stat-Con



**C094**  
Black



**C098**  
Marine Blue

## FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Small back, mid back or high back task or small back and mid back stool
- Multi-function or Swivel-tilt control
- Back height adjustment
- Classifications:
  - ESD – Electrostatic Dissipating
  - CRM – Clean Room
  - ESR – Electrostatic Dissipating/Clean Room
- Upholstery selection:
  - ESD – X-Static conductive fabric
  - CRM – Cashmere vinyl or ESD vinyl
  - ECR – ESD conductive vinyl
- Upgrades/options:
  - polished aluminum base
  - hard surface casters, braking casters or glides (ESD compliant)
- Limited lifetime warranty

## STANDARDS

- Meets or exceeds ANSI/BIFMA standards
- Meets ESD STM 12.1-1997, point to ground resistance test, see page 294
- Meets ISO 14644 Class 5 clean room standard
- GREENGUARD Certified
- Can meet Cal TB 133, see page 293 (CRM only)

## How to Order Performa 2® ESD/Clean Room

### 1. MODEL/SIZE

Standard product includes arms, upholstered outerback, black aluminum base and special ESD carpet casters. See product page for model number.

#### Functionality

**MU** Multi-Function  
**ST** Swivel-Tilt

### 2. CLASSIFICATION

**ESD** Electrostatic Dissipating  
**CRM** Clean Room  
**ECR** Electrostatic Dissipating/Clean Room

### 3. UPHOLSTERY

Fabrics for ESD Classification

**C101** X-Static Graphite  
**C102** X-Static Cobalt  
**C103** X-Static Tinto (Burgundy)

Vinyl for CRM Classification

**A150** Cashmere Ebony  
**A151** Cashmere Wine  
**A153** Cashmere Yacht

**C094** Black  
**C098** Marine Blue

Vinyl for ECR Classification

**C094** Black  
**C098** Marine Blue

### 4. ARM

**XARM** Armless Std  
**274E** Uph Vertical Adj +\$206  
T-Arm (ESD/ECR)  
**1974** Non Uph Vertical  
Adj T-Arm (CRM) +\$112

### 5. BASE TYPE

**A** Black Aluminum Std  
**P** Polished Aluminum +\$29

### 6. CASTERS/GLIDES

**EDC** Casters for Carpet Std  
**EDH** Casters for Hard Surfaces —  
**EBK** Braking Casters for +\$12  
Hard Surfaces  
**EGL** Glides +\$12

### 7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS

**1946** Counter Height Stool +\$107  
Seat Height +19" – 27.5"  
(not available on high back)  
**CAL** Cal TB 133 +\$65  
(CRM in Cashmere only)

### Example:

1. MODEL/SIZE	2. CLASSIFICATION	3. UPHOLSTERY	4. ARM	5. BASE TYPE	6. CASTERS/GLIDES	7. AVAILABLE OPTIONS
8721 MU	ESD	C101	274E	A	EDC	1946

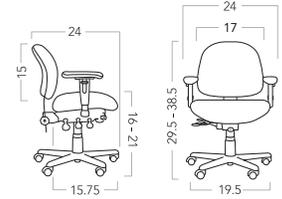
# ESD/CLEAN ROOM – PERFORMA 2®

## Performa2 Small Back



Model Number	Classification ESD	CRM	ECR
<b>8722 MU</b> Multi-Function	<b>\$944</b>	<b>\$944</b>	<b>\$1043</b>
<b>8722 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	<b>\$814</b>	<b>\$814</b>	<b>\$915</b>

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
13.8 cu. ft.  
42 lbs.

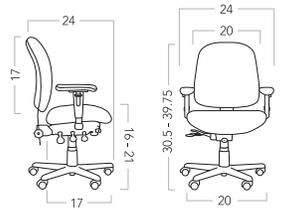


## Performa2 Mid Back



Model Number	Classification ESD	CRM	ECR
<b>8721 MU</b> Multi-Function	<b>\$967</b>	<b>\$967</b>	<b>\$1056</b>
<b>8721 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	<b>\$838</b>	<b>\$838</b>	<b>\$926</b>

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
13.8 cu. ft.  
44 lbs.

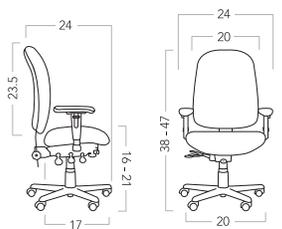


## Performa2 High Back



Model Number	Classification ESD	CRM	ECR
<b>8724 MU</b> Multi-Function	<b>\$1074</b>	<b>\$1074</b>	<b>\$1169</b>
<b>8724 ST</b> Swivel-Tilt	<b>\$944</b>	<b>\$944</b>	<b>\$1038</b>

**Shipping Information**  
Set up / 1 per carton  
17.07 cu. ft.  
47 lbs.



## ARM OPTIONS

These additional arm options are available on izzyseating and Superior Seating task models. Arm kits can be purchased for existing product.

### Fixed Arms Standard Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>1964</b>	<b>\$83</b>	<b>\$100</b>

- Seat height + 8.5"
- Cal TB 133

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
.82 cu. ft.  
8 lbs.  
UPS

### Fixed Arms Upholstered Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>1264</b>	<b>\$118</b>	<b>\$135</b>

- Seat height + 8.5"
- Cal TB 133 with approved textile

**Com Requirements**  
.34 yds.  
**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
.82 cu. ft.  
8 lbs.  
UPS

### Fixed Arms Comfort Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>4064</b>	<b>\$141</b>	<b>\$159</b>

- Seat height + 8.5"

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
.82 cu. ft.  
8 lbs.  
UPS

### Height Adjustable Arms Standard Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>1974</b>	<b>\$112</b>	<b>\$130</b>

- Seat height + 8" – 11"
- Cal TB 133

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
.82 cu. ft.  
8 lbs.  
UPS

### Height Adjustable Arms Upholstered Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>1274</b>	<b>\$141</b>	<b>\$159</b>

- Seat height + 8" – 11"
- Cal TB 133 with approved textile

**Com Requirements**  
.34 yds.  
**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
.82 cu. ft.  
8 lbs.  
UPS

### Height Adjustable Arms Comfort Pad



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>4074</b>	<b>\$171</b>	<b>\$188</b>

- Seat height + 8" – 11"

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
.82 cu. ft.  
8 lbs.  
UPS

### Loop Arms C Arm



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>CARM</b>	<b>\$59</b>	<b>\$77</b>

- Seat width + 8"
- Cal TB 133

**Shipping Information**  
KD / 1 per carton  
.92 cu. ft.  
10 lbs.  
UPS

**Height/Width Adjustable Arms  
Standard Pad**



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>1984</b>	<b>\$123</b>	<b>\$140</b>

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
  - Seat height + 8" – 11"
  - Cal TB 133
- Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 .82 cu. ft.  
 10 lbs.  
 UPS

**Height/Width Adjustable Arms  
Upholstered Pad**



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>1284</b>	<b>\$153</b>	<b>\$171</b>

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
  - Seat height + 8" – 11"
  - Cal TB 133 with approved textile
- Com Requirements**  
 .34 yds.
- Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 .82 cu. ft.  
 10 lbs.  
 UPS

**Height/Width Adjustable Arms  
Comfort Pad**



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>4084/HW02</b>	<b>\$184</b>	<b>\$201</b>

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
  - Seat height + 8" – 11"
- Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 .82 cu. ft.  
 10 lbs.  
 UPS

**Height/Width Adjustable Arms  
Standard Pad**



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>ZW02</b>	<b>\$107</b>	<b>\$124</b>

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
  - Seat height + 8" – 11"
  - Cal TB 133
- Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 .92 cu. ft.  
 10 lbs.  
 Freight Class 70  
 UPS

**Height/Width/Pivoting Adjustable Arms  
Soft Pad**



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>WP01</b>	<b>\$118</b>	<b>\$135</b>

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
  - Seat height + 8" – 11"
  - Cal TB 133
- Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 .92 cu. ft.  
 10 lbs.  
 UPS

**Height/Width/Pivoting Adjustable Arms  
Wide Textured Pad**



Model Number	List Price with chair	List Price as kit
<b>ZP01</b>	<b>\$107</b>	<b>\$124</b>

- Seat width + 0" – 4"
  - Seat height + 8" – 11"
  - Cal TB 133
- Shipping Information**  
 KD / 1 per carton  
 .92 cu. ft.  
 10 lbs.  
 UPS

## STOOL OPTIONS

Stool kits are designed, tested and intended for installation only on those izzyseating and Superior Seating models specified in this price list. Improper specification and installation of stool kits and extension tubes will affect stability and could result in injury to the occupant.

### Stool Kit



Model Number

**1940**

List Price as kit

**\$136**

- Includes 8" chrome extension tube and footring
- Seat height + 8"
- Cal TB 133

**Shipping Information**

KD / 1 per carton  
.89 cu. ft.  
6 lbs.  
UPS

### Stool Option



Model Number

**1945/CH**

List Price with chair

**\$83**

List Price as kit

**\$100**

- Includes 8.5" chrome pneumatic lift, 4-piece telecover and footring
- Seat height = 19" – 27.5"
- Cal TB 133

**Shipping Information**

KD / 1 per carton  
1.02 cu. ft.  
8 lbs.  
UPS

### Stool Option



Model Number

**1947**

List Price with chair

**\$107**

List Price as kit

**\$124**

- Includes 10" chrome pneumatic lift, 4-piece telecover and footring
- Seat height = 23" – 33"
- Cal TB 133

**Shipping Information**

KD / 1 per carton  
1.02 cu. ft.  
8 lbs.  
UPS



Performa2 Plus: Perk Auburn upholstery,  
1947 Stool Option



## THE COLOR OF MY DREAMS

36" Square: Snow Blue laminate, Strawberry waterfall soft edge, izzySilver X-base; Hannah stackers: Strawberry; Napkins: They belong in your lap

# COLORS and MATERIALS

Textures and colors are all around us in the organic world, adding interest and character to everything we see. Why not bring some variety into the workplace? Bumpy, smooth, frosted, bright, subtle, rough or soft, you can get the exact look and feel you're after, whether your aim is to complement or contrast.



Remember when office furniture was all a shade of brown or gray (or something indescribably in between)? When you order tables and storage from izzy, there's much more fun to be had. Choose a laminate color and add a contrasting soft or solid edge for an "un-office" attitude. Or create a more yin-yang approach by applying a classic wood veneer to izzy's fun shapes. Whatever you choose, it's all designed to work together through consistent colors and common-thread details like izzySilver legs and pulls. Tackable textiles and a variety of privacy screens and cores finish off your look and functionality.

## CLARA TABLES

Spec for:

Worksurface – Laminate or Veneer



Spec for:

Soft or solid edge



Table legs



## CLARA PERSONAL STORAGE

Spec for:  
Textile panel



08  
Phone Tag Clover



11  
Phone Tag Pumice



12  
Phone Tag Stone



14  
Phone Tag Wheat



05  
Here and Now Pebble

Spec for:  
Front and side



S01  
Fog Neutral



S02  
Sand Neutral



S03  
Spring Green



S05  
Sky Blue

Spec for:  
Veneer front and slider



V01  
Natural Stain on Maple Veneer



V02  
Walnut stain on Maple Veneer

Interior and frame



015  
izzySilver

Seat pad



0159  
Perk Pewter

## CLARA ARCHIVAL STORAGE

Spec for:  
Front



S01  
Fog Neutral



S02  
Sand Neutral



S03  
Spring Green



S05  
Sky Blue



V01  
Natural Stain on Maple Veneer



V02  
Walnut stain on Maple Veneer

Seat pad



0159  
Perk Pewter

Case



015  
izzySilver

## CLARA ACCESSORIES AND PRIVACY

Spec for:  
Screens



016  
Lace Weave White



018  
Waffle Raisin

Rails



015  
izzySilver

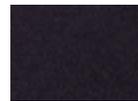
Trays/boxes



006  
Steam

## EDISON POST AND BEAMS

Spec for:  
Post and beams



028  
Charcoal (does not include slat)



015  
izzySilver

## EDISON STORAGE

Collaboration  
Boxes



019  
Snow White

Transaction  
Shelves



L05  
Snow Blue

Sliders



FRO  
Frosted Acrylic

## EDISON PRIVACY

Spec for:  
Frames



015  
izzySilver



028  
Charcoal

Spec for:  
Cores



GL1  
Glass ètre from Berman Glass editions



FRO  
Frosted Acrylic

\* For actual glass samples, contact Berman Glass editions at 604.684.8332 ext. 223



## CALVIN STORAGE

Spec for:  
Cases



Spec for:  
Fronts



Tambour doors



## EVAN PRIVACY SCREENS

Spec for:  
Cores



## JACK TABLES

Spec for:  
Worksurface – Laminate or Veneer



Spec for:  
Soft or solid edge



Spec for:  
Edgeband



\* 3Form Collection: Varia Textura; Pattern: Solo  
Request actual product samples from 3Form at [www.3-form.com](http://www.3-form.com)

## RYLEE TABLES

Spec for:

Worksurface – Laminate



L01 Mist Neutral    L02 Pebble Neutral    L03 Tea Green    L05 Snow Blue



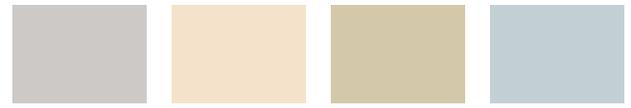
L06 Pearl Neutral    L07 Cement Neutral    L08 Onyx    L09 Slate



L10 Mineral    L11 Stone

Spec for:

Soft or solid edge



S01 Fog Neutral    S02 Sand Neutral    S03 Spring Green    S05 Sky Blue



S06 Plum Black    S07 Pavement Grey    S08 Charcoal    S09 Graphite



S10 Taupe    S11 Pebble    H01 Blackberry    H02 Blueberry



H03 Fresh Water    H04 Ice Cube    H05 Mint Cream    H06 Lemon Phosphate



H07 Tangerine Whip    H08 Strawberry    H09 Licorice

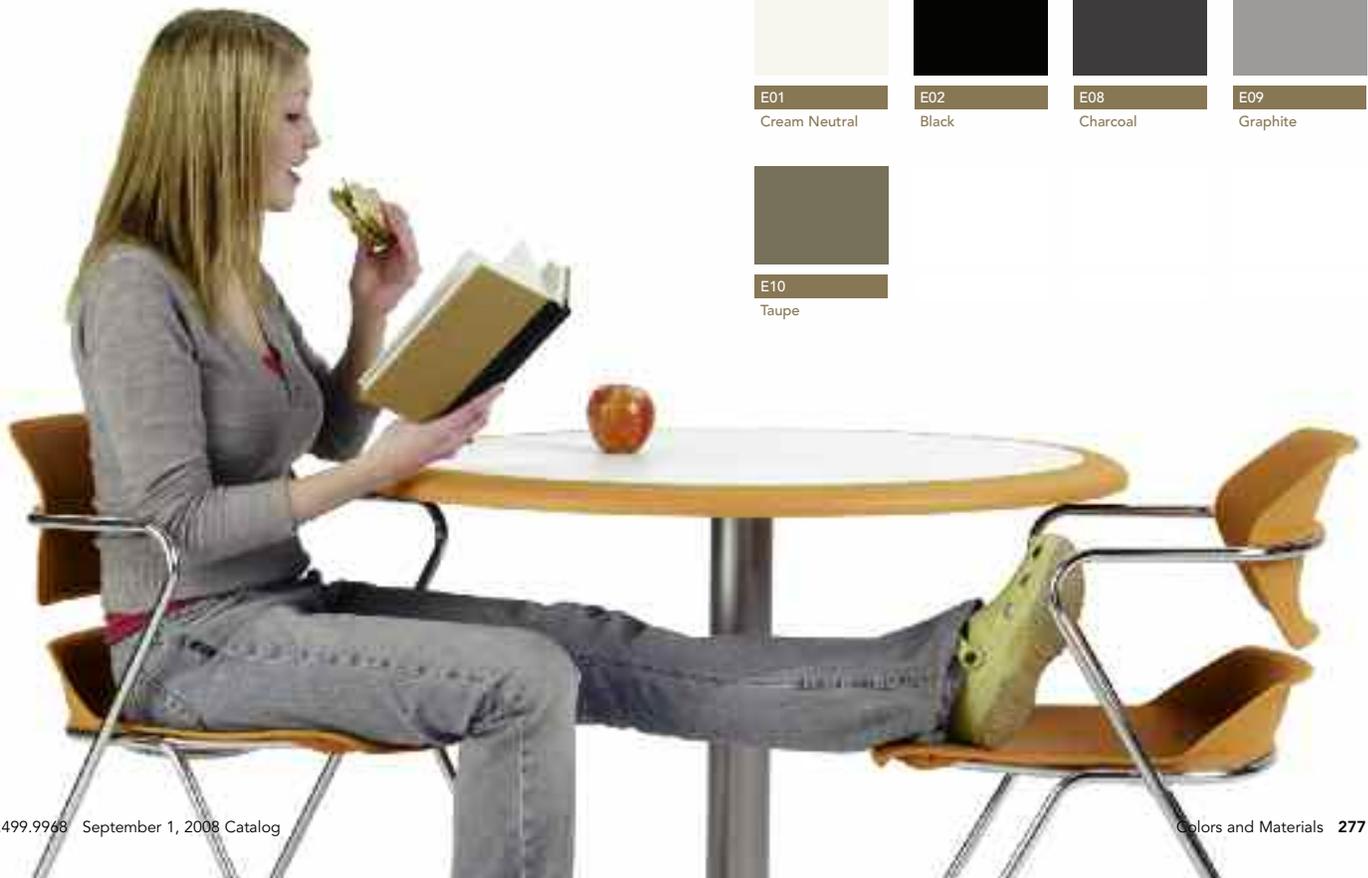
Spec for:  
Edgeband



E01 Cream Neutral    E02 Black    E08 Charcoal    E09 Graphite



E10 Taupe



## izzytextiles

Individual expression is what the izzytextiles collection, our collaboration with Momentum Textiles, is all about.

A whole range of colors, textures and patterns support your personal aesthetic, while affordable price-points invite you to fall in love with something that isn't priced out of reach. Add environmentally friendly options and super-easy ordering, and it's a collection you can't help but fall in love with. All textiles in Grade 0 and Grade A are on izzyquik, our 2-day quick ship program.

izzytextiles can be specified for the following seating products:

- Bailey
- Catie
- Gracie
- Hollie
- Ian
- Isis (seat only)
- Neill
- Paige (seat only)
- Zachary
- HÅG H05
- HÅG H04
- HÅG Conventio
- HÅG Conventio Wing
- HÅG Capisco
- HÅG Balans
- Bolero
- Centron
- Escort
- Overture
- Performa2
- Performa2 Plus
- Performa3
- Softouch

## izzyquik

izzy offers a great selection of products and textiles on izzyquik – 2-day quick ship! Customize with any izzytextile in our Grade 0 or Grade A collection, including fabric, vinyl and environmentally friendly materials.

izzyquik maximum quantity per order is 25 chairs. Be sure your order is clearly marked for izzyquik expediting. Orders not indicated as izzyquik will be scheduled for regular lead-time. Cal TB 133 product is not quick ship.

Can be specified for the following seating products:

- Bailey
- Hannah
- Hollie
- Ian
- Isis (black mesh and Wave only)
- Maxwell (black Flexweave only)
- Neill
- Paige (black mesh back only)
- Zachary
- HÅG H04
- HÅG H05
- HÅG Balans
- HÅG Capisco
- HÅG Conventio
- HÅG Conventio Wing (non-upholstered only)
- Centron
- Escort
- Overture
- Performa2
- Performa2 Plus
- Performa3
- Softouch

\* All izzytextiles are Cal TB 133 approved with the exception of Snippet, Grade A fabric

## FABRIC GRADE 0

Origin (izzyquik)



Perk (izzyquik)

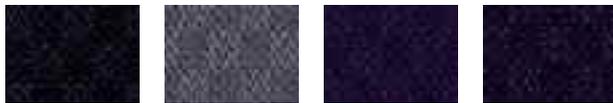


Solitude (izzyquik)

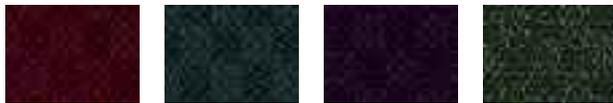


## FABRIC GRADE A

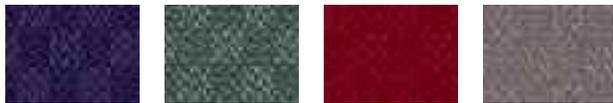
### Insight (izyquik)



A180 Ebony    A181 Summit    A182 Concord    A183 Midnight



A184 Port    A185 Forest    A186 Eggplant    A187 Fauna



A188 Periwinkle    A189 Jade    A190 Real Red    A191 Fossil



A192 Blonde

### Era (izyquik)



A130 Char    A131 Concord    A132 Pine    A133 Ink



A134 Basil    A135 Chili    A136 Cadet

### Snippet\* (izyquik)



A120 Jet    A121 Smoke    A122 Cordial    A123 Night



A124 Olive    A125 Violet    A126 Latte

### Garrison (izyquik)



A140 Charcoal    A141 Breeze    A142 Forest    A143 Regatta



A144 Burgundy    A145 Bamboo    A146 Safari

## FABRIC GRADE B

### Simplex



B020 Smoke    B021 Midnight    B022 Toffee    B023 Bermuda



B024 Streak    B025 Goldenrod    B026 Calypso

### Saucy



B040 Anise    B041 Salsa    B042 Beluga    B043 Fruitie

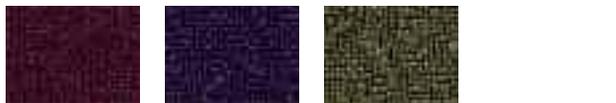


B044 Plum    B045 Dijon    B046 Pesto

### Solo



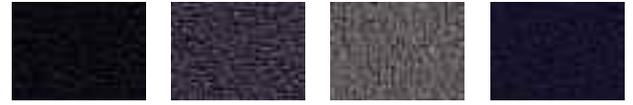
B030 Ebony    B031 Gravel    B032 Midnight    B033 Twilight



B034 Currant    B035 Concord    B036 Grass

## GREEN GRADE A

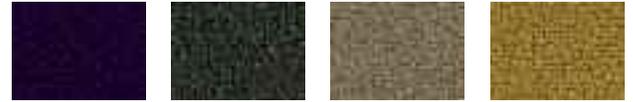
### Hue (izyzyquik)



A160 Black    A161 Char    A162 Smoke    A163 Indigo



A164 Night    A165 Sky    A166 Chipotle    A167 Currant



A168 Grape    A169 Laurel    A170 Frothe    A171 Golden



A172 Fern

## GREEN GRADE B

### Rebound



B001 Foliage    B002 Harvest    B003 Jute    B004 Citron



B005 Lupine    B006 Ocean    B007 Delft    B008 Aubergine



B009 Sangria    B010 Sunset    B011 Pewter    B012 Oil

## GREEN GRADE C

### Chi



C040  
Carbon



C041  
Graphite



C042  
Surge



C043  
Mystic



C044  
Amber



C045  
Nimbus



C046  
Patina

### Enviro



C010  
Sprig



C011  
Marine



C013  
Earth



C014  
Eclipse



C015  
Sunset



C016  
Steel



C017  
Slate

### Novo



C001  
Sage



C002  
Flax



C003  
Grotto



C004  
Plum



C005  
Spice



C006  
Earth



C007  
Onyx

## GREEN GRADE D

### Jay



D020  
Graphite



D021  
Oxygen



D022  
Magnesium



D023  
Surge



D024  
Solar



D025  
Eco

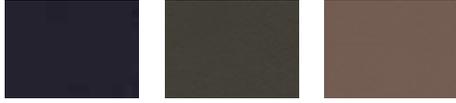


## VINYL GRADE A

Cashmere (izyquik)



A150 Ebony    A151 Wine    A152 Ocean    A153 Yacht



A154 Nile    A155 Olive    A156 Taupe

## VINYL GRADE B

Lustre



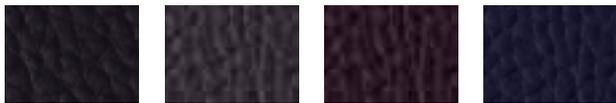
B050 Zinc    B051 Haze    B052 Radiant    B053 Mystic



B054 Char    B055 Azurite    B056 Moldavite

## VINYL GRADE C

Bravo



C030 Black    C031 Iron    C032 Sunset    C033 Night



C034 Tumbleweed    C035 Alfalfa    C036 Ranch

## LEATHER 1

Vecchio



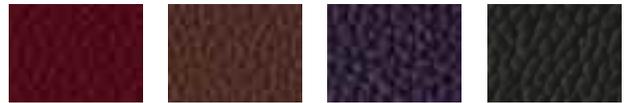
L110 Coal    L111 Black Bean    L112 Armagnac    L113 Naval Blue



L114 Gunmetal    L115 Smooth Pebble    L116 Blue Spruce

## LEATHER 2

Novella



L211 Fireweed    L212 Canyon Clay    L213 Grape    L214 Olive



L215 Blue Purple    L216 Blonde    L217 Hazelnut

## LEATHER 3

Uffizi



L310 Onyx    L311 Espresso    L312 Coral    L313 Sage Green



L314 Glacier Bay    L315 Tradewind    L316 Raffia

## ESD (ELECTROSTATIC DISSIPATING)

X-Static



C101

Graphite



C102

Cobalt



C103

Tinto

## ECR (ELECTROSTATIC DISSIPATING/CLEAN ROOM)

Stat-Con



C094

Black



C098

Marine Blue

## CRM (CLEAN ROOM)

Cashmere



A150

Ebony



A151

Wine



A153

Yacht

Stat-Con



C094

Black



C098

Marine Blue

## izzyknits

Think of how nice it is to put on a well-worn T-shirt or favorite sweater. That's the comfortable nature of izzyknits, which offers a softer sit than traditional upholstery.

Two looks – the solid-colored Meridian and the subtly-patterned Comet – give you ten color options, all carefully chosen to complement the izzycollections palette.

Whether you spec your seating to add pop or blend into your space, you'll love the feel of izzy's new collaboration with InterfaceFABRICS.

## IZZYKNITS GRADE C

Meridian



C201

Xanadu



C202

Monarch Blue



C203

Dark Crimson



C204

Basil



C205

Black

Comet



C111

Gourd



C112

Monarch Blue



C113

Claret



C114

Chocolate



C115

Black

Some chairs just beg for something different. Meshes, weaves, and waves, oh my! If it's on an izzy chair and it's not an izzytextile, you'll find it here. In living color.



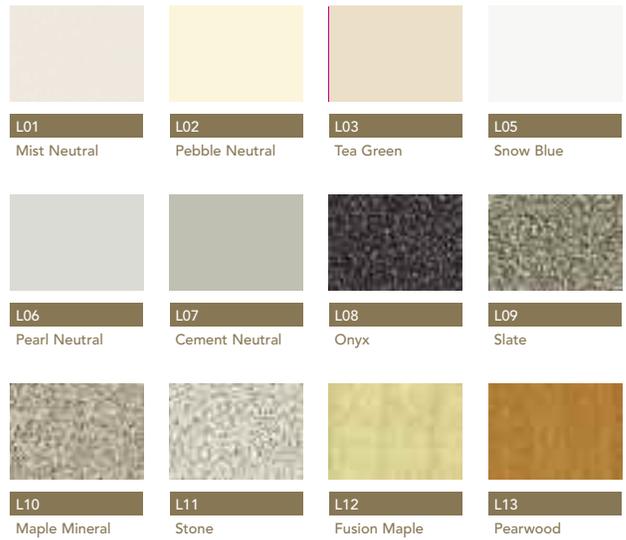
The real Hannah

## CATIE

Spec for:  
Shell colors



Spec for:  
Tablet arm



## GRACIE

Stains



## HÅG CONVENTIO WING

Spec for:  
Shell colors



H01  
Black



H02  
Grey



H03  
White



H04  
Red



H05  
Orange



H06  
Lime Green

## HANNAH

Plastic



01  
Blackberry



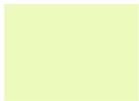
02  
Blueberry



03  
Fresh Water



04  
Ice Cube



05  
Mint Cream



06  
Lemon Phosphate



07  
Tangerine Whip



08  
Strawberry



09  
Licorice

## MAXWELL

Flexweave



D201  
Starlight



D202  
Lava



D203  
Beach Sand



D204  
Lagoon



D205  
Deep Sea



D206  
Black

## PAIGE

Mesh Back



01  
Chocolate



02  
Monarch Blue



06  
Basil



08  
Smoke



09  
New Black

## ISIS

Mesh



M01  
Black



M02  
Grey



M05  
White



M10  
Green



M15  
Dark Grey

Wave



W01  
Red



W02  
Eggplant



W03  
Anthracite



W04  
Orange

Very special materials for a very special chair. Luxuriously soft semi-aniline leather, dyed through in six, rich colors. The finest worsted wool in solids and coordinating stripes. All natural, all beautiful.

Can be specified for the following seating products:

- **HÅG H09 Classic**  
Seat and cushions: Tex Uni, Elmo Soft  
Back: Tex Uni, Tex Stripe, Elmo Soft
- **HÅG H09 Inspiration**  
Seat: Tex Uni, Elmo Soft  
Back: Space
- **HÅG H09 Excellence**  
Seat and back: Elmo Soft  
Outerback: Stable
- **HÅG H09 Communication**  
Seat and back: Tex Uni

**Tex Uni (Innvik)**  
The worsted wool fabric Tex Uni has been developed especially by Innvik for our HÅG H09 collection

**Tex Stripe (Innvik)**  
To complement Tex Uni we offer Tex Stripe. Tex Stripe is made from the same worsted wool, but has a stripe structure instead of the smooth surface of the Tex Uni. The Tex Stripe option is only available as upholstery on the backs of the models HÅG H09 Classic 9120 and 9130. We offer a 10-year guarantee on Tex Uni and Tex Stripe for normal use\*.

**Tex Stable (Innvik)** (used on the outerback side of the backrest on HÅG H09 Excellence 9320 and 9330). We offer a 10-year guarantee on Tex Stable for normal use\*.

**Space (Gabriel)** (used on the back of HÅG H09 Inspiration 9220 and 9320)

Space is a special design developed by Gabriel for HÅG H09. It is a semi transparent structural mesh that harmonizes very well with materials like steel, glass, wood, plastic, stone, etc. This innovative fabric is self-supportive, which gives new possibilities regarding product design as well as it becomes an important part of the sitting experience. We offer a 10-year guarantee on Space for normal use\*.

**Elmo Soft (Elmo)**  
Elmosoft is a soft and pliable Semi-Aniline leather. Outstanding comfort combined with excellent durability, Elmosoft is so natural and soft there may be natural markings which add to the elegant quality of the leather. Grain leather from Scandinavian cattle. All Elmo leather is dyed through and tested at Elmo's laboratory.

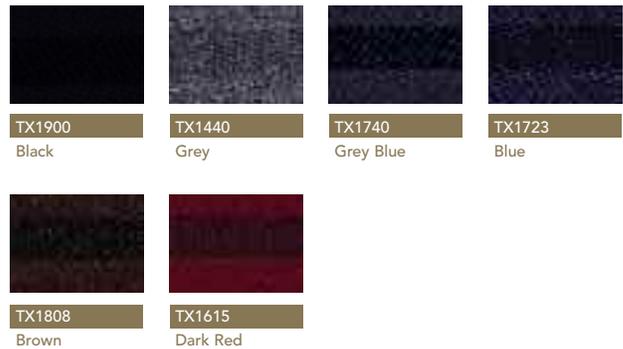
\* Normal usage is defined as up to 8 hours a day

## HÅG H09

### Tex Uni Worsted Wool



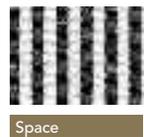
### Tex Stripe Worsted Wool



### Elmo Soft Leather



### Mesh Back Material (Inspiration only)



### Outerback Material (Excellence only)



HÅG H09 Classic: Tex Uni Blue,  
Tex Stripe Blue



# Momentum Textiles

MomentumTextiles have been graded-in for the ease of pricing and specifying on all seating products. Additional lead-time is required. For memo samples contact MomentumTextiles at 800.366.6839 or on-line at [memosample.com](http://memosample.com)

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Accolade	B	Dashing	C	Jay + Gore	E	Picnic	C	Spangle	E
Adage	C	Dayspring	D	Jellyroll	F	Poise	C	Spellbound	B
Agora	A	Dazzle	B	Jensen	D	Posh	B	Spence	B
Altro	E	Detour	D	Jinx	A	Primo	E	Splash	B
Apropos	C	Devotion	C	Jinx+Boss	B	Prodigy	B	Sprocket	E
Ariel	E	Dreamery	B	Juicy	B	Pucker	A	Staccato	B
Ascot	E	Dulcette	B	Junction	E	Quad	F	Stardust	B
Askew	E	Dwell	C	Leaflet	A	Quadretti	E	Starry Night	B
Axiom	C	Endeavor	C	Legacy	B	Quantum	C	Sublime	B
Azmi	E	Enigma	E	Linea	E	Quest	C	Supermarket	E
Bailey	B	Ensemble	B	Locale	D	Rainbow	B	Swank	B
Balance	A	Entourage	B	Logic	B	Rave	D	Swell	D
Banderole	B	Entropy	B	Luxe	C	Reaction	C	Swish	B
Banquet	C	Enviro	C	Mainstreet	B	Ready Set Go	E	Swoon	A
Baxter	E	Envy	B	Mara	E	Reality	D	Synthesis	E
Bazaar	F	Equinox	B	Maverick	E	Rebound	B	Taction	C
Bloomfield	A	Essentia	C	Mavin	C	Relaxed	B	Tease	B
Bree	C	Factor	B	Maxim	D	Reminisce	D	Tell Tale	C
Buffet	C	Fancy	B	Media	D	Remy	D	Theory	B
Burst	D	Fireflies	B	Media + Gore	E	Rendezvous	C	Theory + Gore	D
Busybody	C	Flaunt	B	Melrose	A	Rendezvous + Gore	E	Thermo	E
Caine	B	Folly	D	Memento	C	Rendition	C	Thesis	C
Camelot	B	Frank	B	Memoir	C	Revue	C	Thicket	C
Cashmere	A	Frolic	D	Merriment	E	Saucy	B	Tranceport	E
Charm	B	Gabe	C	Merry	B	Saucy + Boss	C	Transit	B
Chaser	B	Gardener	D	Merry + Boss	B	Saucy + Gore	D	Tribute	B
Chat	A	Gemini	B	Mindset	C	Savannah	B	Tryst	D
Chat + Boss	B	Gig	C	Mirage	A	Schmooze	D	Twister	C
Chatterbox	D	Glam	B	Miranda	D	Scoupe	D	Unhinged	E
Cheers	B	Gumption	B	Morphe	C	Segue	E	Upbeat	B
Cheers + Boss	B	Homecoming	D	Morphe + Gore	E	Sensation	B	US Spirit II	A
Cherish	B	Honky Tonk	D	Multiplicity	A	Sense	C	Utopia	D
Chi	C	Hub	D	Muse	E	Sentiment	B	Vibe	B
Chi + Gore	E	Hue	A	Network	B	Sequel	C	Voltage	C
Chorus	B	Hue + Gore	C	Nexus	B	Sheen	C	Whisper	C
City Block	E	Hugs and Kisses	D	Niche	D	Shift	C	Winslow	B
Claremont	B	Hype	D	Nostalgia	C	Sidekick	B	Wishes	D
Clarion	B	Hype + Gore	E	Notion	C	Simmer	A	Woodland	D
Classy	C	Idiom	E	Novo	C	Simpatico	E	Yoshe	C
Clayton	F	Impulse	E	Olivia	A	Simplex	B	Zen	D
Cliché	B	Incognito	C	Oodle	B	Siren	D		
Clique	E	Independence	A	Oodle + Boss	B	Slick	C		
Continuum	E	Infusion	E	Optics	B	Smart	B		
Cosmo	D	Inkling	C	Optics + Boss	B	Smart Suede	C		
Crypton Suede	B	Intermix	B	Overlay	D	Snazzy	A		
Crypton Twill	C	Interval	A	Paper Route	C	Snazzy + Boss	B		
Curly Q	B	Ism	B	Parity	B	Social Butterfly	D		
Curvy	D	Jammin	E	Parker	B	Solo	B		
Cynic	D	Jaunty	B	Parker + Gore	D	Solo FR	C		
Dapper	C	Jay	D	Pearce	D	Sonic	E		

Additional handling fee may apply.

## Knoll Textiles

This selection of Knoll Textiles has been graded-in for the ease of pricing and specifying on izzyseating products. Additional lead-time is required. For memo samples contact Knoll Textiles at 866.565.5858.

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Aero	F	Hula Hoop	F
Balance	E	Jitters	F
Calligraphy	E	Lunar	F
Campagna	F	Pella	F
Chroma	E	Protocol	F
Classic Boucle	F	Rib Stitch	F
Common Ground	E	Spectrum	F
Counterbalance	F	Spin	F
Field Day	F	Transit	E
Gordian Knot	F	Transition	F
Grate	F		
Heatwave	F		
Horizontal	F		

Additional handling fee may apply.

# Terms and Conditions of Sale

---

## Terms

izzydesign's standard purchase terms are Net 30 days from the date of the invoice with approved credit. Other terms and conditions that apply are cited in izzydesign's Standard Terms and Conditions of Sale. Items are invoiced at shipment. In the case of multiple shipments, items may be invoiced separately. All transactions are in U.S. dollars. All products may ship with standard freight prepaid by izzydesign within the 48 contiguous United States.

## Sales and use taxes

Each purchaser is responsible for collecting and remitting any and all applicable sales and use taxes.

## Order procedure

All orders must be in writing. Send purchase orders to:

izzydesign  
One Industrial Park  
Belton, TX 76513

Fax to 800.831.9821

You can also e-mail to  
[customersupport@izzydesign.com](mailto:customersupport@izzydesign.com)

Please specify all required options when ordering. This will help to reduce any misunderstanding and assure your order is entered in a timely manner. When you receive an order acknowledgment from izzydesign, please check it carefully against your original order to be sure all items have been properly acknowledged. Please refer to our acknowledgment number when corresponding about a specific order so that we can give you accurate information on your order. izzydesign is not liable for orders that cannot be accurately fulfilled due to incomplete or inaccurate information being supplied by you or someone acting on your behalf.

All orders and order changes made with izzydesign must be in writing and may be subject to a cancellation fee of up to 50%.

## Returned goods

Each izzydesign product is custom made to our customer's desired specifications and therefore is not returnable. Any exception must have prior written approval from izzydesign and will incur up to a 50% restocking fee. Call izzydesign Customer Support at 1.866.499.9968 to request a return authorization. Approved returned goods must be shipped freight prepaid by the customer to izzydesign. Collect shipments will be refused and any associated freight costs will be the responsibility of the customer. Upon approval by izzydesign, credit will be given for the original price of the product less any restocking fees (up to 50% of the original purchase price).

## Cancellations

Cancellations received 7 to 10 days prior to the scheduled ship date will be subject to a cancellation fee of up to 25%. Cancellations received less than 7 days prior to the scheduled ship date will be subject to a cancellation fee of up to 50%.

## Product enhancements

izzydesign reserves the right to implement minor design changes/modified parts to products through a running change without notice.

## Shipping instructions

Our February 1, 2007 pricebook is for delivered pricing under normal dealer terms and conditions, FOB origin. Freight is prepaid on orders of \$2,500 net or more and allowed for regular ground transportation to a single destination within the 48 contiguous states. On orders less than \$2,500 net, a freight charge of \$39 will apply. Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance by the carrier. Please indicate the "Ship To" destination address on your purchase order.

## Shipping product fully assembled

izzydesign can ship your seating order fully assembled when requested. Add \$60/list price per chair and indicate "Set-Up" on your purchase order.

## Palletized freight

izzydesign will ship your order on pallets at an upcharge per your request. Contact Customer Support for more information.

## Freight claims

All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition, and our liability ceases thereafter. We will, however, give every possible assistance if shipments are received short or damaged if you follow the approved receiving method. If shipment is received short or damaged, the carrier should endorse freight bill or express receipt and the customer should immediately file a claim with the transportation company.

### All common carrier freight claims are the responsibility of the product recipient.

izzydesign will do everything possible to replace the damaged goods, but the new order will be handled under regular terms and conditions. The customer must obtain credit for the original damaged goods/shortages directly from the freight company.

When filing a claim with the transportation company, several things should be kept in mind:

Be timely (within 15 days – beyond this, it is extremely difficult to recover costs). Check all cartons on site/time of delivery and note any damage/shortage on freight bill or express receipt, and then have carrier and customer sign freight bill or express receipt. When noting damage on freight bill or express receipt, be as specific as possible (include model number on label, position of damage, and any other information that will help the freight company verify the claim).

Save the carton.

## Storage

All merchandise will ship upon completion of production. If customer is unable to accept shipment, izzydesign may transfer the merchandise to storage. All cost for storage and additional freight incurred will be the responsibility of the customer as well as the risk of loss or damage during storage. After 90 days, the order is deemed cancelled and regular terms and conditions of sale apply.

## Intended use and safety notice

izzy seating products are designed for safe use under intended circumstances. Option configurations for customers should be specified by dealers based on guidelines set forth by izzydesign, the intended use of the seating and the workplace environment for the seating. izzy seating products should not be used to stand on, as a cart for transporting items or for any purpose other than seating one occupant. Under no circumstances should any mechanical or structural modification be made to izzy seating products without written instruction from izzydesign. Any such modification could result in injury. Customer should check all mechanical parts every 3 to 6 months. If any part of a chair, stool or control is broken, damaged, loose or missing, the chair should not be used. Casters for carpet must be used on carpeted surfaces only. If used on hard surfaces, including chairmats, chair stability will be affected and may result in personal injury. Stool kits are designed, tested and intended for installation on those izzy seating models specified in this price list. Improper specification and installation of stool kits and extension tubes will affect stability and could result in injury to the occupant.

# Warranty

## Limited lifetime warranty

izzydesign warrants the products sold by izzydesign and its subsidiaries to be free from defects in material and workmanship for the warranty periods under normal use detailed below. This warranty covers products sold and delivered for use within United States, Canada, and Mexico. This warranty is extended only to the first end-user of new products purchased for their own use, and not for resale, from izzydesign, its subsidiaries or its authorized dealers.

Normal use as defined under this warranty is wear and tear that occurs during a 40-hour work week (8-hour day) when the product is used by a person weighing 250 pounds or less. When products are subject to use that exceeds the normal use stipulated by this warranty, they are warranted for a period of 2 years from the date of purchase, in lieu of foregoing warranties.

## Collections warranty

(includes Audrey, Calvin, Clara, Edison, Evan, Jack, and Rylee product families)

**Lifetime:** Laminate worksurface and substructure; solid edge and edgeband, cabinets (including all hardware and bases)

**10 years:** Soft edge; non-adjustable legs; Clara archival storage; Calvin archival storage (except tambour doors); Edison post and beam

**5 years:** Wood veneer worksurface; wood veneer file/drawer fronts; adjustable table mechanisms; adjustable table legs; Clara personal storage; Clara privacy screens; Evan privacy screens; tambour doors (Calvin); Edison privacy and storage; casters/glides and accessories

**3 years:** All electrical; upholstery; glass products

## Seating warranty

(includes izzyseating; HÅG Seating and Superior Seating)

**Lifetime:** Structure and frame (izzyseating; Superior Seating); pneumatic lift (HÅG Seating only)

**10 years:** Structure and frame (HÅG Seating); control mechanism; pneumatic lift; base; arms and arm pads; HÅG H09 Tex Uni and Tex Stripe upholstery; HÅG H09 Inspiration mesh; Maxwell Flexweave mesh

**5 years:** Casters/glides; foam cushions; exposed wood; Paige mesh back; Catie flip-up mechanism; Isis Technogel® seat

**3 years:** izzytextiles; izzyknits; Maxwell seat pads

## Seating extended use warranty

Extended use warranty upgrade is available on Ian. When product is specified with the extended use warranty upgrade (24H), the product is enhanced with heavy duty aluminum base, cylinder and casters. The warranty is defined as wear and tear that occurs during 24-hour use when the product is used by a person weighing 250 pounds or less (350 pounds on Bolero). Warranted time periods are as stated above with the exception of the pneumatic cylinder, which is 5 years. (Extended use warranty is standard on Bolero, HÅG H05, HÅG H04).

## Replacement parts

Three years from the date of purchase from izzydesign, any of its subsidiaries or any of its authorized dealers.

## Shipping warranty replacements/parts

Freight for all warranty shipments is prepaid and allowed for regular ground transportation to a single destination within the 48 contiguous states and Washington DC

## Non-standard products

Non-standard products or product configurations are subject to warranty limitations.

## Remedies

In the event of a defect in any product to which this warranty applies, then as the purchaser's sole remedy, izzydesign shall, at its sole option, repair such product, or replace with a comparable model of equal or higher value.

## Limitation of liability

THE REMEDIES STATED HEREIN ARE THE CUSTOMER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES, AND IZZYDESIGN SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR ANY COSTS (INCLUDING LABOR COSTS TO REPAIR THE PRODUCT, OR TRANSPORTATION COSTS INCURRED TO RETURN THE PRODUCT TO IZZYDESIGN OR ITS AUTHORIZED DEALER), LIABILITIES, LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, OR ANY OTHER GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCURRED IN CONNECTION WITH THE PURCHASE OR USE OF THE PRODUCTS.

To obtain performance under this warranty, the defective product must be returned to izzydesign or one of its authorized dealers with the proof of original purchase. Prior written authorization must be obtained before shipping the product directly to izzydesign. izzydesign will provide the materials to repair the product free of charge, including transportation costs to the purchaser or dealer, when the product is returned to an authorized dealer for repairs.

The warranty is null and void if the product has been subject to abuse, misuse, negligence, accident, unauthorized modification, or if the customer fails to perform normal maintenance service on the product, which includes, but is not limited to, lubrication and cleaning, minor assembly and adjustment, and periodic operational checks. Normal wear and tear, natural variations occurring in wood, marble, and leather are not considered defects; izzydesign does not warrant the colorfastness or matching of the colors, grains, or textures of these natural materials or textiles. izzydesign does not provide any warranty for a purchaser's materials or other items incorporated or used in the products.

IZZYDESIGN MAKES NO WARRANTY OF FITNESS FOR PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR MERCHANTABILITY AND NO OTHER WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESS OR ARISING BY OPERATION OF LAW, COURSE OF DEALING, USAGE OR TRADE, OR OTHERWISE IMPLIED, SHALL EXIST IN CONNECTION WITH IZZYDESIGN FURNITURE PRODUCTS OR ANY SALE OF USE THEREOF.

# COM – Customers Own Material

Customer's own material (COM) will be upholstered at Grade A pricing. All COM must be approved before it is accepted into production.

## Approval Process

Send a 12 x 12 swatch of the COM along with a completed copy of the COM instruction form. Indicate on the form which model the COM is to be applied to along with all other information requested on the form. Gracie requires enough yardage to upholster a complete chair.

Send the form and sample piece to:

izzydesign  
Attn: Customer Support/COM Testing  
One Industrial Park  
Belton, TX 76513

Once testing is complete, a Customer Support Representative will contact you with the results.

## Shipping COM

Send all approved COM freight prepaid to:

izzydesign  
One Industrial Park  
Belton, TX 76513

Collect shipments of COM will not be accepted.

All receipts of COM must be marked with the customer's purchase order number or izzydesign's acknowledgement number. It's a good idea to attach a small piece of the COM to the purchase order when submitting the order. Excess COM will be disposed of after 30 days.

## COM Policy

While we inspect fabrics for mill imperfections, some are difficult to recognize. We will not be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye lot variations or other flaws. We cannot be responsible for the receipt of defective fabrics as we consider all COM to be first quality goods. It is not our responsibility to police the receipt on a COM in order to meet delivery deadlines, and we assume our customers are aware of any undue delay in the shipment of their COM fabric to izzy. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM shortages, flaws, or other such problems.

COM is not covered under the izzydesign warranty. Acceptance of a COM does not mean that we, in any way, warrant the covering. In no instance shall izzy be held liable for tailoring quality or premature wear of a COM. izzydesign will not be held responsible in the event that over time the adhesion between the fabric and the foam fails.

Send to izzydesign a 12" x 12" swatch for testing along with a copy of this form indicating how the COM is to be applied to the chair. We suggest you attach a 4" x 4" sample to this form to ensure your order is processed correctly.

Customer's Name	Customer's PO number
Model Number	Quantity
COM Supplier's Name	COM Name/Number
COM Color/Number	Total Yards Shipped

Make a copy of this form and send it completed to:

izzydesign  
Attn: Customer Support/COM Testing  
One Industrial Park  
Belton, TX 76513

Apply the 4" x 4" swatch as it should be upholstered to the chair, noting a vertical or horizontal direction and a center stripe placement if applicable.

ATTACH SAMPLE HERE

# Cal TB 133/Fire Codes

## Cal TB 133

Cal TB 133 is a standard of furniture flammability required by the California Bureau of Home Furnishings and Thermal Insulation for furniture used in public buildings such as healthcare facilities, convalescent homes, public assembly areas of hotels and motels, hospitals, board and care homes, stadiums, licensed child care facilities, prisons and jails.

Cal TB 133 is a full-scale fire test for furniture manufactured for use in public buildings. The standards do not specify how to construct furniture, but only how they should perform when tested. To meet this fire code standard, a fire blocking liner is sandwiched between the foam and the fabric of the chair. This liner actually acts as a fire extinguisher by smothering the flame.

## Cal TB 117

All izzy upholstered seating products meet California Technical Bulletin 117-75 (CAL TB 117) which has been in effect since October of 1975. This is a standard by which upholstered furniture is tested to be approved as meeting a minimum fire standard.

## Upcharge and Lead-time

The upcharge for Cal TB 133 is dependent on the product selected. Upholstered back is required on many Cal TB 133 products, refer to the product page under options for the appropriate upcharge. Clearly indicate the Cal option code when ordering.

Cal TB 133 product requires additional lead-time and is not available on izzyquik. Contact Customer Support for more information regarding lead-times.

## Existing Seating Compliance

To determine whether an izzy chair you currently have meets Cal TB 133, check the bottom of the seat pan for the label shown below. If your chair does not have this tag, your chair does not meet Cal TB 133.

**Note:** This article is manufactured for use in public occupancies and meets the flammability requirements of California Bureau of Home Furnishings Technical Bulletin 133. Care should be exercised near open flame or with burning cigarettes.

## The following seating products meet the Cal TB 133 standard when combined with an approved textile\*

PRODUCT GROUP	MODELS	ARMS	UPHOLSTERY
izzyseating	Bailey Ian Paige Zachary	WP01 – height/width adjustable arm with pivoting soft pad	approved izzytextiles
izzyseating	Bailey Hollie Paige Zachary	CARM – C loop arm	approved izzytextiles
izzyseating	Paige Zachary	ZP01 – height/width adjustable arm with pivoting textured pad	approved izzytextiles
izzyseating	Neill	NL03 – loop arm 1984 – height/width adjustable arm with standard pad	approved izzytextiles
izzyseating	Isis	GP01/BP01 – height/width pivoting arm with standard pad	Mesh Wave approved izzytextiles
izzyseating	Gracie		approved izzytextiles
izzyseating	Catie (non-upholstered)		Peep, Stone, Dusk, Ice Cube
izzyseating	Performa 2 Clean Room	1974 – height adjustable arm with standard pad	Cashmere vinyl
HÅG Seating	HÅG H04	HC – height/width adjustable arm with standard pad SC – height/width adjustable arm with soft pad	approved izzytextiles
HÅG Seating	HÅG H05	HC – height/width adjustable arm with standard pad SC – height/width adjustable arm with soft pad HAS – height/width adjustable SwingBack arm with standard pad SS – height/width adjustable SwingBack arm with soft pad	approved izzytextiles
HÅG Seating	HÅG Capisco		approved izzytextiles
HÅG Seating	HÅG Capisco Clean Room		Cashmere vinyl
HÅG Seating HÅG Seating	HÅG Conventio (9511 and 9521) HÅG Conventio Wing	H – arm in matte black	approved izzytextiles approved izzytextiles
HÅG Seating	HÅG Balans		approved izzytextiles
HÅG Seating	HÅG H09 Classic	MA9 – multi-adjustable arm with TiltDown rest in leather	Tex Uni Wool Tex Stripe Wool Elmo Soft Leather
HÅG Seating	HÅG H09 Inspiration	MA9 – multi-adjustable arm with TiltDown rest in leather	Tex Uni Wool Elmo Soft Leather
HÅG Seating	HÅG H09 Excellence	MA9 – multi-adjustable arm with TiltDown rest in leather	Elmo Soft Leather
HÅG Seating	HÅG H09 Communication	FA9 – fixed arm with black leather rest	Tex Uni Wool
Superior Seating	Bolero	5584 – height/width adjustable arm with wide soft pad	approved izzytextiles
Superior Seating	Escort		approved izzytextiles
Superior Seating	Centron, Performa 2 Performa 2 Plus Performa 3 Softouch	WP01 – height/width adjustable arm with pivoting soft pad 1984 – height/width adjustable arm with standard pad	approved izzytextiles
Superior Seating	Performa 2 Guest Performa 3 Guest Overture	UA – upholstered arm rests required	approved izzytextiles

\* All izzytextiles are Cal TB 133 approved with the exception of Snippet, Grade A fabric

## ESD/Clean Room

### Electrostatic Dissipating (ESD)

izzydesign produces electrostatic dissipating (ESD) seating products in conductive fabric and vinyl upholstery materials. All electrostatic discharge seating products have been tested by an independent laboratory and are 100% tested at time of shipment. Tests are conducted according to ESD Association test standard ESD STM 12.1-1997, Point to ground resistance test procedure.

### Clean Room

izzydesign produces clean room seating products (CRM) with a minimal particulate contribution in accordance with ISO 14644 Class 5 clean rooms. Tests have been conducted in a test chamber where air is filtered through 99.999% effective 0.3 micron filters. Test chair is measured at 8 locations with Climet Airbourne Electro-Optical particle analyzers both upstream and downstream while chair is subjected to simulated use by depressing the cushions. Each sample location is measured for 30 minutes elapsed time.

### ESD and Clean Room

Clean room seating products with electrostatic discharge option are available as well (ECR).

The following models and upholstery selections have been tested and approved for ESD, Clean Room and ESD/Clean Room applications:

#### HÅG Capisco Models

H8205ESD, H8225ESD, H8206ESD, H8226ESD  
H8205CRM, H8225CRM, H8206CRM, H8226CRM  
H8205ECR, H8225ECR, H8206ECR, H8226ECR

#### Performa2 Models

8721ESD, 8722ESD, 8724ESD  
8721CRM, 8722CRM, 8724CRM  
8721ECR, 8722ECR, 8724ECR

#### Performa Arm Options

1974 (CRM classification only)  
274E (ESD and ECR classifications only)

#### Stool Option

1946 (Performa 2)  
Stool (HÅG Capisco)

#### Fabrics for ESD Classification

C101 X-Static Graphite  
C102 X-Static Cobalt  
C103 X-Static Tinto (Burgundy)

#### Vinyl for CRM Classification

A150 Cashmere Ebony\*  
A151 Cashmere Wine\*  
A153 Cashmere Yacht\*  
C094 Black  
C098 Marine Blue

#### Vinyl for ECR Classification

C094 Black  
C098 Marine Blue

\* Clean room models in Cashmere Vinyl can meet Cal TB 133  
\$60 upcharge applies



placeholder

placeholder

placeholder



For general questions about izzy products  
contact [customersupport@izzydesign.com](mailto:customersupport@izzydesign.com)  
or call 866.499.9968.  
[izzydesign.com](http://izzydesign.com)